

FOREWORD

The Reserve Bank of India regularly brings out the Report on Currency and Finance, which was traditionally considered as a comprehensive source and record of economic developments. The structure of this Report has been re-oriented since 1998-99 from just documenting the economic developments to a 'theme-based report'. The theme-based Report offers the professional economists working in the Bank, an opportunity to work on relevant topic every year and make incisive analysis of the theme both in the global and the Indian context and come out with an analytical Report offering possible policy solutions to the issues examined. The dissemination of these Reports to a wider section of the user-community is an important exercise. The Report pertaining to the period between 1935-36 and 1998-99 are available only in printed form. The Reports from 1999-2000 have been placed on the Reserve Bank's website. In these days of widespread use of information technology, it is felt useful to bring out the Reports in a single DVD. I hope this will be an invaluable collector's item among the policy makers and academia.

The digitization process of the Reports was undertaken by Shri Ashok Kapoor, Chief Archivist, Reserve Bank of India Archives and supported by the services of Smt. Sandhya Dhavale, Assistant Librarian, under the guidance of Shri K.U.B. Rao, Adviser, Department of Economic Analysis and Policy and Shri Sandip Ghose, Principal and Chief General Manager, College of Agricultural Banking, Pune. I place on record my deep appreciation of their efforts.

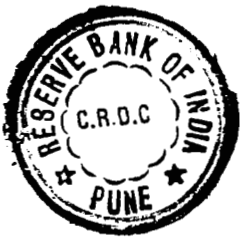
Mumbai
April 1, 2009

(Rakesh Mohan)
Deputy Governor
Reserve Bank of India

REPORT ON CURRENCY AND FINANCE



**VOLUME II
STATISTICAL STATEMENTS
1981-82**



Price { Inland Rs. 45.00 (postage free)
Foreign \$ 15.00 (postage free)

33950554/RBI
553

PUBLISHED BY SHRI SUNIL N. DALAL, DIRECTOR, DIVISION OF REPORTS, REVIEWS AND PUBLICATIONS
FOR THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA, BOMBAY—400 001 AND PRINTED BY THEODORE A. PEREIRA
AT EXAMINER PRESS, 35, DALAL STREET, BOMBAY-400 023.

Summary of Content

							STATEMENT NO.	PAGE NO.
1.	Introductory Note	..	..	..	..	..		1-2
2.	Selected Economic Indicators	..	..	..	..		1	3-4
3.	Population	..	..	..	..	..	2	5
4.	National Income and Savings	..	..	..	..		3-11	6-16
5.	Employment	..	..	..	..	..	12-14	16-17
6.	Output and Prices	..	..	..	..	..	15-26	18-35
7.	Money and Banking	..	..	..	..	..	27-51	36-74
8.	Capital Market	..	..	..	..	..	52-75	74-98
9.	Public Finance	..	..	..	..	..	76-99	99-135
10.	Trade and Balance of Payments	..	..	..	..		100-115	135-199
11.	Currency and Coinage	..	..	..	..	..	116-127	200-206
12.	Notes on the Statements	..	..	..	..	..		207-215

Contents

STATEMENT NO.	PAGE NO.
Introductory Note	1-2
1. Selected Economic Indicators	3-4
Population	
2. Estimated Mid-year Population : 1971-1980	5
National Income and Savings	
3. National Income and Allied Indicators	6
4. Gross Domestic Product and Expenditure	7
5. Net Domestic Product at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin	8-9
6. Financial Flows—Instrument-wise : 1979-80 and 1980-81	10-11
7. Financial Flows—Sector-wise : 1979-80 and 1980-81	12-13
8. Financial Flows—Government Sector : 1979-80 and 1980-81	14
9. Estimates of Net Savings of the Public and the Domestic Private Corporate Sectors	14
10. Savings of the Household Sector in the Form of Financial Assets	15
11. Share of Public Sector in Domestic Product	16
Employment	
12. Estimated Employment in Public and Private Sectors	16
13. Employment in Public and Private Sectors in Major Industries and Services	17
14. Number of Applicants on Live Register of Employment Exchanges	17
Output and Prices	
15. Area and Production of Agricultural Commodities	18-19
16. Index Numbers of Agricultural Production	20
17. Domestic Production and Imports of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products	21
18. Index Numbers of Industrial Production	21
19. Index Numbers of Industrial Production —Use-based Classification	22-23
20. Industrial Production—Selected Items	24-25
21. Stocks of Principal Commodities with Industries	26-27
22. Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices—by Groups and Sub-groups	28-31
23. Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Workers—All-India and Selected Centres	32
24. Consumer Price Index Numbers for Urban Non-manual Employees —All-India and Selected Centres	33
25. Consumer Price Index Numbers for Agricultural Labourers	34
26. Prices of Gold and Silver—Bombay, London and New York	35
Money and Banking	
27. Money Stock Measures	36-37
28. Reserve Money and its Components	38
29. Sources of Reserve Money	38
30. Sources of Variations in M_3	39
31. Sources of Seasonal Variations in M_3	40-41
32. Reserve Bank of India—Issue Department and Banking Department	42-43
33. Reserve Bank of India and Co-operative Credit	44
34. Reserve Bank of India and Industrial Finance	45
35. State-wise Distribution of Commercial Banks' Offices	46
36. All Scheduled Banks—Business in India	47-49
37. Seasonal Variations in Selected Items of Scheduled Commercial Banks' Liabilities and Assets	50
38. All Scheduled Commercial Banks—Business in India	51-53
39. Scheduled Commercial Banks' Advances to Agriculture	54-55
40. Scheduled Commercial Banks' Advances (a) To Small Scale Industries, (b) To Small Road and Water Transport Operators and (c) For Setting up of Industrial Estates	56-57

41.	Scheduled Commercial Banks' Direct Finance to Farmers—State-wise Distribution of Short-term Loans According to Size of Land Holding ..	58-59
42.	Scheduled Commercial Banks' Direct Finance to Farmers—State-wise Distribution of Term Loans According to Size of Land Holding ..	60-61
43.	Primary Agricultural Credit Societies—Classification of Loans and Advances Issued During 1979-80 (July-June) and Outstanding According to Size of Ownership Holdings ..	62
44.	Central and Primary Land Development Banks—Classification of Loans Advanced During 1979-80 (July-June) and Outstanding According to Size of Ownership Holdings ..	63
45.	Regional Rural Banks—Number of Branches, Deposits, Outstandings and Overdues ..	63
46.	Non-Scheduled Commercial Banks—Liabilities and Assets in India ..	64-65
47.	Cheque Clearances ..	66-67
48.	State Co-operative Banks Maintaining Accounts with the Reserve Bank of India ..	68-69
49.	Structure of Interest Rates in India ..	70-71
50.	Remittances through the R.B.I.—Telegraphic Transfers—Issued and Paid ..	72-73
51.	Savings Deposits with Commercial and State Co-operative Banks ..	74

Capital Market

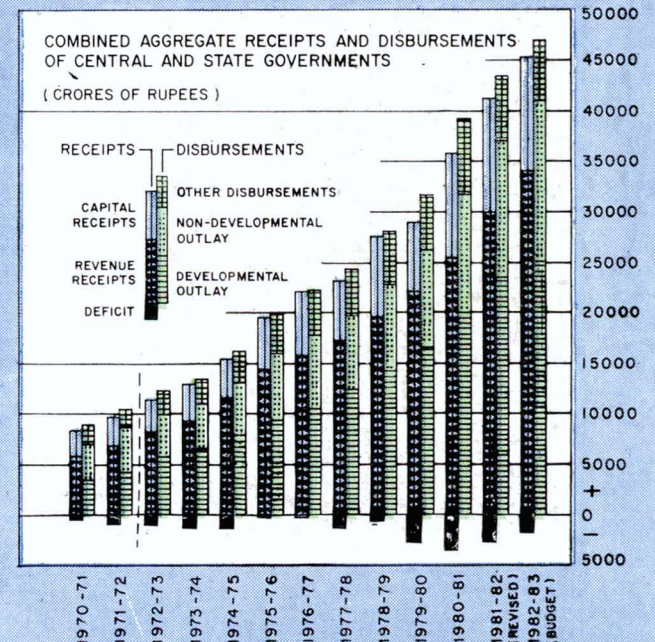
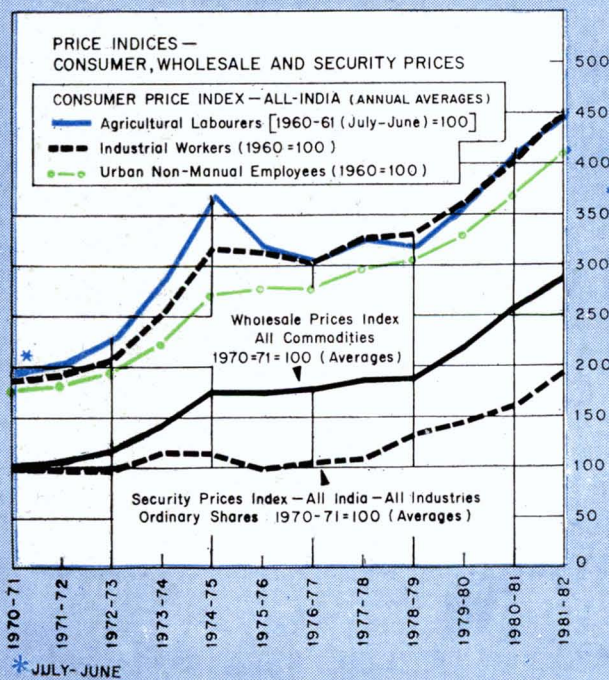
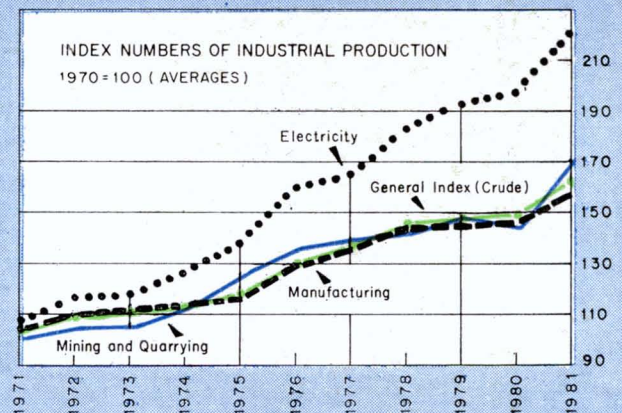
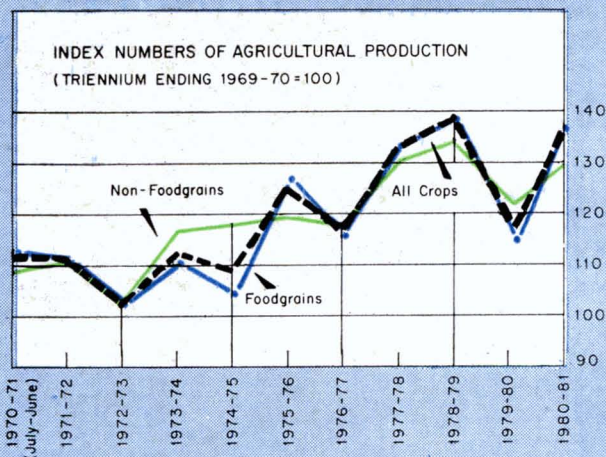
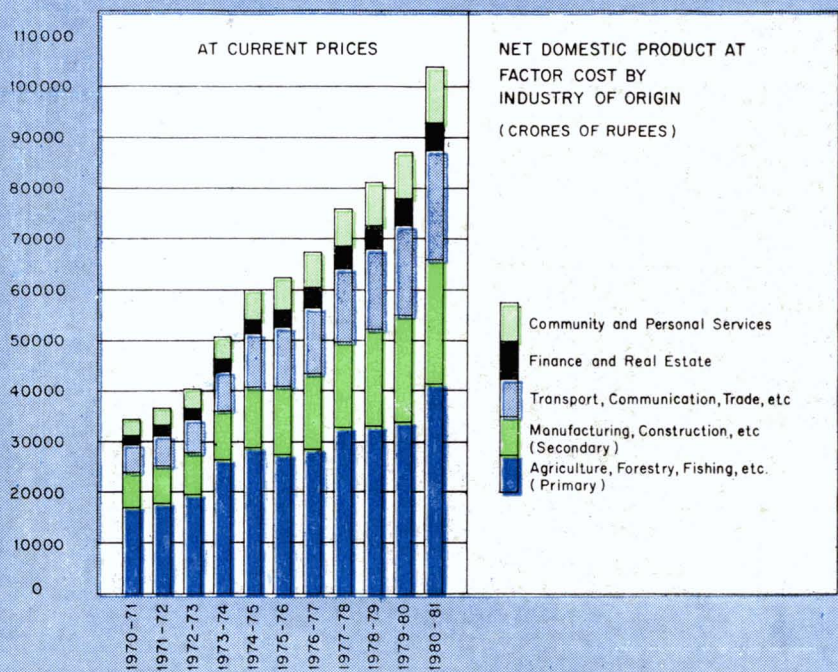
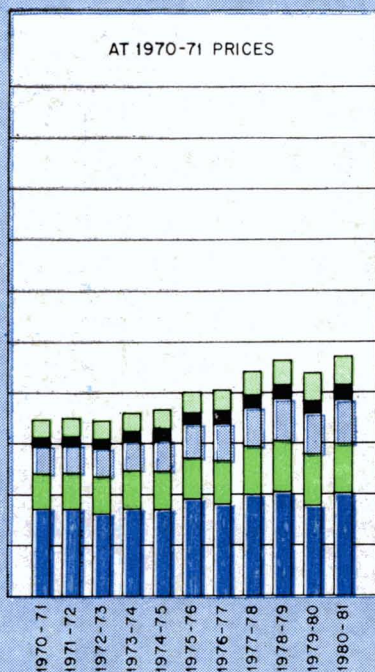
52.	Credit Guarantee Scheme for Small-scale Industries ..	74
53.	Working of Private Corporate Sector : Medium and Large Public Limited Companies—Important Items ..	75
54.	Capital Raised (Paid-up) by Non-Government and Government Companies Against Consents/Acknowledgement of Proposals ..	76
55.	State Financial Corporations—Liabilities and Assets ..	77
56.	Operations of State Financial Corporations ..	78-79
57.	Industrial Finance Corporation of India—Industry-wise Distribution of Financial Assistance Sanctioned ..	78-79
58.	Industrial Finance Corporation of India—Liabilities and Assets ..	80
59.	Industrial Development Bank of India—Liabilities and Assets ..	81
60.	Industrial Development Bank of India—Amount Sanctioned and Cash Disbursed ..	81
61.	Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of India Ltd.—Liabilities and Assets ..	82
62.	Assistance Sanctioned and Disbursed by Financial Institutions During 1980-81 and 1981-82 (April-March) ..	83
63.	Operations of Unit Trust of India ..	84
64.	Operations of Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation ..	84
65.	State-wise Schemes Sanctioned by Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation as at the end of June 1982 ..	85
66.	Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation—Coverage of Deposit Insurance ..	85
67.	Index Numbers of Security Prices—All India ..	86-87
68.	Index Numbers of Security Prices—Regional ..	88
69.	Gross Yields on Government and Industrial Securities—All India ..	89
70.	Prices (in Bombay) of Government of India Securities, 1981-82 ..	90-91
71.	Yields on Government of India Securities ..	92-93
72.	Gross Yields on Ordinary Shares—All India (by Groups and Sub-groups) ..	94-95
73.	Project Cost of Companies Issuing Capital ..	96-97
74.	Financing of the Project Cost of Companies Issuing Capital ..	96-97
75.	Pattern of Absorption of Private Capital Issues ..	98

Public Finance

76.	Combined Receipts and Disbursements of Central and State Governments ..	99
77.	Five Year Plans ..	100-103
78.	Budgetary Position of the Government of India ..	104
79.	Capital Receipts and Disbursements of the Government of India ..	104-105
80.	Revenue Receipts and Expenditure of the Government of India ..	106-107

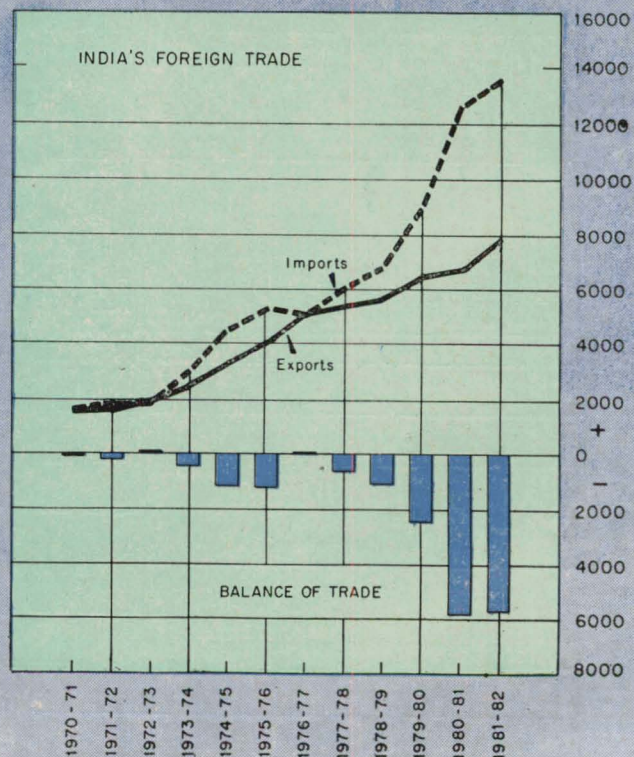
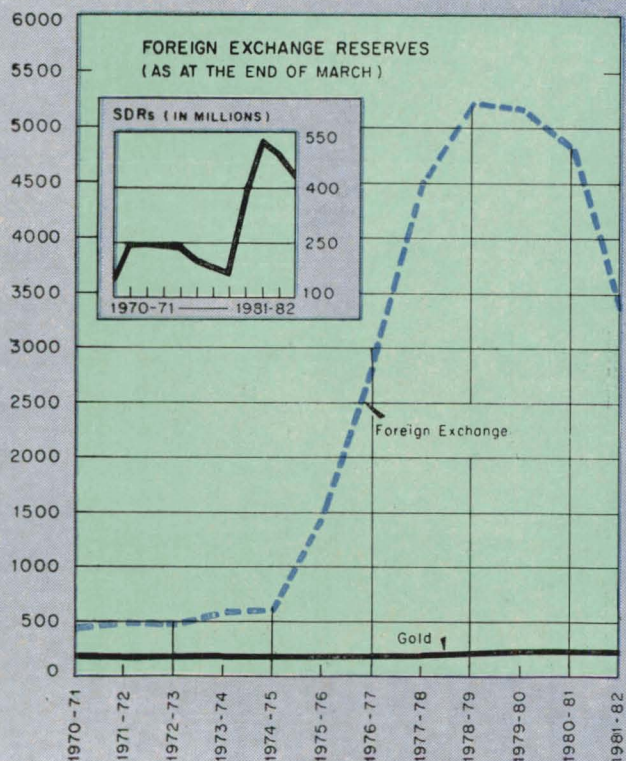
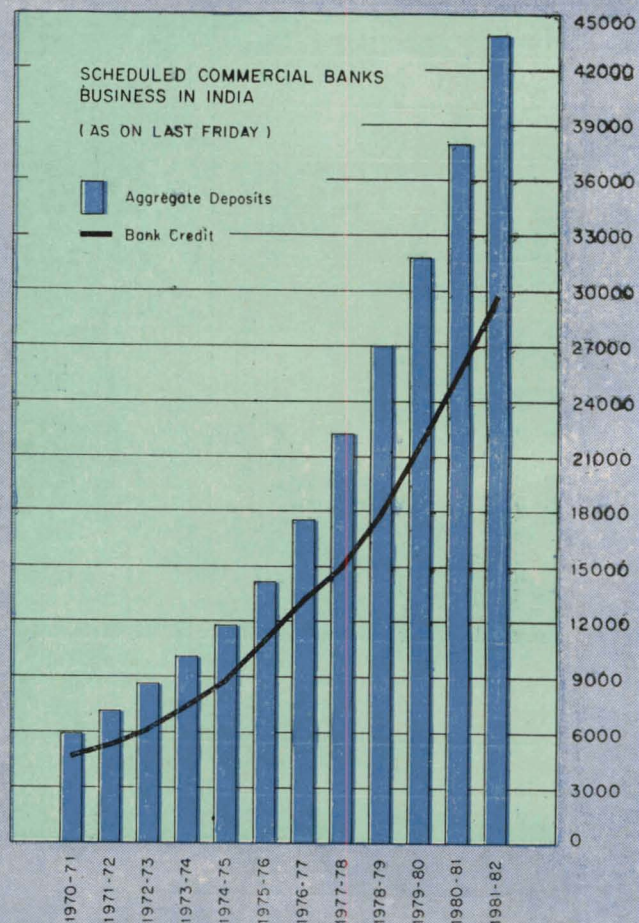
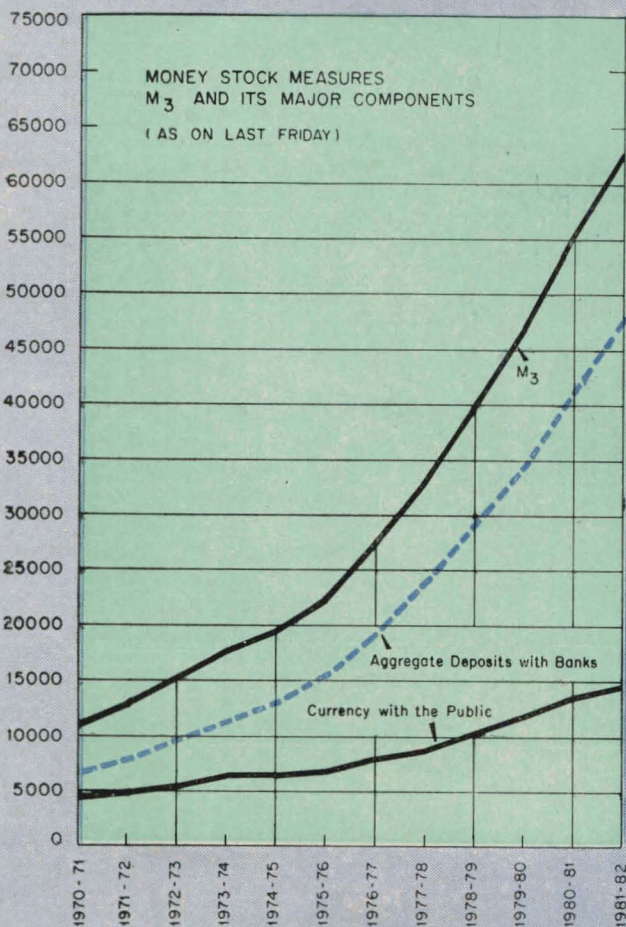
81.	Revenue from Union Excise Duties	108-109
82.	Consolidated Budgetary Position of States	110
83.	A. Revenue Receipts of States	111
	B. Revenue Expenditure of States	112
84.	Capital Budget of States	113
85.	Government of India Treasury Bills	114
86.	Outstandings under Compulsory Deposit Scheme	114
87.	Liabilities of and Capital Investments and Loans Advanced by the Central Government	115
88.	Budgetary Position of Individual State Governments (on Revenue Account)	116-119
89.	Ownership of Central and State Government Securities	120-121
90.	Debt Position of States	120
91.	Market Borrowings of the Government of India and State Governments ..	121
92.	Market Borrowings of the Government of India and State Governments, 1981-82	122
93.	Central and State Government Loans (Outstandings as on March 31, 1982)	123-129
94.	State-wise Composition of Outstanding Debt	130
95.	Maturity Pattern of the Government of India Rupee Loans	131
96.	Small Savings Media Current during 1981-82	131
97.	Small Savings	132-133
98.	Financial Results of Railways	134
99.	Capital Outlay of Railways	135
Trade and Balance of Payments		
100.	India's Foreign Trade	135
101.	India's Exports of Principal Commodities	136
102.	India's Imports of Principal Commodities	137
103.	Direction of India's Foreign Trade	138
104.	Index Numbers of Exports	139-140
105.	Index Numbers of Imports	141-142
106.	Exports of Selected Commodities to Principal Countries	143-146
107.	Inland and Foreign Bills Purchased and Discounted by Scheduled Commercial Banks	147
108.	Sterling and Dollar Transactions of the Reserve Bank of India	147
109.	External Assistance : Authorised and Utilised	148-151
110.	Purpose-wise Distribution of Foreign Loans/Credits	152-187
111.	Assistance Extended by India	188-191
112.	India's Overall Balance of Payments : July-September 1979 to October-December 1980 (Preliminary)	192-193
113.	India's Balance of Payments : Current Account: Region-wise: July-September 1979 to October-December 1980 (Preliminary)	194-197
114.	Foreign Exchange Reserves	198
115.	Issue of Import Licences	199
Currency and Coinage		
116.	Notes and Coins Issued (Denomination-wise)	200
117.	Net Issue (+)/Withdrawal (—) of Bank Notes as at the end of March 1982— By Centres	200
118.	Movements in Circulation of Decimal Coins (Denomination-wise)	201
119.	Movements in Circulation of Decimal Coins (Metal-wise)	201
120.	Movements in Circulation of Decimal Coins (Centre-wise)	202
121.	Lost, Destroyed and Mutilated Notes, 1981-82	202
122.	Note Forgeries	202
123.	Currency Chests/Repositories (Sub-chests) and Small Coin Depots/Sub-depots as at the end of March 1982	203
124.	Mintage of India Rupees and Small Coins	204
125.	Mintage of India Small Coins—By Denominations, 1981-82	204
126.	Assaying and Refining of Gold and Silver at the India Government Mints	204
127.	Description of Coins under Issue/Re-issue during 1981-82	205-206
	Notes on the Statements	207-215

SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS



SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS

(CRORES OF RUPEES)



INTRODUCTORY NOTE

The annual data presented in this volume relate to financial year (April-March) except where otherwise specified. Since 1970-71 forms the base year for most of the official series of index numbers, the data are presented commencing with this year. The year 1975-76, being the mid-point for the decade 1970-1980, has been retained. The statements on (i) Industrial Production, (ii) Capital raised by non-Government and Government Companies, (iii) Estimated Employment in Public and Private Sectors, (iv) Employment in Public and Private Sectors in Major Industries and Services, (v) Number of Applicants on Live Register of Employment Exchanges and (vi) Domestic Production and Imports of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products are presented on calendar year basis, as the statistics are compiled by the source agencies on that basis. Further, data relating to (i) Agricultural Production, (ii) Financial Assistance Sanctioned by the Industrial Finance Corporation of India, (iii) Industrial Development Bank of India, (iv) Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation [National Bank for

Agriculture and Rural Development from 12th July 1982], (v) Unit Trust of India and (vi) Consumer Price Index Numbers for Agricultural Labourers relate to the year July-June.

The statement 'Distribution of Population, Sex Ratio, Growth Rate and Population in States/Union Territories' has been replaced by 'Estimated Mid-year Population : 1971-1980'.

Effective September 25, 1975, the exchange rate of the rupee is determined on the basis of a basket of currencies of countries which are India's major trading partners, severing the earlier link with the Pound Sterling which, however, continues to remain India's intervention currency. In view of the sharp fluctuations in foreign currency markets, the permissible margin for the variation in the value of rupee has been widened from 2.25 per cent on either side to 5 per cent with effect from January 30, 1979. The following revisions were effected in the rupee's exchange rate *vis-a-vis* the Pound Sterling :

Reserve Bank's Spot Middle Rate per Pound Sterling					Reserve Bank's Spot Middle Rate per Pound Sterling				
Date Effective					Date Effective				
1981					1981				
Rs.					Rs.				
July	1	..	..	.. 16.90	October	21	..	..	.. 16.80
July	2	..	..	.. 16.75	October	27	..	..	.. 16.65
July	21	..	..	.. 16.65	October	30	..	..	.. 16.85
August	3	..	..	.. 16.50	November	2	..	..	.. 17.20
August	4	..	..	.. 16.40	November	13	..	..	.. 17.35
August	10	..	..	.. 16.30	November	16	..	..	.. 17.45
August	18	..	..	.. 16.45	November	25	..	..	.. 17.60
August	20	..	..	.. 16.60	November	27	..	..	.. 17.70
August	24	..	..	.. 16.70	November	30	..	..	.. 17.90
August	26	..	..	.. 16.60	December	3	..	..	.. 17.75
September	9	..	..	.. 16.40	December	9	..	..	.. 17.65
September	16	..	..	.. 16.65	December	10	..	..	.. 17.55
September	17	..	..	.. 16.75	December	11	..	..	.. 17.40
September	24	..	..	.. 16.60	December	14	..	..	.. 17.00
September	28	..	..	.. 16.40	December	15	..	..	.. 17.10
October	1	..	..	.. 16.55	December	16	..	..	.. 17.30
October	5	..	..	.. 16.70	December	22	..	..	.. 17.20
October	6	..	..	.. 16.95	December	23	..	..	.. 17.25
October	12	..	..	.. 17.30	December	30	..	..	.. 17.35
October	14	..	..	.. 16.95					

Date Effective				Reserve Bank's Spot Middle Rate per Pound Sterling	Date Effective				Reserve Bank's Spot Middle Rate per Pound Sterling
1982				Rs.	1982				Rs.
January	1	..	..	.. 17.45	April	20	..	..	.. 16.65
January	5	..	..	.. 17.60	April	26	..	..	.. 16.55
January	11	..	..	.. 17.45	April	27	..	..	.. 16.65
January	12	..	..	.. 17.30	April	28	..	..	.. 16.70
January	14	..	..	.. 17.05	April	30	..	..	.. 16.75
January	19	..	..	.. 17.25	May	4	..	..	.. 16.80
January	25	..	..	.. 17.10	May	6	..	..	.. 16.85
January	29	..	..	.. 17.20	May	7	..	..	.. 16.90
February	2	..	..	.. 17.05	May	10	..	..	.. 16.95
February	5	..	..	.. 17.20	May	12	..	..	.. 17.00
February	8	..	..	.. 17.10	May	14	..	..	.. 16.95
February	10	..	..	.. 17.00	May	18	..	..	.. 16.85
February	19	..	..	.. 17.10	May	20	..	..	.. 16.75
February	24	..	..	.. 17.00	May	21	..	..	.. 16.70
March	1	..	..	.. 16.85	May	24	..	..	.. 16.80
March	5	..	..	.. 16.95	May	26	..	..	.. 16.85
March	9	..	..	.. 16.80	May	31	..	..	.. 16.75
March	12	..	..	.. 16.75	June	9	..	..	.. 16.70
March	16	..	..	.. 16.85	June	18	..	..	.. 16.65
March	22	..	..	.. 16.80	June	21	..	..	.. 16.55
March	24	..	..	.. 16.85	June	28	..	..	.. 16.50
March	26	..	..	.. 16.75	July	1	..	..	.. 16.55
March	30	..	..	.. 16.70	July	2	..	..	.. 16.60
April	6	..	..	.. 16.60	July	7	..	..	.. 16.50
April	7	..	..	.. 16.50	July	12	..	..	.. 16.55
April	8	..	..	.. 16.55	July	19	..	..	.. 16.60
April	13	..	..	.. 16.60	July	26	..	..	.. 16.70
April	16	..	..	.. 16.55	July	29	..	..	.. 16.65

(For earlier rates, reference may be made to the previous Report on Currency and Finance).

Explanatory notes in respect of certain statements are given at the end of this volume under 'Notes on the Statements'. Wherever necessary, the figures have been rounded off to the nearest final digit in the statements. For this reason, the constituent items may not exactly add up to the total in all cases.

A line drawn between two consecutive rows/columns indicates that the figures given after

the line are not comparable with those preceding it.

The following symbols have been used in the volume :

.. = Figure is not available
 — = Figure is nil or negligible
 1 lakh = 100,000 1 million = 10 lakhs
 1 crore = 10 millions.

STATEMENT 1: SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS

Item	Unit/Base	1970-71	1975-76	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82
NATIONAL INCOME								
1. Net National Product at factor cost								
(i) At current prices	Rs. Crores	34,235	62,069	75,935	80,992	87,253	104,201@	..
(ii) At 1970-71 prices	"	34,235	40,064	44,062	46,306	43,822	47,211@	..
2. Per Capita Net National Product								
(i) At current prices	Rs.	633	1,024	1,198	1,250	1,316	1,537@	..
(ii) At 1970-71 prices	"	633	661	695	715	661	696@	..
POPULATION AND EMPLOYMENT								
3. Mid-year population estimates (1)	Millions	551	617	645	659	674	..	..
4. Number of persons on live-register of employment exchanges (2)	000's	4,069	9,326	10,924	12,678	14,334	16,200	17,838
5. Employment in Reserve Bank of India (2)	"	21	27	29	31	33	34	36
6. Employment in Scheduled Commercial Banks (2)	"	249	399	474	538	573	594	..
(i) Public Sector Banks	"	218	343	399	449	476	528†	..
(ii) Private Sector Banks	"	31	56	75	89	97†	66†	..
OUTPUT AND PRICES								
7. Industrial Production Index (3)								
(i) General Index	1970 = 100	100.0	119.7	138.3	147.8	149.5	150.6	164.6
(ii) Mining and Quarrying	"	100.0	127.6	139.9	142.1	148.5	144.2	170.4
(iii) Manufacturing	"	100.0	116.6	135.5	144.4	144.6	146.1	157.6
(iv) Electricity	"	100.0	138.0	165.4	183.6	193.0	197.3	220.4
8. Agricultural Production Index (4)	Triennium ending							
(i) All Crops	1969-70 = 100	111.5	124.8	132.7	137.8	117.2	135.2	..
(ii) Total Foodgrains	"	112.9	127.2	133.6	139.3	114.8	137.6	..
9. Wholesale Prices Index								
(i) All Commodities	1970-71 = 100	100.0	173.0	185.8	185.8	217.6	257.3	280.6
(ii) Food Articles	"	100.0	163.6	173.6	172.4	186.6	207.9	234.6
10. Consumer Price Index (All-India)								
(i) Industrial Workers	1960 = 100	186	313	324	331	360	401	451
(ii) Urban Non-manual Employees	"	174	277	296	306	330	369	413
(iii) Agricultural Labourers (4)	July 1960— June 1961 = 100	192	317	323	317	360	409	448
11. Security Prices Index..								
(i) Government & Semi-Government Securities	1970-71 = 100	100.0	96.4	97.6	97.7	97.6	97.0	96.0
(ii) Ordinary Shares	"	100.0	97.3	107.4	130.4	143.2	159.7	191.7
12. Gold and Silver (Bombay) (average)								
(i) Standard Gold	Rs. per 10 gms.	184.96	544.99	637.92	791.22	1,158.75	1,522.44	1,719.17
(ii) Silver	Rs. per kg.	536.08	1,169.36	1,240.52	1,501.02	2,297.80	2,616.63	2,636.06
MONEY AND BANKING								
13. Money Stock Measures								
(i) M ₁ (5)	Rs. Crores	7,341	13,172	14,388	17,229	19,947	23,210	24,896†
(a) Currency with the Public	"	4,371	6,710	8,631	10,220	11,699	13,463	14,512†
(b) Deposit Money of the Public (5)	"	2,970	6,462	5,757	7,009	8,248	9,747	10,384†
(ii) M ₂ (6)	"	10,978	22,315	32,906	39,861	46,792	55,451	62,525†

(1) Relate to the estimated mid-year population, the data for 1970-71 corresponds to July 1, 1971 and so on.

(2) Figure for 1970-71 corresponds to December end 1970 and so on.

(3) Relating to calendar year; figure for 1970-71 corresponds to 1970 and so on.

(4) Relate to agricultural year July-June.

(5) Data on demand and time deposits with scheduled commercial banks have been reworked from 1977-78 on a uniform basis of classification of their savings bank deposits. M₁ data are accordingly adjusted. For details reference may be made to Statement 27.(6) M₂ = M₁ + Time deposits with banks. † Provisional. @ Quick estimates.

STATEMENT 1: SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS—(Concl'd.)

Item	Unit/Base	1970-71	1975-76	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82
MONEY AND BANKING—(Concl'd.)								
14. Reserve Bank of India (Last Friday of March)								
(i) Central Government's deposits ..	Rs. Crores	251	661	2,760	706	681	778	273
(ii) Investments	"	113	444	1,077	852	1,255	1,593	2,357
(iii) Other Loans and Advances(7) ..	"	708	1,749	1,705	2,182	2,589	2,905	3,578
Of which :								
(a) Scheduled Commercial Banks ..	"	368	798	331	546	739	589	831
(b) State Co-operative Banks ..	"	306	459	595	558	488	675	891
15. Foreign Exchange Reserves (End of March)								
(i) Gold and Foreign Exchange(8) ..	"	621	1,674	4,693	5,439	5,388	5,048	3,580
(ii) S. D. Rs.	Millions of SDRs	148.9	202.8	161.6	364.9	529.1	490.5	425.1
16. Scheduled Commercial Banks—Business in India (Last Friday of March)								
(i) Aggregate Deposits	Rs. Crores	5,906	14,155	22,211	27,016	31,759	37,988	43,820£
(ii) Bank Credit	"	4,684	10,877	14,939	17,795	21,537	25,371	29,642£
(iii) Investment in Government Securities	"	1,362	3,283	5,907	6,621	7,444	9,219	10,156£
(iv) Cash in hand and Balances with Reserve Bank	"	364	912	2,143	3,191	4,250	4,858	5,675£
(v) Credit-Deposit Ratio	Per cent	79.3	76.8	67.3	65.9	67.8	66.8	67.7£
17. Cheque Clearances(9)	Rs. Crores	3,080	6,954	10,202	11,354†			
18. Inter-bank call money rate (Bombay)	Per cent per annum	6.38	10.55	9.28	7.57	8.47	7.12	8.96
19. Gross Redemption yield of Government of India Loan, 5½% 2000 ..	"	5.53	6.36	6.34	6.41	6.52	6.69	7.47
PUBLIC FINANCE								
20. Budgetary position of the Government of India								
(i) Revenue Account								
(a) Revenue	Rs. Crores	3,342	8,075	9,792	11,240	11,340	12,829	15,373*
(b) Expenditure	"	3,179	7,189	9,362	10,948	12,034	14,544	15,948*
(ii) Capital Account								
(a) Receipts	"	2,524	4,697	5,588	6,938	6,125	9,432	10,194*
(b) Disbursements	"	2,972	5,950	6,951	8,736	7,864	10,295	11,319*
21. Debt and Other liabilities of the Government of India								
Aggregate liabilities(10)	"	19,864	30,150	40,173	43,482	50,215	59,749	68,349*
(i) Internal	"	13,379	22,661	31,188	34,109	40,251	48,451	55,991*
Of which :								
(a) Market Loans and Bonds ..	"	4,442	7,127	9,357	11,011	13,063	15,888	19,714*
(b) Treasury Bills Outstanding ..	"	2,516	5,810	8,619	7,608	10,196	12,851	13,864*
(c) Small Savings								
(1) Net Receipts	"	185	392	545	847	1,105	1,121	1,299*
(2) Outstandings	"	2,209	3,946	4,904	5,751	6,856	7,977	9,276*
(ii) External	"	6,485	7,489	8,985	9,373	9,964	11,298	12,358*
TRADE								
22. Value of Imports	"	1,634	5,265	6,025	6,814	8,908	12,524	13,560†
23. Value of Exports	"	1,535	4,043	5,404	5,726	6,459	6,711	7,781†
24. Balance of Trade	"	—99	—1,222	—621	—1,088	—2,449	—5,813	—5,779†

(7) Loans and advances other than those to the Governments.

(8) Gold valued at Rs 84.39 per 10 grams.

(9) Average of monthly data.

(10) For details reference may be made to Table VII-15 'Public Debt and other liabilities of Government of India' in Volume I of this Report.

* Revised Estimates.

† Provisional.

£ Partially revised.

STATEMENT 2 : ESTIMATED MID-YEAR POPULATION—1971-1980

(In millions)

State /Union Territory	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981@
All-India	551.29	563.83	576.67	589.79	603.19	616.87	630.81	645.00	659.44	674.11	683.81
Andhra Pradesh	43.73	44.63	45.56	46.52	47.51	48.52	49.56	50.62	51.72	52.84	53.40
Assam	14.74	15.19	15.66	16.15	16.65	17.17	17.72	18.28	18.87	19.48	19.90
Bihar	56.64	57.81	59.02	60.27	61.56	62.90	64.28	65.72	67.21	68.76	69.82
Gujarat	26.87	27.56	28.26	28.97	29.70	30.43	31.17	31.92	32.68	33.45	33.96
Haryana	10.10	10.37	10.64	10.92	11.20	11.49	11.78	12.06	12.36	12.65	12.85
Himachal Pradesh	3.48	3.55	3.63	3.71	3.78	3.86	3.94	4.02	4.10	4.18	4.24
Jammu and Kashmir	4.65	4.78	4.92	5.06	5.19	5.33	5.47	5.60	5.73	5.85	5.98
Karnataka	29.47	30.15	30.84	31.57	32.31	33.09	33.88	34.71	35.56	36.44	37.04
Kerala	21.46	21.91	22.36	22.80	23.24	23.66	24.07	24.46	24.83	25.18	25.40
Madhya Pradesh	41.91	42.95	44.01	45.07	46.14	47.21	48.28	48.35	50.41	51.45	52.13
Maharashtra	50.71	51.93	53.16	54.40	55.65	56.90	58.16	59.41	60.66	61.90	62.69
Manipur	1.08	1.11	1.15	1.18	1.22	1.25	1.29	1.32	1.35	1.39	1.43
Meghalaya	1.02	1.05	1.08	1.11	1.14	1.17	1.20	1.24	1.27	1.30	1.33
Nagaland	0.52	0.54	0.56	0.58	0.60	0.62	0.65	0.68	0.71	0.75	0.77
Orissa	22.07	22.54	23.02	23.48	23.94	24.39	24.83	25.25	25.65	26.03	26.27
Punjab	13.62	13.90	14.18	14.48	14.79	15.08	15.40	15.73	16.08	16.43	16.67
Rajasthan	25.94	26.63	27.34	28.09	28.88	29.70	30.56	31.47	32.42	33.42	34.10
Sikkim	0.21	0.22	0.23	0.24	0.24	0.22	0.27	0.28	0.29	0.30	0.32
Tamil Nadu	41.40	42.23	43.05	43.85	44.63	45.39	46.10	46.78	47.40	47.95	48.30
Tripura	1.56	1.60	1.65	1.69	1.73	1.78	1.83	1.88	1.94	2.00	2.06
Uttar Pradesh	88.81	90.64	92.56	94.57	96.68	98.90	101.23	103.68	106.27	109.00	110.86
West Bengal	44.55	45.52	46.51	47.51	48.51	49.53	50.57	51.62	52.68	53.76	54.49
Union Territories	6.74	7.00	7.28	7.57	7.86	8.17	8.49	8.83	9.17	9.54	9.78

- Note :** 1. These annual estimates are based on annual series as on 1st March, 1901-1981, which has been made by breaking the decadal exponential growth rates into annual using Newtons Co-efficients. This method could not be used in case of Arunachal Pradesh as data for only three censuses was available. Arunachal Pradesh estimates have been done by using exponential rate of growth between 1971-81.
2. The aggregate over the States and Union Territories will not exactly tally with All-India which has been calculated directly. The differences however, are very minor.
3. These are provisional and would be revised as soon as 1981 Census final population totals are available.
- @Relates to 1981 Census and not to mid-year estimates.

Source : Office of the Registrar General, India.

STATEMENT 3 : NATIONAL INCOME AND ALLIED INDICATORS

(Rs. crores)

Item/Year (Apr.-Mar.)	1970-71	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81@
1. Gross national product at current market prices	39,979	69,304	73,829	80,108	89,863	97,288	106,220	125,744
2. Net national product at current market prices	37,762	65,778	69,783	75,616	84,852	91,526	99,421	117,789
3. Net domestic product at factor cost :								
(a) At current prices	34,519	59,737	62,324	67,316	76,168	81,148	87,184	104,132
(b) At 1970-71 prices	34,519	36,624	40,155	40,565	44,156	46,366	43,804	47,193
4. Domestic product at factor cost accruing to Government sector at current prices	644	1,224	1,219	2,232	2,151	2,304	2,283	..
5. Domestic product at factor cost accruing to private sector at current prices	33,875	58,513	61,105	65,084	74,017	78,844	84,901	..
6. Private income	34,508	59,986	63,219	67,738	77,267	82,671	89,477	..
7. Personal income	33,945	58,600	62,050	66,481	75,681	80,931	87,349	..
8. Personal disposable income	33,062	57,145	60,072	64,443	73,785	78,843	85,140	102,200
9. (a) Net domestic saving	4,566	9,127	10,800	13,207	14,224	18,035	17,034	19,898
(b) Rate* of net saving (per cent)	12.1	13.9	15.5	17.5	16.8	19.7	17.1	16.9
10. (a) Net domestic capital formation :								
(i) At current prices	4,960	9,780	10,683	11,898	12,759	18,163	17,495	22,398
(ii) At 1970-71 prices	4,960	5,850	5,915	6,491	6,876	9,071	7,440	8,766
(b) Rate* of net domestic capital formation (per cent) :								
(i) At current prices	13.1	14.9	15.3	15.7	15.0	19.8	17.6	19.0
(ii) At 1970-71 prices	13.1	14.6	13.5	14.5	14.2	17.7	15.3	16.9
11. Per capita private final consumption expenditure (Rs.) :								
(a) At current prices	551.5	880.6	874.5	878.8	997.6	1042.2	1109.3	1296.0
(b) At 1970-71 prices	551.5	527.0	552.3	539.1	580.4	587.7	551.9	576.4

@Quick estimates.

* As per cent of net national product at market prices.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

STATEMENT 4 : GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AND EXPENDITURE**(AT CURRENT PRICES)****(Rs. crores)**

Item/Year (Apr.-Mar.)	1970-71	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80
1. Compensation of employees	13,363	21,350	24,341	26,516	29,469	31,827	34,988
2. Operating surplus	5,044	8,592	9,580	11,739	12,509	14,263	15,575
3. Mixed income of self-employed	16,112	29,795	28,403	29,061	34,190	35,058	36,621
4. Consumption of fixed capital	2,217	3,526	4,046	4,492	5,011	5,762	6,799
5. Indirect taxes	3,864	7,515	8,834	9,926	10,689	12,735	14,594
6. Less Subsidies	337	1,183	1,120	1,393	1,772	2,201	2,426
7. Gross domestic product*	40,263	69,595	74,084	80,341	90,096	97,444	106,151
8. Government final consumption expenditure	3,801	6,143	7,351	8,206	8,667	9,624	10,924
9. Private final consumption expenditure	29,803	51,905	52,747	54,170	62,689	66,944	72,967
10. Gross fixed capital formation	6,305	10,930	13,248	15,328	17,083	19,205	20,520
11. Change in stocks	1,039	3,579	3,170	2,363	1,258	3,744	4,163
12. Exports of goods and services	1,771	3,835	4,812	6,139	6,636	7,115	7,765
13. Less Imports of goods and services	1,816	4,779	5,664	5,614	6,522	7,426	9,555
14. Discrepancies	(—) 640	(—) 2,018	(—) 1,580	(—) 251	285	(—) 1,762	(—) 633
15. Expenditure on gross domestic product*	40,263	69,595	74,084	80,341	90,096	97,444	106,151

*At market prices.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

**STATEMENT 5 : NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST
BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN**

(AT CURRENT PRICES)

(Rs. crores)

Industry/Year (Apr.-Mar.)	1970-71	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81@
Agriculture	16,354	27,304	25,816	26,467	30,548	30,507	30,738	37,909
Forestry and logging	397	556	626	743	814	990	1,153	1,335
Fishing	229	422	526	559	578	678	670	762
Mining and quarrying	327	607	764	852	923	1,020	1,308	1,473
Sub-Total : Primary	17,307	28,889	27,732	28,621	32,863	33,195	33,869	41,479
Manufacturing	4,619	8,981	9,402	10,455	11,631	13,306	15,498	17,806
Registered	2,874	5,628	5,831	6,641	7,258	8,342	9,600	11,111
Unregistered	1,745	3,353	3,571	3,814	4,373	4,964	5,898	6,695
Construction	1,853	2,504	3,126	3,730	4,280	4,559	4,402	5,107
Electricity, gas and water supply	318	523	651	889	1,012	1,280	1,338	1,508
Sub-Total : Secondary	6,790	12,008	13,179	15,074	16,923	19,145	21,238	24,421
Transport, storage and communication	1,574	2,727	3,057	3,634	3,960	4,473	4,788	5,626
Railways	522	658	808	1,020	1,045	986	968	1,099
Transport by other means and storage	834	1,743	1,876	2,111	2,364	2,844	3,122	3,698
Communication	218	326	373	503	551	643	698	829
Trade, hotels and restaurants	3,880	7,814	8,850	9,277	10,616	11,263	12,729	15,954
Sub-Total : Transport, communication and trade	5,454	10,541	11,907	12,911	14,576	15,736	17,517	21,580
Banking and insurance	644	1,352	1,751	2,065	2,313	2,518	2,817	3,174
Real estate, ownership of dwellings and business services	1,039	1,402	1,518	1,748	1,941	2,139	2,277	2,444
Sub-Total : Finance and real estate	1,683	2,754	3,269	3,813	4,254	4,657	5,094	5,618
Public administration and defence	1,635	2,856	3,237	3,453	3,694	4,072	4,572	5,448
Other services	1,650	2,689	3,000	3,444	3,858	4,343	4,894	5,586
Sub-Total : Community and personal services	3,285	5,545	6,237	6,897	7,552	8,415	9,466	11,034
Total : Net domestic product at factor cost	34,519	59,737	62,324	67,316	76,168	81,148	87,184	104,132

@ Quick estimates.

**STATEMENT 5 : NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST
BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN—(Concl'd.)**

(AT 1970-71 PRICES)

(Rs. crores)

Industry/Year (Apr.-Mar.)	1970-71	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81@
Agriculture	16,354	15,934	18,066	16,813	19,045	19,310	16,723	18,902
Forestry and logging	397	407	418	434	413	450	410	408
Fishing	229	277	293	285	285	297	281	289
Mining and quarrying	327	380	418	427	432	442	451	466
Sub-Total : Primary	17,307	16,998	19,195	17,959	20,175	20,499	17,865	20,065
Manufacturing	4,619	5,468	5,557	6,062	6,438	7,113	7,078	7,280
Registered	2,874	3,388	3,396	3,805	4,015	4,459	4,384	4,522
Unregistered	1,745	2,080	2,161	2,257	2,423	2,654	2,694	2,758
Construction	1,853	1,681	1,924	2,154	2,367	2,382	2,123	2,105
Electricity, gas and water supply	318	392	449	518	537	605	618	650
Sub-Total : Secondary	6,790	7,541	7,930	8,734	9,342	10,100	9,819	10,035
Transport, storage and communication	1,574	1,985	2,165	2,329	2,432	2,547	2,647	2,801
Railways	522	563	639	700	744	731	717	709
Transport by other means and storage	834	1,150	1,235	1,310	352	1,456	1,540	1,673
Communication	218	272	291	319	336	360	390	419
Trade, hotels and restaurants	3,880	4,327	4,733	5,038	5,342	5,791	5,604	5,883
Sub-Total : Transport, communication and trade	5,454	6,312	6,898	7,367	7,774	8,338	8,251	8,684
Banking and insurance	644	695	827	994	1,110	1,295	1,275	1,298
Real estate, ownership of dwellings and business services	1,039	1,164	1,198	1,240	1,285	1,331	1,370	1,410
Sub-Total : Finance and real estate	1,683	1,859	2,025	2,234	2,395	2,626	2,645	2,708
Public administration and defence	1,635	2,086	2,238	2,370	2,535	2,819	3,130	3,502
Other services	1,650	1,828	1,869	1,901	1,935	1,984	2,094	2,199
Sub-Total : Community and personal services	3,285	3,914	4,107	4,271	4,470	4,803	5,224	5,701
Total : Net domestic product at factor cost	34,519	36,624	40,155	40,565	44,156	46,366	43,804	47,193

@ Quick estimates.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

STATEMENT 6: FINANCIAL FLOWS—INSTRUMENT-WISE—1979-80*

(Rs. crores)

Instrument	Sector	Banking		Other Financial Institutions		Private Corporate Business		Government @	
		Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Currency and Deposits ..		7246.7	28.3	-2.0	507.5	171.2	311.5	609.8	70.2
2. Investments		189.6	4558.1	545.1	1018.5	288.1	27.1	4763.2	160.4
(a) Central and State Govern- ments' Securities		—	3881.2	—	670.2	—	8.8	4505.4	—
(b) Other Government Securi- ties		—	262.7	—	97.2	—	0.5	257.8	—
(c) Corporate Securities		—	-28.1	—	96.5	288.1	—	—	51.0
(d) Bank Securities		189.6	—	—	114.7	—	12.0	—	44.9
(e) Other Financial Institu- tions' Securities		—	493.5	545.1	—	—	—	—	41.8
(f) Foreign Securities		—	-50.9	—	3.2	—	2.1	—	-0.6
(g) Others		—	-0.3	—	36.7	—	3.7	—	23.3
3. Loans and Advances		269.1	5078.6	805.1	1717.6	1535.4	399.6	1537.3	748.4
4. Small Savings		—	—	—	361.0	—	—	1100.3	—
5. Life Fund		—	—	716.5	—	—	—	56.4	—
6. Provident Fund		—	—	1209.0	—	—	—	539.5	—
7. Compulsory Deposits		-207.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Trade Debt or Credit		—	—	—	—	435.5	—	947.8	510.8
9. Foreign Claims not elsewhere classified		148.0	-4.5	—	-2.3	—	—	—	192.6
10. Other items not elsewhere classi- fied		941.6	13.5	212.2	120.4	481.2	46.6	1467.2	262.3
Total		8588.0	9674.0	3485.9	3722.7	2911.4	784.8	11021.5	1944.7

Instrument	Sector	Rest of the World		Households		Total		Discrepancy (Sources— Uses)
		Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	
		9	10	11	12	13	14	
1. Currency and Deposits ..		—	223.6	—	5989.8	8025.7	7130.9	+ 894.8
2. Investments		196.4	-14.0	—	291.4	5982.4	6041.5	— 59.1
(a) Central and State Govern- ments' Securities		—	-8.1	—	-1.8	4505.4	4550.3	— 44.9
(b) Other Government Securi- ties		—	—	—	—	257.8	360.4	— 102.6
(c) Corporate Securities		—	-5.9	—	188.3	288.1	301.8	— 13.7
(d) Bank Securities		—	—	—	60.0	189.6	231.6	— 42.0
(e) Other Financial Institu- tions' Securities		—	—	—	44.9	545.1	580.2	— 35.1
(f) Foreign Securities		196.4	—	—	—	196.4	-46.2	+ 242.6
(g) Others		—	—	—	—	—	63.4	— 63.4
3. Loans and Advances		-36.5	529.3	3564.2	477.8	7674.6	8951.3	-1276.7
4. Small Savings		—	—	—	739.3	1100.3	1100.3	—
5. Life Fund		—	—	—	772.9	772.9	772.9	—
6. Provident Fund		—	—	—	1748.5	1748.5	1748.5	—
7. Compulsory Deposits		—	—	—	-207.0	-207.0	-207.0	—
8. Trade Debt or Credit		—	—	—	435.5	1383.3	946.3	+ 437.0
9. Foreign Claims not elsewhere classified		—	—	—	—	148.0	185.8	— 37.8
10. Other items not elsewhere classi- fied		299.7	-55.6	—	11.5	3401.9	398.7	+3003.2
Total		459.6	683.3	3564.2	10259.7	30030.6	27069.2	+2961.4

* Revised and Provisional.

@ Excludes Local Authorities except Port Trusts.

STATEMENT 6: FINANCIAL FLOWS—INSTRUMENT-WISE—1980-81£—(Concl'd.)

(Rs. crores)

Instrument	Sector	Banking		Other Financial Institutions		Private Corporate Business		Government @	
		Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Currency and Deposits ..		8793.9	60.5	3.1	826.2	212.0	543.3	827.4	-140.4
2. Investments		195.6	5867.6	702.8	939.7	243.1	34.2	6614.4	216.0
(a) Central and State Governments' Securities ..		—	5447.0	—	518.5	—	19.3	6218.7	—
(b) Other Government Securities ..		—	332.0	—	126.6	—	0.6	395.7	—
(c) Corporate Securities ..		—	8.5	—	90.8	243.1	—	—	60.3
(d) Bank Securities ..		195.6	—	—	167.5	—	6.9	—	51.6
(e) Other Financial Institutions' Securities ..		—	397.5	702.8	—	—	—	—	60.1
(f) Foreign Securities ..		—	-339.4	—	4.9	—	2.7	—	—
(g) Others ..		—	22.0	—	31.4	—	4.7	—	44.0
3. Loans and Advances ..		329.1	5164.0	910.2	1903.1	2074.2	413.2	2118.2	2347.1
4. Small Savings ..		—	—	—	444.5	—	—	1115.8	—
5. Life Fund ..		—	—	853.6	—	—	—	58.9	—
6. Provident Fund ..		—	—	1436.3	—	—	—	545.4	—
7. Compulsory Deposits ..		-93.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Trade Debt or Credit ..		—	—	—	—	293.1	—	913.6	614.4
9. Foreign Claims not elsewhere classified ..		301.1	112.9	—	0.7	—	—	—	513.0
10. Other items not elsewhere classified ..		857.7	58.1	61.7	72.2	532.3	44.4	1484.6	63.0
Total		10383.8	11263.1	3967.7	4186.4	3354.7	1035.1	13678.3	3613.1

Instrument	Sector	Rest of the World		Households		Total		Discrepancy (Sources—Uses)
		Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	
		9	10	11	12	13	14	
1. Currency and Deposits ..		—	422.2	—	7120.6	9836.4	8832.4	+1004.0
2. Investments		-454.5	344.0	—	282.3	7301.4	7683.8	-382.4
(a) Central and State Governments' Securities ..		—	349.2	—	-2.5	6218.7	6331.5	-112.8
(b) Other Government Securities ..		—	—	—	88.7	395.7	547.9	-152.2
(c) Corporate Securities ..		—	-5.9	—	84.6	243.1	238.3	+4.8
(d) Bank Securities ..		—	—	—	73.9	195.6	299.9	-104.3
(e) Other Financial Institutions' Securities ..		—	0.7	—	37.6	702.8	495.9	+206.9
(f) Foreign Securities ..		-454.5	—	—	—	-454.5	-331.8	-122.7
(g) Others ..		—	—	—	—	—	102.1	-102.1
3. Loans and Advances ..		22.7	1569.8	3413.9	512.7	8868.3	11909.9	-3041.6
4. Small Savings ..		—	—	—	671.3	1115.8	1115.8	—
5. Life Fund ..		—	4.2	—	908.3	912.5	912.5	—
6. Provident Fund ..		—	—	—	1981.7	1981.7	1981.7	—
7. Compulsory Deposits ..		—	—	—	-93.6	-93.6	-93.6	—
8. Trade Debt or Credit ..		—	—	—	335.4	1206.7	949.8	+256.9
9. Foreign Claims not elsewhere classified ..		—	—	—	—	301.1	626.6	-325.5
10. Other items not elsewhere classified ..		443.9	—	—	1.2	3380.2	238.9	+3141.3
Total		12.1	2340.2	3413.9	11719.9	34810.5	34157.8	+652.7

£ Preliminary.

@ Excludes Local Authorities except Port Trusts.

STATEMENT 7: FINANCIAL FLOWS—SECTOR-WISE—1979-80*

(Rs. crores)

Sector	Banking		Other Financial Institutions		Private Corporate Business		Government@	
	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Financial Transactions with Other Sectors</i>								
1. Banking	—	—	717.5	383.3	836.6	266.0	4987.1	196.9
2. Other Financial Institutions ..	509.5	798.2	—	—	370.5	—	1880.1	219.6
3. Private Corporate Business ..	238.9	1099.6	17.1	761.7	—	—	18.0	282.3
4. Government	872.2	4948.6	333.9	1995.2	199.5	66.8	—	—
5. Rest of the World	435.4	—55.2	—9.6	—5.4	20.4	2.1	564.5	211.3
6. Households	5722.2	2868.0	2238.9	393.0	968.7	93.4	1329.9	209.8
7. Sector not elsewhere classified.	809.8	14.8	188.1	194.9	515.7	356.5	2241.9	824.8
Total	8588.0	9674.0	3485.9	3722.7	2911.4	784.8	11021.5	1944.7
(Sources—Uses)†	(—1086.0)		(—236.8)		(+2126.6)		(+9076.8)	

Sector	Rest of the World		Households		Total	
	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses
	9	10	11	12	13	14
<i>Financial Transactions with Other Sectors</i>						
1. Banking	314.6	140.2	2868.0	5722.2	9723.8	6708.6
2. Other Financial Institutions ..	—	—2.4	393.0	2238.9	3153.1	3254.3
3. Private Corporate Business ..	16.6	—34.2	93.4	968.7	384.0	3078.1
4. Government	140.1	578.6	209.8	1329.9	1755.5	8919.1
5. Rest of the World	—	—	—	—	1010.7	152.8
6. Households	—	—	—	—	10259.7	3564.2
7. Sector not elsewhere classified ..	—11.7	1.1	—	—	3743.8	1392.1
Total	459.6	683.3	3564.2	10259.7	30030.6	27069.2
(Sources—Uses)†	(—223.7)		(—6695.5)		(+2961.4)	

* Revised and Provisional.

† Financial Surplus (—)/Financial Deficit (+).

@ Excludes Local Authorities except Port Trusts.

STATEMENT 7 : FINANCIAL FLOWS—SECTOR-WISE—1980-81£—(Concl'd.)

(Rs. crores)

Sector	Banking		Other Financial Institutions		Private Corporate Business		Government@	
	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Financial Transactions with Other Sectors</i>								
1. Banking	—	—	860.9	710.3	963.0	497.5	5870.1	—6.8
2. Other Financial Institutions ..	571.8	694.8	—	—	665.7	—	2147.7	436.0
3. Private Corporate Business ..	249.1	1295.5	17.0	617.3	—	—	63.1	259.3
4. Government	996.3	6588.3	533.7	2310.0	186.6	72.6	—	—
5. Rest of the World	758.4	—227.1	30.0	44.0	15.3	2.7	1733.4	503.4
6. Households	6859.3	2764.7	2432.8	320.3	954.0	121.2	1473.8	207.7
7. Sector not elsewhere classified.	948.9	146.9	93.3	184.5	570.1	341.1	2390.2	2213.5
Total	10383.8	11263.1	3967.7	4186.4	3354.7	1035.1	13678.3	3613.1
(Sources—Uses)†	(—879.3)		(—218.7)		(+2319.6)		(+10065.2)	

Sector	Rest of the World		Households		Total	
	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses
	9	10	11	12	13	14
<i>Financial Transactions with Other Sectors</i>						
1. Banking	—460.0	457.3	2764.7	6859.3	9998.7	8517.6
2. Other Financial Institutions ..	44.1	30.0	320.3	2432.8	3749.6	3593.6
3. Private Corporate Business ..	—	38.1	121.2	954.0	450.4	3164.2
4. Government	428.0	1814.8	207.7	1473.8	2352.3	12259.5
5. Rest of the World	—	—	—	—	2537.1	323.0
6. Households	—	—	—	—	11719.9	3413.9
7. Sector not elsewhere classified ..	—	—	—	—	4002.5	2886.0
Total	12.1	2340.2	3413.9	11719.9	34810.5	34157.8
(Sources—Uses)†	(—2328.1)		(—8306.0)		(+652.7)	

£ Preliminary.

† Financial Surplus (—)/Financial Deficit (+).

@ Excludes Local Authorities except Port Trusts.

STATEMENT 8: FINANCIAL FLOWS—GOVERNMENT SECTOR

(Rs. crores)								
	1979-80*				1980-81†			
	Government Administration and Departmental Undertakings@		Government Non-departmental Non-financial Undertakings‡		Government Administration and Departmental Undertakings@		Government Non-departmental Non-financial Undertakings‡	
	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses
SECTOR-WISE								
1. Banking	4176.6	187.1	810.5	9.8	5540.1	—15.8	330.0	9.0
2. Other Financial Institutions ..	1617.8	219.6	262.3	—	1704.7	436.0	443.0	—
3. Private Corporate Business ..	18.0	288.7	—	—6.4	19.9	259.5	43.2	—0.2
4. Government Administration & Departmental Undertakings ..	—	—	3520.5	21.9	—	—	4145.3	30.2
5. Government Non-departmental Non-financial Undertakings ..	5.9	3208.0	—	—	33.1	4250.2	—	—
6. Rest of the World	474.8	211.8	89.7	—0.5	1621.1	503.4	112.3	—
7. Households	1321.9	187.9	8.0	21.9	1377.1	202.5	96.7	5.2
8. Sector not elsewhere classified ..	—157.9	41.4	2399.8	783.4	57.2	89.8	2333.0	2123.8
TOTAL	7457.1	4344.5	7090.8	830.1	10353.2	5725.6	7503.5	2168.0
INSTRUMENT-WISE								
1. Currency	15.0	35.5	—	13.8	5.9	77.8	—	10.7
2. Deposits	555.2	24.9	38.5	—19.4	720.4	—227.2	100.3	—7.2
3. Investments	4507.2	1200.5	1197.5	—15.2	6320.0	1660.6	1436.0	5.0
(a) Central and State Governments' Securities ..	4507.2	—	—	7.6	6231.3	—	—	5.5
(b) Other Securities of Government	—	1017.3	1197.5	—	88.7	1444.1	1436.0	—
(c) Corporate Securities	—	69.7	—	—18.7	—	60.6	—	—0.3
(d) Bank Securities	—	44.9	—	—	—	51.6	—	—
(e) Other Financial Institutions' Securities ..	—	41.8	—	—	—	60.1	—	—
(f) Foreign Securities	—	—0.1	—	—0.5	—	—	—	—
(g) Others	—	26.9	—	—3.6	—	44.2	—	—0.2
4. Loans and Advances	615.2	2873.8	3296.1	65.1	1502.7	3664.5	3378.8	1488.8
5. Small Savings	1099.3	—	—	—1.0	1115.8	—	—	0.1
6. Life Fund	56.4	—	—	—	58.9	—	—	—
7. Provident Fund	539.5	—	—	—	545.4	—	—	—
8. Trade Debt/Credit	9.9	—2.2	937.9	513.9	10.0	24.9	906.6	589.5
9. Foreign Claims not elsewhere classified	—	192.6	—	—	—	513.0	—	—
10. Other Items not elsewhere classified	59.4	19.4	1620.8	272.9	74.1	12.0	1681.8	81.1
TOTAL	7457.1	4344.5	7090.8	830.1	10353.2	5725.6	7503.5	2168.0

* Revised and Provisional. † Preliminary.

@ Excludes Local Authorities except Port Trusts.

‡ Includes Government Companies, Non-financial Corporations and State Electricity Boards.

STATEMENT 9 : ESTIMATES OF NET SAVINGS OF THE PUBLIC AND THE DOMESTIC PRIVATE CORPORATE SECTORS

(At Current Prices)

(Rs. crores)								
Year (April-March)	1970-71 ²	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81 ¹	1981-82 ¹
1. Savings of the Public Sector								
Amount	730	3238	3552	3484	4019	3165	3594	4992
Per Cent@	(1.9)	(4.6)	(4.7)	(4.1)	(4.4)	(3.2)	(3.1)	(3.7)
2. Savings of the Domestic Private Corporate Sector								
Amount	211	148	233	359	573	737	842	1006
Per Cent@	(0.6)	(0.2)	(0.3)	(0.4)	(0.6)	(0.7)	(0.7)	(0.8)

Notes: 1. Data are provisional.

2. Because of re-classification of budgets of the State Governments and other revisions, the estimates for 1970-71 are not strictly comparable with the estimates for the following years.

@ As percentage of Net National Product at current market prices.

STATEMENT 10: SAVINGS OF THE HOUSEHOLD SECTOR IN THE FORM OF FINANCIAL ASSETS

		(Amount in Rs. crores at current prices)					
Item		1970-71	1977-78*	1978-79*	1979-80*	1980-81£	1981-82\$
A. Savings (Gross) of the Household Sector in Financial Assets [(i) to (xi)]							
(a)	.. .. .	2084.5	7160.4	9500.2	10259.7	11719.9	12967.8
(i) Currency	.. .. .	354.6	703.3	1430.5	1332.2	1685.3	892.3
(a)	.. .. .	0.9	0.8	1.6	1.3	1.4	0.7
(b)	.. .. .	17.0	9.8	15.1	13.0	14.4	6.9
(ii) Bank Deposits@	.. .. .	794.7	3520.9	4625.8	4658.8	5383.5	5420.8
(a)	.. .. .	2.1	4.2	5.1	4.7	4.6	4.0
(b)	.. .. .	38.1	49.2	48.7	45.4	45.9	41.8
(iii) Loans to Companies†	.. .. .	67.0	227.3	232.0	476.6	563.4££	704.0££
(a)	.. .. .	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.5
(b)	.. .. .	3.2	3.2	2.4	4.6	4.8	5.4
(iv) Life Insurance Fund**	.. .. .	219.9	591.7	683.0	772.9	908.3	1024.6
(a)	.. .. .	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8
(b)	.. .. .	10.6	8.2	7.2	7.5	7.7	7.9
(v) Provident Fund@@	.. .. .	422.2	1315.8	1605.3	1748.5	1981.7	2414.9
(a)	.. .. .	1.1	1.5	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.8
(b)	.. .. .	20.3	18.4	16.9	17.1	16.9	18.6
(vi) Claims on Government	.. .. .	112.9	310.8	542.7	737.5	758.6	1578.5
(a)	.. .. .	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.6	1.2
(b)	.. .. .	5.4	4.3	5.7	7.2	6.5	12.2
(vii) Compulsory Deposits††	.. .. .	—	14.3	—316.2	—207.0	—93.6	19.9
(a)	.. .. .	—	—	—0.4	—0.2	—0.1	—
(b)	.. .. .	—	0.2	—3.3	—2.0	—0.8	0.2
(viii) Corporate (Private financial and non-financial) and Co-operative Securities	.. .. .	64.9	199.7	201.0	248.2	158.5	405.1
(a)	.. .. .	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3
(b)	.. .. .	3.1	2.8	2.1	2.4	1.4	3.1
(ix) Securities of Term Lending and Other Financial Institutions	.. .. .	1.9	1.0	2.4	4.4	4.8	1.9
(a)	.. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b)	.. .. .	0.1	—	—	—	—	—
(x) Units of Unit Trust of India	.. .. .	14.4	34.0	78.9	40.6	32.8	38.7
(a)	.. .. .	—	—	0.1	—	—	—
(b)	.. .. .	0.7	0.5	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.3
(xi) Other Assets++	.. .. .	32.0	241.6	414.8	447.0	336.6	467.1
(a)	.. .. .	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.4
(b)	.. .. .	1.5	3.4	4.4	4.4	2.9	3.6
B. Financial Liabilities of the Household Sector [(i) to (v)]							
(a)	.. .. .	597.3	1717.3	2755.2	3564.2	3413.9	3782.7
(i) Bank Advances	.. .. .	504.3	1480.6	2125.4	2868.0	2764.7	3167.7
(a)	.. .. .	1.3	1.8	2.3	2.9	2.3	2.4
(b)	.. .. .	84.4	86.2	77.1	80.5	81.0	83.7
(ii) Loans from Other Financial Institutions	.. .. .	40.1	124.7	351.6	393.0	320.3	335.2
(a)	.. .. .	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2
(b)	.. .. .	6.7	7.3	12.8	11.0	9.4	8.9
(iii) Loans and Advances from Government	.. .. .	75.1	95.3	180.6	197.5	207.7	134.6
(a)	.. .. .	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
(b)	.. .. .	12.6	5.5	6.6	5.5	6.1	3.6
(iv) Loans and Advances from Co-operative Non-Credit Societies	.. .. .	—24.6	10.2	79.7	93.4	121.2	145.2
(a)	.. .. .	—	—	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
(b)	.. .. .	—4.1	0.6	2.9	2.6	3.5	3.8
(v) Other Liabilities++	.. .. .	2.4	6.5	17.9	12.3	—	—
(a)	.. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b)	.. .. .	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.4	—	—
C. Savings (Net) of the Household Sector in Financial Assets (A—B)							
(a)	.. .. .	1487.2	5443.1	6745.0	6695.5	8306.0	9185.1
(b)	.. .. .	3.9	6.4	7.4	6.7	7.0	6.9

Note: Due to change in methodology, estimates from 1977-78 onwards are not strictly comparable with those for 1970-71 and also with those published earlier.

(a) Percentage to Net National Product at current market prices. (b) Percentage to Financial Assets/Liabilities.

@ Includes deposits with Co-operative non-credit societies.

+ Including deposits with non-banking companies.

** Including State Governments and Postal Insurance Fund.

@@ Includes Contributory Pension fund from 1977-78 onwards.

££ Includes deposits with government companies.

++ Represent mainly net position in trade transactions with private companies and State Electricity Boards.

†† Scheme in force from 1974-75.

* Provisional. £ Preliminary. \$ Tentative.

STATEMENT 11 : SHARE OF PUBLIC SECTOR IN DOMESTIC PRODUCT

(AT CURRENT PRICES)

(Rs. crores)

Item/Year (Apr.-Mar.)	1970-71	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81@
1. Gross product of public sector	5,456 (14.9)	10,231 (16.2)	12,220 (18.4)	14,321 (19.9)	15,691 (19.3)	17,402 (20.0)	19,581 (20.8)	22,865 (20.4)
Administrative departments	2,401	4,133	4,720	5,173	5,587	6,194	6,928	..
Departmental enterprises	1,453	2,116	2,545	3,026	3,295	3,489	3,659	..
Non-departmental enterprises	1,602	3,982	4,955	6,122	6,809	7,719	8,994	..
2. Net product of public sector	5,007 (14.5)	9,526 (15.9)	11,374 (18.2)	13,342 (19.8)	14,532 (19.1)	16,095 (19.8)	18,032 (20.7)	21,057 (20.2)
Administrative departments	2,401	4,133	4,720	5,173	5,587	6,194	6,928	..
Departmental enterprises	1,330	1,965	2,367	2,840	3,105	3,268	3,393	..
Non-departmental enterprises	1,276	3,428	4,287	5,329	5,840	6,633	7,711	..

Note : Figures in brackets against items 1 and 2 denote percentages to gross domestic product and net domestic product at current prices, respectively.

@ Quick estimates

See 'Notes on the Statements.'

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

STATEMENT 12 : ESTIMATED EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTORS

(In thousands)

		As at the end of December						
		1971	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981*
Public Sector								
Central Government†		2,836	3,074	3,072	3,128	3,142	3,188	3,196
State Governments		4,217	4,931	5,091	5,238	5,409	5,546	5,610
Quasi-Government—Central		2,137	3,626	2,405	2,493	2,574	2,710	2,722
Quasi-Government—State		—	—	1,466	1,587	1,728	1,819	1,827
Local Bodies		1,908	1,986	2,001	2,056	2,075	2,121	2,125
Private Sector								
Large§		6,018	6,063	6,222	6,374	6,457	6,656	6,644
Small‡		716	724	730	731	774	787	793
TOTAL		17,833	20,403	20,987	21,606	22,161	22,827	22,917

Note : Data include estimated employment in defaulting establishments.

† Includes employment in Railways but excludes employment in Indian Missions abroad.

§ Establishments employing 25 or more workers.

‡ Establishments employing 10-24 workers.

* Provisional data relating to end March 1981.

Source : Directorate General of Employment & Training, Ministry of Labour, Government of India.

STATEMENT 13 : EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTORS IN MAJOR INDUSTRIES AND SERVICES

(In thousands)

End of December	Total	Agriculture, hunting, etc.†	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water	Construction	Wholesale & retail trade, etc.§	Transport, storage & communication@	Financing, insurance, real estate, etc.	Community, social and personal services‡
Public Sector										
1971 ..	11,099	281	254	862	455	895	367	2,238	..	5,746
1976 ..	13,616	359	748	1,214	550	998	74	2,444	522	6,708
1977 ..	14,036	380	764	1,310	592	986	80	2,492	568	6,863
1978 ..	14,501	397	767	1,384	621	1,013	97	2,561	631	7,031
1979 ..	14,929	429	789	1,447	648	1,049	106	2,621	674	7,168
1980 ..	15,384	454	819	1,495	666	1,073	116	2,686	736	7,339
1981* ..	15,480	465	818	1,482	681	1,091	117	2,702	747	7,377
Private Sector										
1971 ..	6,734	824	340	3,940	46	163	294	94	..	1,032
1976 ..	6,787	811	130	4,115	35	82	275	71	185	1,083
1977 ..	6,951	840	128	4,225	34	84	274	61	187	1,118
1978 ..	7,105	887	125	4,299	33	82	279	71	194	1,134
1979 ..	7,232	872	125	4,404	35	74	274	71	208	1,169
1980 ..	7,443	904	128	4,541	35	74	282	61	197	1,222
1981* ..	7,437	883	130	4,558	35	72	280	61	197	1,223

Note : Data upto 1974 relate to Standard Industrial Classification (SIC), 1960 and thereafter, to National Industrial Classification (NIC), 1970.

† Relates to Plantation, Forestry, etc., under SIC.

§ Relates to Trade and Commerce under SIC.

@ Relates to Transport and Communication under SIC.

‡ Relates to Services under SIC.

* Provisional data relating to end March 1981.

Source : Directorate General of Employment & Training, Ministry of Labour, Government of India.

STATEMENT 14 : NUMBER OF APPLICANTS ON LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES

(BY OCCUPATIONAL DIVISIONS)

(In thousands)

	As at the end of December						
	1971	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
Number of Employment Exchanges (actuals)*	437	517	528	535	546	567	592
Number of registrations‡	5,130	5,619	5,325	6,144	6,127	6,158	6,277
Vacancies notified‡	814	846	803	831	879	838	897
Placements‡	506	497	462	461	466	478	504
Number of persons on the live register—Total	5,100	9,784	10,924	12,678	14,334	16,200	17,838
Professional, Technical and related workers	331	561	645	706	744	784	
Administrative, Executive and Managerial workers	7	8	10	10	10	10	
Clerical and related workers	217	552	594	683	673	908	
Sales workers		2	2	2	4	3	
Service workers		270	309	344	365	411	
Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers and related workers	786	31	37	42	73	81	
Production and related workers, Transport equipment operators and Labourers		1,014	1,083	1,175	1,322	1,409	
Workers not classified by occupation:							
Below Matric (including illiterates and others)	1,959	3,166	3,554	4,365	5,006	5,892	
Matric and above but below Graduates	1,496	3,382	3,787	4,056	4,986	5,492	
Graduates and above	305	797	903	1,295	1,152	1,210	

Note : Due to introduction of the revised National Classification of Occupations (N.C.O., 1968) with effect from June 1974, the data from 1974 onwards are not strictly comparable at Divisional level with those for the earlier years.

‡ During the period.

* See 'Notes on the Statements.'

Source : Directorate General of Employment & Training, Ministry of Labour, Government of India.

STATEMENT 15 : AREA AND PRODUCTION OF

Commodity/Year (July-June)	1970-71			1975-76			1977-78		
	Area	Production	Yield	Area	Production	Yield	Area	Production	Yield
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
FOODGRAINS									
Cereals									
1. Rice (a)	37,592	42,225	1,123	39,475	48,740	1,235	40,282	52,671	1,308
2. Wheat	18,241	23,832	1,307	20,454	28,846	1,410	21,456	31,749	1,480
3. Jowar	17,374	8,105	466	16,092	9,504	591	16,318	12,064	739
4. Bajra	12,913	8,029	622	11,571	5,736	496	11,104	4,730	426
5. Maize	5,852	7,486	1,279	6,031	7,256	1,203	5,683	5,973	1,051
6. Ragi	2,472	2,155	872	2,630	2,797	1,064	2,600	2,866	1,102
7. Barley	2,555	2,784	1,090	2,802	3,192	1,139	2,001	2,311	1,155
8. Small Millets ..	4,783	1,988	416	4,672	1,924	412	4,574	2,070	453
Total Cereals	101,782	96,604	949	103,727	107,995	1,041	104,018	114,434	1,100
Pulses									
9. Gram	7,839	5,199	663	8,320	5,879	707	7,974	5,410	678
10. Other Pulses ..	14,695	6,619	450	16,134	7,160	444	15,523	6,563	423
Total Pulses	22,534	11,818	524	24,454	13,039	533	23,497	11,973	510
Total Foodgrains (Cereals and Pulses)	124,316	108,422	872	128,181	121,034	944	127,515	126,407	991
NON-FOODGRAINS									
11. Sugarcane									
(a) Cane	2,615 {	126,368	48,322	2,762 {	140,604	50,903	3,151 {	176,966	56,160
(b) Gur		12,979	4,963		14,413	5,218		17,960	5,699
12. Oilseeds	23,023	10,880	473	22,575	11,937	529	23,252	11,484	494
(i) Groundnut (nuts-in-shell)	7,326	6,111	834	7,222	6,754	935	7,028	6,087	866
(ii) Rapeseed/ Mustard ..	3,323	1,976	594	3,339	1,936	580	3,584	1,650	460
(iii) Sesamum ..	2,433	562	231	2,170	479	221	2,384	520	218
(iv) Linseed ..	1,897	474	250	2,119	598	282	2,010	527	262
(v) Castorseed ..	439	136	310	375	143	381	380	217	572
(vi) Cottonseed ..	7,605 {	1,621	213	7,350	2,027	276	7,866	2,483	316
13. Cotton (Lint) (b)		4,763	106		5,950	138		7,243	157
14. Jute (c)	749	4,938	1,186	585	4,440	1,367	797	5,361	1,210
15. Mesta (c)	330	1,255	684	330	1,474	805	365	1,793	883
16. Tea (d)	354	419	1,182	363	487	1,341	366	556	1,519
17. Coffee (e)	135	110	814	172	84	490	192	125	651
18. Rubber (f)	141	92	653	178	138	772	191	147	770
19. Tobacco (g) ..	447	362	810	368	350	950	504	494	979

Notes : (1) The absolute figures of area and production from year to year are not strictly comparable due to changes in coverage and methods of estimation.

(2) The figures for 1981-82 for all forecast crops are final estimates and are, therefore, liable to revision.

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

(Area : thousand hectares
Production : thousand tonnes
Yield : Kgs. per hectare)

1978-79			1979-80			1980-81			1981-82		
Area	Production	Yield	Area	Production	Yield	Area	Production	Yield	Area	Production	Yield
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
40,482	53,774	1,328	39,414	42,330	1,074	40,152	53,631	1,336	40,706	53,593	1,317
22,641	35,508	1,568	22,172	31,830	1,436	22,279	36,313	1,630	22,308	37,833	1,696
16,146	11,436	708	16,674	11,648	699	15,809	10,431	660	16,158	11,571	716
11,393	5,566	489	10,579	3,948	373	11,657	5,343	458	11,660	5,317	456
5,760	6,199	1,076	5,721	5,603	979	6,005	6,957	1,159	5,898	6,760	1,146
2,705	3,200	1,183	2,615	2,722	1,041	2,525	2,420	958	2,618	2,926	1,118
1,828	2,142	1,172	1,771	1,624	917	1,807	2,293	1,269	1,750	2,012	1,149
4,397	1,894	431	4,002	1,425	356	3,976	1,574	396	3,851	1,699	441
105,352	119,719	1,136	102,947	101,129	982	104,210	118,962	1,142	104,948	121,710	1,160
7,708	5,739	745	6,985	3,356	480	6,584	4,328	657	7,823	4,567	584
15,949	6,444	404	15,274	5,215	341	15,873	6,300	397	16,049	6,784	423
23,657	12,183	515	22,259	8,572	385	22,457	10,627	473	23,871	11,351	475
129,009	131,902	1,022	125,206	109,700	876	126,667	129,589	1,023	128,820	133,061	1,033
3,088	{ 151,655 15,734	{ 49,114 5,096	2,610	{ 128,833 13,091	{ 49,361 5,016	2,648*	{ 150,522* 15,402*	{ 56,844* 5,816*	3,044 + +	{ 1,80,000** 18,000**	{ 59,133** 5,913**
24,023	12,081	503	23,146	10,682	462	23,492	10,926	465			
7,433	6,208	835	7,165	5,768	805	6,905	5,020	727			
3,544	1,860	525	3,471	1,428	411	4,063	2,247	553			
2,389	514	215	2,377	348	146	2,443	437	179			
2,091	535	256	1,614	269	167	1,710	428	250			
447	230	513	441	227	515	498£	204£	410	558*	302*	541
8,119	{ 2,734 7,958	{ 337 167	8,078*	{ 2,642 7,698*	{ 327 162	7,870**	{ 2,584 + 7,812**	{ 328 164**			
884	6,470	1,317	834	6,072	1,308	941	6,508	1,245	827	6,817	1,483
380	1,863	882	383	1,890	892	359	1,652	828	327	1,583	871
369	571	1,547	374	544	1,455	378	572	1,513			
196	111	566	200	150	750	200	120	600	—	155	
190	135	712	193	149	772	N.A.	153	—			
409	454	1,109	425	439	1,033	428	456	1,065			

(a) Production in terms of cleaned rice (b) Production in thousand bales of 170 kgs. each (c) Production in thousand bales of 180 kgs. each (d) Area and production figures relate to financial year and calendar year, respectively. (e) Production figures relate to October-September (f) Figures relate to financial year. (g) Figures relate to March-February.

* Final estimates.

** Provisional estimate.

+ Based on estimated cotton (lint) production of 76 lakh bales of 170 kgs. each.

£ Revised estimate.

N.A. : Not available.

++ Second estimate.

Sources : 1. Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India and the Tea, Coffee and Rubber Boards.

2. Economic Survey, 1981-82.

STATEMENT 16 : INDEX NUMBERS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION

(Triennium ending 1969-70=100)

Crop/year (July-June)	Weight	1970-71	1975-76	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81
Rice	33.98	107.4	124.7	134.7	137.5	108.3	136.2
Jowar	4.86	82.3	96.3	122.2	115.9	118.0	106.4
Bajra	2.83	168.2	120.2	99.1	116.6	82.7	113.5
Maize	3.06	126.1	118.8	97.7	101.4	91.6	111.3
Ragi	1.01	114.5	148.0	151.7	169.4	144.1	130.5
Small Millets	0.81	109.6	104.6	112.5	102.9	78.3	86.7
Wheat	12.16	132.1	159.9	176.0	196.8	176.4	202.1
Barley	1.34	96.6	111.0	80.4	74.5	56.5	278.0
Cereals	60.05	114.1	128.8	137.3	143.6	119.9	142.7
Gram	3.58	99.7	112.9	103.9	110.2	64.5	89.3
Tur	1.35	105.8	117.9	108.4	106.0	98.7	113.2
Other Pulses	3.14	109.3	116.8	106.9	105.1	81.0	105.4
Pulses	8.07	104.4	115.3	105.8	107.5	76.6	99.6
TOTAL FOODGRAINS	68.12	112.9	127.2	133.6	139.3	114.8	137.6
Groundnut	4.82	118.4	130.9	118.0	120.3	111.8	97.3
Sesamum	0.62	128.2	109.1	118.4	117.0	79.1	99.5
Rapeseed & Mustard	1.73	132.3	129.6	110.4	124.7	95.6	150.4
Linseed	0.43	114.9	145.0	127.8	129.8	65.3	103.7
Castorseed	0.11	113.4	119.0	180.9	191.6	189.3	175.2
Safflower	0.09	147.1	225.9	178.1	198.2	265.0	322.5
Nigerseed	0.10	134.3	158.0	155.4	154.2	110.6	153.4
Coconut	1.87	108.9	104.5	97.1	102.8	101.1	101.9
Cotton Seed	1.19	85.3	106.6	130.6	143.9	137.3	134.2
Oilseeds	10.96	116.1	123.8	116.5	122.4	108.5	114.0
Cotton (Lint)	3.01	85.1	106.2	129.3	142.1	136.9	133.9
Jute	0.81	99.6	89.5	108.1	130.5	122.4	131.4
Mesta	0.15	113.7	127.0	154.4	160.5	162.7	144.7
Sannhemp	0.06	94.6	91.2	78.8	78.8	67.9	82.6
Fibres	4.03	89.3	103.4	125.2	139.5	133.9	133.0
Tea	1.85	106.4	123.7	141.3	143.2	140.2	146.1
Coffee	0.24	170.1	129.6	192.8	170.4	230.9	201.3
Rubber	0.19	127.1	190.2	202.9	186.8	205.0	211.3
Plantation Crops	2.28	114.8	129.9	151.9	149.7	155.1	157.3
Pepper (Black)	0.08	94.6	102.4	82.7	118.4	119.7	118.4
Chillies (Dry)	1.11	120.6	79.6	75.9	102.6	117.1	111.9
Ginger (Dry)	0.07	151.9	227.5	266.2	282.2	271.0	296.6
Turmeric	0.31	130.3	93.8	87.6	131.8	163.3	145.9
Areanuts	0.60	102.5	113.9	124.7	129.5	134.9	136.2
Coriander	0.01	145.2	134.4	232.1	207.9	129.3	138.5
Cardamom	0.13	100.0	167.7	145.1	161.6	158.3	155.1
Condiments and Spices	2.31	116.2	100.9	101.2	123.3	135.0	131.1
Potatoes	1.41	112.0	176.0	195.9	244.0	199.0	230.4
Tapioca	0.81	106.2	133.1	114.0	121.8	121.7	122.4
Sweet-Potato	0.43	97.5	104.5	91.7	93.7	75.8	85.7
Bananas	1.11	91.5	107.5	133.9	143.8	144.0	146.3
Cashew-nuts	0.21	105.6*	105.6*	105.6*	105.6*	105.6*	105.6*
Fruits and Vegetables	3.97	103.2	136.6	145.8	166.8	149.4	162.0
Sugarcane (Gur)	7.01	106.4	118.2	147.3	129.0	107.4	126.3
Tobacco	1.14	101.8	98.4	138.8	127.7	123.3	128.1
Guarseed	0.18	160.9	184.4	238.3	264.0	92.8	140.0
Miscellaneous Crops	8.33	106.9	116.9	148.1	131.7	109.3	126.8
TOTAL NON-FOODGRAINS	31.88	108.6	119.8	130.9	134.5	122.3	130.1
ALL CROPS	100.00	111.5	124.8	132.7	137.8	117.2	135.2

Note : Indices for 1980-81 are based on final estimates of production and are, therefore, liable to revision.

*Previous year's data repeated provisionally.

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India.

STATEMENT 17 : DOMESTIC PRODUCTION AND IMPORTS OF CRUDE OIL AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

(Quantity in 000' Tonnes,
Value in Rs. crores)

Item	1977			1978			1979			1980			1981*		
	Domestic Production		Imports	Domestic Production		Imports	Domestic Production		Imports	Domestic Production		Imports	Domestic Production		Imports
	Qty.	Value		Qty.	Value		Qty.	Value		Qty.	Value		Qty.	Value	
Light Distillates ..	3,966	259	31	4,210	369	41	4,645	171	37	3,953	262	80	5,008	276	87
Of which :															
Naphtha ..	2,093	229	25	2,162	340	35	2,533	149	29	2,017	169	44	2,865	224	64
Middle Distillates ..	11,875	1,640	185	12,316	2,693	309	13,564	2,885	571	11,722	5,261	1,467	13,933	4,461	1,320
Of which :															
Kerosene Oil ..	2,488	1,016	119	2,414	1,617	193	2,651	1,392	273	2,343	1,934	550	2,844	2,017	617
High Speed Diesel	6,989	624	65	7,283	1,076	116	8,261	1,456	291	6,991	3,163	874	8,904	2,255	646
Light Diesel Oil	1,187	—	—	1,242	—	—	1,258	23	3	1,141	104	28	961	111	33
Heavy Products ..	6,954	766	57	7,351	854	64	8,151	963	120	7,922	1,270	238	8,635	1,027	251
Of which :															
Furnace Oil ..	3,421	743	51	3,359	813	51	3,922	900	96	4,184	1,081	166	3,825	829	161
Lubricating Oil ..	404	23	6	488	33	9	481	52	17	439	139	59	416	120	64
Total (POL Products)	22,795	2,664	273	23,877	3,916	414	26,360	4,019	728	23,597	6,793	1,785	27,576	5,764	1,658
Crude Oil ..	10,185	14,548	1,259	11,271	14,892	1,244	12,841	15,382	1,787	9,397	15,976	3,039	14,924	15,552	3,759

* Provisional.

Source : Economic & Statistics Division, Ministry of Petroleum, Chemicals and Fertilisers, Government of India.

STATEMENT 18 : INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

(1970=100)

Year/Month	Weight	General Index (crude)				Input-based Classification +			Sectoral Indicators +		
		100.0	9.69	81.08	9.23	Agro-based industries	Metal-based industries	Chemical based industries	Transport equipment and allied industries	Electricity and allied industries	Energy output
1971	104.2	101.0	104.2	107.2	100.5	105.2	111.9	102.9	106.6	102.7
1976	131.4	136.8	128.7	160.0	112.2	135.4	151.0	132.6	147.8	146.6
1978	147.8	142.1	144.4	183.6	124.5	154.3	177.8	132.0	171.7	163.1
1979	149.5	148.5	144.6	193.0	121.6	157.7	183.1	134.5	182.2	171.6
1980	150.6	144.2	146.1	197.3	125.3	162.2	178.8	136.6	187.3	171.0
1981*	164.6	170.4	157.6	220.4	133.0	171.4	202.9	149.8	205.7	197.6
January 1981*	..	166.5	174.0	160.3	213.5	142.2	172.2	196.6	143.6	203.8	193.6
February	161.2	179.0	154.8	199.3	133.8	170.7	189.1	142.6	193.6	190.1
March	176.2	201.0	167.6	225.9	134.0	197.6	202.0	163.4	225.5	213.7
April	156.5	160.0	149.0	219.1	127.0	158.0	190.7	136.5	199.3	188.9
May	156.0	160.0	147.9	223.0	124.9	158.2	186.4	142.2	200.8	193.4
June	158.9	160.0	152.5	213.9	127.0	164.0	197.0	148.5	194.4	190.7
July	163.5	158.0	157.9	219.0	136.2	170.0	203.9	157.8	198.9	193.7
August	161.5	152.0	155.5	224.1	130.7	167.6	205.4	152.8	200.9	192.7
September	162.2	159.0	155.8	221.9	129.9	174.6	200.1	145.5	207.8	193.5
October	160.4	166.0	152.0	228.7	121.4	162.0	215.9	144.8	205.4	200.3
November	168.2	178.0	161.3	218.8	136.3	173.9	215.5	154.5	206.9	200.6
December	184.0	198.0	176.1	238.0	153.2	187.4	232.3	165.6	230.8	220.3
January 1982*	..	180.9	201.0	172.8	231.3	153.1	184.0	221.8	157.4	222.8	218.6
February	170.3	193.0	162.9	211.6	141.0	177.8	209.7	157.4	201.5	208.6
March	184.3	217.0	174.8	233.5	145.4	199.4	218.8	172.2	236.0	221.0
April	167.5	177.0	158.9	232.6	143.9	161.3	194.1	137.8	211.0	217.4
May	166.7	182.0	157.4	231.7	139.8	158.8	202.3	151.9	205.4	219.8

Note : Annual Index is taken as the average of monthly indices from January to December.

+R. B. I. classification.

* Provisional.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

STATEMENT 19 : INDEX NUMBERS OF

(1970=

Industry/Year (Jan.-Dec.)	Weight	1971	1976	1978	1979	1980	1981†	1981†	
								Jan.	Feb.
I. Basic Industries	32.28	104.6	147.5	162.4	166.2	164.6	188.6	184.7	180.4
Mining and quarrying	9.69	101.0	136.8	142.1	148.5	144.2	170.4	174.0	179.0
Coal	6.04	97.2	136.2	136.5	138.8	147.4	166.2	182.0	185.0
Manufacture of fertilizers	1.39	122.2	227.6	299.8	328.6	324.7	416.2	364.1	348.1
Heavy inorganic chemicals	1.06	106.1	130.7	143.7	146.1	142.4	156.0	159.5	152.8
Heavy organic chemicals	0.54	109.5	161.3	202.6	178.7	198.5	211.4	208.0	215.0
Cement (Hydraulic)	1.17	107.0	133.9	140.6	130.3	127.5	146.2	100.2	136.8
Iron and steel basic industries	7.04	100.6	145.0	151.7	143.2	138.4	153.4	158.5	152.8
Non-ferrous basic metals	1.80	111.5	109.9	116.3	122.2	115.6	127.8	136.8	114.5
Electricity	9.23	107.2	160.0	183.6	193.0	197.3	220.4	213.5	199.3
II. Capital Goods Industries	15.25	105.4	143.8	156.8	160.4	168.1	181.1	184.7	180.2
Hand tools and small tools	0.61	105.5	150.5	166.3	170.8	176.2	168.2	165.5	177.6
Specialised equipments	1.53	110.7	161.0	197.5	194.4	185.2	199.5	191.9	191.4
Machine tools	0.54	131.2	142.8	131.2	157.3	162.0	185.1	201.2	151.8
Agricultural machinery (tractors)	0.33	83.0	184.0	266.2	293.0	338.8	412.7	373.6	264.6
Heavy electrical equipments*	1.48	103.8	146.0	187.9	199.1	193.6	209.2	181.1	196.0
Electric motors	0.35	87.3	116.3	124.7	124.0	127.2	150.7	152.7	140.1
Electrical cables and wires	0.85	113.0	121.4	111.4	112.3	124.2	136.6	255.8	236.1
Rail road equipment	2.99	96.8	88.1	95.1	93.8	104.8	119.4	110.7	118.5
Heavy vehicles	2.54	106.2	97.0	108.4	120.1	131.9	160.0	154.1	148.2
III. Intermediate Goods Industries	20.95	104.0	122.2	135.8	139.5	140.7	145.9	143.7	135.6
Cotton spinning	6.24	91.3	109.8	116.0	118.5	122.6	125.6	126.6	116.8
Jute textiles	2.71	121.0	105.5	110.3	109.2	127.7	124.4	129.0	118.3
Tyres and tubes	1.43	112.3	133.7	161.9	161.1	170.1	179.1	169.9	163.4
Synthetic resins and plastics	0.39	115.0	112.0	146.4	153.2	137.3	149.4	144.4	142.5
Man-made fibres	1.19	104.7	164.0	187.0	181.0	179.4	194.0	183.6	152.8
Dye-stuffs	0.63	99.8	131.7	136.3	142.7	129.5	134.2	137.5	122.9
Products of petroleum and coal (petroleum refinery products)	1.62	106.1	124.8	141.0	153.4	137.4	160.6	147.2	149.4
Bolts, nuts, nails, screws, springs, chains, etc.	1.06	110.1	128.6	159.1	163.4	151.6	154.7	151.7	148.7
Manufacture of Metal except machinery and transport equipment—others	0.79	106.0	141.4	149.1	163.9	141.3	138.9	135.8	135.0
Dry cells	0.33	115.5	126.5	174.7	186.3	218.3	225.2	204.9	205.2
IV. Consumer Goods Industries	31.52	103.4	118.4	138.3	135.3	135.9	147.0	159.1	152.7
A. Consumer Durable Goods	3.41	110.8	120.0	147.9	156.8	162.3	162.1	167.6	164.7
Electrical fans	0.24	124.5	151.3	191.4	236.3	260.6	265.0	292.1	282.5
Telecommunication	0.97	111.9	94.6	108.5	112.3	115.7	92.3	90.4	90.4
Motor cycles and bicycles	0.75	97.0	174.1	208.9	213.9	236.1	252.7	256.4	252.8
B. Consumer Non-durable Goods	28.11	102.4	118.2	137.1	132.7	132.7	145.1	158.1	151.2
Food mfg. except beverages (excluding salt)	7.53	98.1	111.0	139.0	129.6	127.8	141.2	187.3	168.7
Tobacco mfrs.	2.21	104.5	106.6	112.5	124.9	121.7	139.8	137.3	137.3
Cotton weaving (mill sector)	5.34	95.2	99.6	99.5	96.9	97.3	95.7	99.0	89.6
Paper and paper product@	2.22	104.3	111.1	120.9	123.9	131.1	148.0	138.6	148.2
Rubber foot-wear	0.44	99.7	94.2	93.4	92.1	98.4	85.5	88.5	91.2
Drugs and pharmaceuticals	3.06	123.1	157.2	164.6	164.6	153.7	167.1	183.1	182.2
Soaps and glycerine	0.65	112.2	114.5	143.3	135.8	136.8	145.7	164.6	147.6
Electrical lamps	0.38	108.6	157.8	175.1	194.1	206.7	241.6	192.7	188.8
General Index (crude)	100.00	104.2	131.4	147.8	149.5	150.6	164.6	166.5	161.2

Note : The index numbers for the four groups viz., (i) Basic Industries, (ii) Capital Goods Industries, (iii) Intermediate Goods Industries and (iv) Consumer Goods Industries have been derived in R.B.I. by combining the indices for the individual industries, constituting each group/sub-group, using the respective weights. Weights of individual industries may not add to that of group as only selected industries are shown. The General Index may not always be strictly derivable from the constituent group indices as the former takes into account the latest revisions advised by the Central Statistical Organisation.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—USE-BASED CLASSIFICATION

(100)

1981†										1982†				
March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May
206.3	180.8	184.1	184.1	181.9	184.4	183.7	191.2	192.1	209.2	204.4	190.9	215.1	194.6	196.2
201.0	160.0	160.0	160.0	158.0	152.0	159.0	166.0	178.0	198.0	201.0	193.0	217.0	177.0	182.0
208.0	146.0	147.0	151.0	151.0	147.0	152.0	156.0	174.0	196.0	200.0	200.0	200.0	200.0	200.0
428.0	342.7	374.0	412.6	412.9	445.3	428.1	465.2	478.3	495.1	455.0	413.6	501.4	374.6	419.1
152.3	151.7	156.2	149.0	153.5	161.5	155.4	159.1	155.3	166.3	166.7	148.0	152.2	150.2	151.0
196.8	208.7	209.7	209.2	212.1	213.1	212.9	212.9	212.3	225.8	229.1	229.4	223.9	224.0	226.8
157.5	136.6	147.2	132.9	152.0	148.8	148.8	160.5	159.4	174.2	149.1	140.5	161.2	161.2	170.6
179.9	147.4	148.9	144.5	144.6	151.9	146.1	152.2	150.2	164.4	160.8	151.7	170.6	158.2	148.3
135.5	129.5	121.8	127.9	126.6	126.6	126.4	123.9	126.4	137.3	134.3	118.3	143.7	134.3	132.4
225.9	219.1	223.0	213.9	219.0	224.1	221.9	228.7	218.8	238.0	231.3	211.6	233.5	232.6	231.7
217.0	160.4	162.8	170.1	178.1	177.2	188.4	170.9	183.8	199.7	195.4	190.6	219.7	164.7	161.0
184.2	177.0	177.6	162.2	166.7	170.7	162.1	150.5	161.8	163.1	163.1	163.6	151.5	156.9	150.9
243.9	174.4	156.5	207.3	229.2	205.4	235.5	185.6	187.5	185.3	210.7	204.3	212.8	191.1	171.5
195.0	161.9	162.0	162.5	170.7	206.5	211.8	173.2	203.0	221.2	240.4	209.7	167.9	170.3	113.4
447.7	425.9	409.5	393.9	413.2	403.9	429.9	448.9	447.6	494.0	392.4	386.5	421.0	304.9	286.9
380.2	187.3	186.8	165.8	150.3	174.0	219.7	185.5	201.6	281.6	260.6	222.3	381.7	181.6	163.0
170.5	135.0	135.0	151.6	162.5	135.3	150.8	136.8	158.0	180.4	155.8	142.3	161.5	209.7	93.7
115.3	113.1	113.3	108.2	115.3	109.1	114.4	116.7	120.4	121.9	127.3	112.2	115.8	115.4	111.0
155.3	95.3	108.9	105.2	128.3	127.9	128.4	108.5	121.2	125.1	124.5	123.1	139.1	87.6	104.2
177.3	141.3	142.8	164.6	161.8	165.8	152.6	163.6	169.8	178.5	167.8	176.2	197.7	148.4	170.3
144.5	143.7	146.4	141.5	151.5	149.5	148.6	141.4	148.8	155.8	151.3	142.5	147.5	144.2	148.6
122.0	126.3	126.7	117.9	130.8	134.5	134.2	112.8	126.6	131.6	130.0	110.9	114.7	113.8	118.2
131.9	127.2	128.0	123.7	131.1	118.1	123.7	115.1	121.3	125.5	114.3	107.5	115.5	114.6	109.5
182.0	178.7	165.8	171.4	188.2	175.4	172.7	170.1	193.7	218.0	197.0	199.7	208.4	196.4	187.5
175.9	141.2	149.8	142.8	150.1	150.1	147.0	148.4	148.9	151.3	148.0	149.4	140.8	137.9	139.6
176.1	184.4	203.9	192.0	205.0	210.5	194.5	193.9	197.5	233.4	227.8	202.7	219.3	211.7	218.5
141.1	124.6	131.2	132.2	130.8	137.7	144.4	135.9	133.3	138.6	135.3	131.0	131.7	137.4	133.2
156.1	144.1	169.7	162.5	176.9	166.8	150.9	170.1	160.1	173.5	161.5	158.9	175.8	139.8	172.7
151.9	153.4	156.5	150.0	158.4	159.0	156.4	156.6	159.5	154.4	155.9	150.8	146.2	153.3	150.9
138.8	140.3	140.6	135.8	138.8	144.7	135.8	135.8	142.6	143.2	140.3	138.8	139.5	159.5	159.5
210.7	206.4	191.6	215.3	233.7	222.6	224.8	226.6	268.7	292.5	273.9	248.8	259.9	253.2	242.1
149.2	140.2	131.5	141.4	147.6	139.7	137.7	138.9	152.0	173.6	174.1	163.3	165.0	161.3	155.3
166.7	162.9	157.7	163.3	162.0	150.0	151.9	150.6	166.8	181.5	176.6	162.4	171.1	163.8	165.4
324.6	286.4	257.4	245.7	261.7	258.2	212.6	211.7	264.6	282.0	246.2	230.2	302.6	246.2	244.7
73.6	78.0	81.4	79.0	78.8	80.1	108.9	114.4	111.0	121.5	130.5	102.7	95.7	94.9	91.8
260.7	264.5	247.7	281.2	252.5	232.7	215.9	217.4	257.9	292.6	287.1	265.8	280.5	268.2	285.8
147.1	137.4	128.3	138.7	145.9	138.5	136.0	137.5	150.2	172.6	173.8	163.4	164.3	161.0	154.1
150.8	118.1	109.8	111.2	125.2	118.1	125.1	123.8	162.4	193.8	206.8	197.6	216.1	201.3	179.7
137.9	135.4	133.2	137.3	135.4	136.6	138.6	139.2	152.5	156.4	158.3	154.5	150.6	152.5	144.9
97.8	94.7	95.1	95.3	99.6	103.2	102.8	91.5	88.8	90.7	89.4	65.0	67.9	67.0	69.0
149.8	145.9	132.4	138.9	153.6	144.1	152.7	149.6	155.7	166.1	162.8	144.0	149.3	152.8	151.7
88.5	83.1	80.2	95.2	101.3	100.0	59.0	61.1	83.1	94.9	89.5	84.5	80.4	88.7	87.6
162.2	166.4	129.2	150.2	167.5	153.9	147.8	190.7	182.3	189.5	192.6	177.7	175.3	150.6	137.0
153.7	153.4	140.0	127.5	129.7	144.5	139.7	145.0	149.8	153.4	156.5	132.6	149.8	151.1	151.8
223.8	231.1	234.3	256.3	264.1	254.7	256.3	239.0	267.5	290.7	274.8	255.8	271.5	253.6	248.4
176.2	156.5	156.0	158.9	163.5	161.5	162.2	160.4	168.2	184.0	180.9	170.3	184.3	167.5	166.7

* Manufacture of equipment for generation, transmission and distribution of electricity including transformers (Power transformers).
 @ Excluding newsprint.

† Provisional.

STATEMENT 20 : INDUSTRIAL

Item/Year (Jan.-Dec.)	Unit	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981†
I. Basic Industries								
1. Coal, including Lignite ..	000 Tonnes	77,243	98,753	103,990	105,586	107,109	113,652	128,440
2. Iron ore ..	"	31,366	41,794	42,598	38,838	39,544	40,114	40,975
3. Fertilisers (a) ..	"	965	1,870	2,643	2,826	3,070	2,870	3,902
4. Sulphuric acid ..	"	1,189	1,333	2,017	2,087	2,228	2,217	2,133
5. Caustic soda ..	"	361	443	517	548	565	550	610
6. Bleaching powder (b) ..	Tonnes	13,740	25,295	26,730	30,957	32,056	33,537	34,914
7. Cement ..	000 Tonnes	13,956	16,234	19,171	19,626	18,270	17,803	20,908
8. Finished steel ..	"	4,819	5,506	6,738	6,492	6,157	5,538	6,757
9. Aluminium (c) ..	Tonnes	42,264	37,896	43,488	46,879	52,408	42,850	53,092
10. Brass (c) ..	"	14,748	8,916	13,392	13,199	11,646	11,794	12,141
11. Electricity (d) ..	Million kwh.	54,948	75,672	90,879	100,886	106,054	108,387	121,102
II. Capital Goods Industries								
12. Diesel engines (e) ..	00's	714	1,432	1,394	1,435	1,457	1,585	1,821
13. Machine tools (f) ..	Rs. lakhs	42,20	121,25	117,24	124,73	167,86	195,39	251,61
14. Tractors ..	Numbers	19,932	32,376	33,780	52,368	60,094	67,528	82,263
15. Electric motors ..	000 HP	3,010	3,647	3,991	3,945	3,732	3,827	4,535
16. Power transformers ..	000 k.v.a.	9,715	13,512	17,160	18,247	19,343	18,807	20,321
17. Railway wagons (g) ..	Numbers	11,976	12,228	12,672	10,694	11,265	11,395	16,408
18. Motor vehicles (h) ..	"	85,716	66,048	84,204	90,334	101,141	113,149	149,602
III. Intermediate Goods Industries								
19. Cotton spinning (x) ..	Million Kgs.	965	988	1,034	1,136	1,139	1,286	1,188
20. Jute manufactures (i) ..	000 Tonnes	954	990	1,041	1,173	1,150	1,383	1,353
(i) Hessian (j) ..	"	350	284	341	343	315	391	356
(ii) Sacking ..	"	419	527	473	575	568	711	737
21. Tyres (Automobiles) (k) ..	000's	3,661	5,240	5,336	5,973	6,073	6,698	7,214
22. Man-made fibres (l) ..	Tonnes	75,096	86,676	103,774	112,725	110,473	106,956	110,262
23. Dye-stuffs (m) ..	"	5,138	5,465	7,324	7,794	7,429	7,021	6,840
24. Paints and Varnishes ..	000 Tonnes	65	62	75	87	77	88	96
25. Petroleum refinery products ..	"	17,172	20,184	22,795	23,877	26,360	23,797	27,580
IV. Consumer Goods Industries								
26. Sugar (refined) (n) ..	000 Tonnes	4,279	4,746	4,804	6,556	5,614	4,195	5,545
27. Tea (black) ..	"	419	487	558	564	552	575	563
28. Hydrogenated oil (Vanaspatti) ..	"	521	458	580	657	637	708	861
29. Cigarette manufacturing ..	Crores	6,293	6,006	6,800	7,091	7,858	7,656	8,829
30. Cotton weaving								
(i) Mill sector (y) ..	Million metres	4,157	4,032	4,114	4,234	4,154	4,176	4,074
(ii) Decentralised sector ..	"	3,696	4,002	3,678	4,074	4,227	4,478	4,974
31. Footwear (Leather) ..	00,000 pairs	155	158	149	114	134	123	145
32. Footwear (Rubber) ..	"	448	395	428	381	431	445	388
33. Paper and paper boards (p) ..	000 Tonnes	759	813	919	1,006	1,047	1,066	1,206
34. Penicillin ..	M.M.U.	182	252	312	328	327	304	364
35. Soap (q) ..	000 Tonnes	233	268	295	337	290	321	338
36. Matches ..	Billion sticks	238	189	196	217	200	201	218
37. Radio receivers ..	000's	1,771	1,542	1,822	1,931	2,031	1,918	1,634
38. Bicycles ..	"	2,100	2,208	3,060	3,480	3,994	3,893	4,733

(a) Total of Nitrogenous and Phosphatic fertilisers. (b) Stable variety only. (c) Sheets and circles up to March 1974 and rolled products thereafter. (d) Covers all power stations owned by Public Utility Undertakings and two stations owned by industrial concerns. (e) Total of vehicular and stationary types. (f) Including furnaces upto April 1978 and thereafter others only. (g) 4 wheelers; both private and public sectors. (h) Automobiles (including tempo, three-wheelers) upto March 1974, and motor cars, trucks, buses, jeeps and land rovers thereafter. (i) Source: I.J.M.A. upto 1977 and, thereafter, Jute Commissioner, Calcutta. (j) Includes canvas. (k) Relates to giant and other tyres. (l) Data relates to (i) viscose filament yarn, (ii) Acetate yarn and fibres, (iii) Cellophane, (iv) Nylon filament yarn, (v) Polyester staple fibre and (vi) viscose tyre cord, it also includes saleable wastes. (m) Comprises vat dyes, solubilised vats, azodyes, sulphur black and naphthols. (n) Cane sugar only, crop year November to October. (p) Total of writing and printing paper, wrapping paper, special paper and paper board. (q) Data relates to production of organised factories. (x) Includes blended yarn from 1977 onwards. (y) Includes blended/mixed cloth from 1977 onwards.

† Provisional.

PRODUCTION—SELECTED ITEMS

1981												1982		
Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.†	Jan.†	Feb.†	Mar.†
11,672	11,903	13,384	9,442	9,477	9,790	9,747	9,499	9,774	10,013	11,166	12,573	12,855	12,379	13,789
4,256	3,945	4,418	4,000	3,499	2,366	2,371	2,363	2,455	3,362	3,624	4,316	3,955	3,731	4,248
281	275	333	264	299	328	320	348	328	364	371	391	353	328	398
175	175	191	160	154	173	158	255	173	173	173	173	173	173	173
50	47	47	48	50	49	51	52	54	54	53	55	53	45	49
2,871	2,539	2,874	2,570	2,570	2,711	2,915	2,992	3,180	3,180	2,972	3,540	3,540	3,002	2,633
1,665	1,591	1,832	1,588	1,712	1,546	1,767	1,731	1,730	1,867	1,854	2,025	1,733	1,634	1,875
527	528	685	492	541	529	543	576	523	590	609	614	587	514	570
4,620	3,819	4,769	4,573	4,022	5,000	3,870	4,240	3,871	4,264	5,000	5,044	5,000	4,000	5,100
1,191	1,045	1,500	905	996	996	905	905	905	905	905	983	996	950	996
9,779	9,116	10,340	10,033	10,195	9,795	10,029	10,263	10,162	10,471	10,018	10,901	10,592	9,689	10,718
129	151	154	151	152	157	156	154	156	154	154	153	150	148	150
20,88	15,75	20,23	17,05	19,03	23,03	22,73	22,75	23,33	19,08	23,38	24,37	26,49	23,10	26,98
6,206	4,395	7,436	7,075	6,802	6,542	6,863	6,708	7,140	7,457	7,434	8,205	6,517	6,420	6,993
383	351	428	338	339	380	408	339	378	343	396	452	391	357	456
1,466	1,587	3,078	1,517	1,512	1,343	1,217	1,409	1,778	1,501	1,633	2,280	2,110	1,800	2,890
1,051	1,158	1,688	1,202	1,470	1,362	1,413	1,453	1,455	1,224	1,331	1,601	1,502	1,521	1,768
11,863	11,624	13,523	10,944	10,992	12,646	13,281	12,741	12,065	12,855	13,007	14,061	12,923	13,544	15,348
103	95	101	96	98	98	102	102	101	93	95	104	96	86	88
120	110	120	116	116	111	118	107	112	101	106	116	108	102	110
34	32	32	31	30	27	28	26	29	27	29	31	31	30	32
65	58	64	62	62	60	64	59	61	54	64	64	59	55	59
511	530	625	599	565	600	645	592	580	568	655	744	664	667	698
8,689	7,829	8,526	8,802	9,738	9,149	9,714	9,852	9,217	9,106	9,173	10,467	10,589	9,524	10,214
528	477	600	562	559	542	554	584	603	602	602	627	601	565	562
8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	9
2,106	2,138	2,234	2,062	2,429	2,325	2,531	2,387	2,160	2,434	2,291	2,483	2,311	2,274	2,516
1,218	1,078	866	398	78	7	19	35	44	57	568	1,177	1,421	1,362	1,410
11	7	13	34	56	65	81	72	76	73	54	21	9	7	14
65	63	68	66	69	68	72	77	73	76	79	85	72	64	76
720	720	723	710	699	720	734	716	727	730	810	820	830	810	805
352	317	349	339	338	339	357	359	350	324	324	326	282	228	243
415	395	430	400	388	409	411	420	413	411	414	468	449	430	452
10	11	13	11	14	14	13	16	10	8	10	15	10	12	12
33	33	39	31	30	36	38	37	22	23	31	35	33	32	30
94	100	102	99	90	94	104	98	104	102	106	113	117	98	101
30	33	32	28	24	18	28	31	33	37	35	35	27	26	44
32	32	28	30	26	24	25	28	27	28	29	29	29	25	26
17	15	18	18	17	18	20	19	18	19	19	20	18	17	17
133	133	109	115	120	117	116	118	161	169	164	179	193	152	141
385	388	388	390	391	391	391	385	390	419	373	442	450	440	403

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

STATEMENT 21 : STOCKS OF PRINCIPAL

Commodity	Unit	At or about the end of						
		1970-71	1975-76	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82
I. RAW MATERIALS								
Cotton (r) (s)								
(i) Indian	000 Bales	986	1,103	695	1,073	1,448	1,499	1,289
(ii) Foreign	"	398	105	296	100	38	13	3
Jute (t)	"	1,329	1,242	714	2,105	2,620	2,515	1,611
Coal including Lignite								
(i) Pithead	000 Tonnes	9,576	11,870	12,180	14,750	14,122	18,430	21,229
(ii) Industries	"	2,579	5,080	3,120	2,550	2,320	3,050	4,650@
Iron ore	"	1,684	3,501	5,688	5,938	5,978	..	..
II. MANUFACTURES								
Caustic soda	Tonnes	7,994	23,011	17,444	12,045	10,939	..	..
Bleaching powder (b)	"	546	1,089	1,096	1,327	1,083	..	..
Cement (Producers)	000 Tonnes	285	226	308	326	290	310	319
Finished Steel (Producers)	"	165	360	241	279	220	398	401
Aluminium (c)	Tonnes	2,545	2,880	2,340	..	1,929	..	..
Diesel engines (e)	Numbers	6,776	16,366	9,140	11,025	..	..	..
Tractors	"	818	2,902	515	1,161	..	..	..
Domestic refrigerators	"	3,893	9,976	19,934	2,839	8,603	30,781	13,105
Motor vehicles (h)	"	1,355	1,793	2,697	1,252	1,703	3,307	..
Cotton spinning (r)	Lakh Kgs.	253	243	225	222	257	246	319
Power transformers	000 k.v.a.	492	1,457	1,661	2,029	2,573	3,774	3,910
Jute (i)	000 Tonnes	96	107	110	110	118	118	..
(i) Hessian cloth bags	"	38	40	22	47	52	44	37
(ii) Sacking cloth bags	"	39	36	55	32	32	40	55
Man-made fibres (l)	Tonnes	7,818	12,546	10,446	9,984	12,386	8,519	..
Paints and varnishes	"	8,200	7,820	7,200	7,200	6,900	7,100	7,100
Structural clay products								
(Refractories)	000 Tonnes	101	89	79	77	..	..	..
Sugar (Refined) (u)	"	1,740	843	1,243	2,787	1,430	277	418
Hydrogenated oil (Vanaspati)	Tonnes	14,075	10,860	10,420	20,243	14,132	18,179	13,800
Cigarettes	Lakhs	5,830	16,850	7,700	13,140	6,250	25,690	13,430
Cotton weaving (r)	Million metres	392	419	312	304	284	267	273
Footwear (Leather) (o)	000 pairs	3,791	1,509	1,111	102	3,296	..	..
Footwear (Rubber)	Lakh pairs	56	36	3	6	..	..	..
Penicillin	M.M.Us.	10.52	32.25	7.87	11.03	19.36	16.20	..
Glass and glass products (v)	000 sq. metres	440	1,322	600	1,693	..	..	..
Hurricane lanterns	000's	430	199	124	110	..	..	..
Sewing machines	Numbers	17,373	8,373	5,596	4,439	6,822	..	..
Electric fans	000's	130	161	136	96	97	79	166
Electric lamps (w)	"	4,045	7,681	7,965	4,318	5,467	4,917	9,270
Storage batteries	"	30	74	63	65	49	61	70
Dry cells	Lakhs	69	184	71	105	256	244	195
Radio receivers	000's	100	77	31	25	42	..	..
Bicycles	"	147	88	91	123	155	..	..

(b) Stable variety only.

(c) Sheets and circles upto March 1974 and relate to rolled products thereafter.

(e) Vehicular and stationary type upto January 1976 and stationary type thereafter.

(h) Automobiles (including tempo, three-wheelers) upto March 1974, and comprises motor cars, trucks, buses, jeeps and landrovers thereafter.

(i) Source : Indian Jute Mills Association upto March 1978 and thereafter Office of the Jute Commissioner, Calcutta.

(l) Data relate to (i) Viscose filament yarn, (ii) Acetate yarn and fibre, (iii) Cellophane, (iv) Nylon filament yarn, (v) Polyester staple fibre and (vi) Viscose tyre cord, it also includes saleable wastes.

(o) Total of western and indigenous type footwear.

(r) Figures relate to Mill Stock only.

(s) 1 Bale = 170 kgs. Annual figures relate to August falling within the financial year.

(t) Relates to mills in the membership of I.J.M.A. upto 1978 and thereafter to data furnished by the Office of the Jute Commissioner, Calcutta. 1 Bale = 180 kgs.

(u) Annual figures relate to October falling within the financial year.

(v) Figures relate to sheet glass only.

(w) Excludes 'Miniature lamps'.

* Relates to only fluorescent lamp.

@ Excluding Lignite.

COMMODITIES WITH INDUSTRIES

1981									1982		
April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March
1,629	1,661	1,551	1,450	1,289	1,112	896	829	929	1,037	1,154	1,159
6	6	4	4	3	3	15	20	16	12	10	9
2,384	2,163	1,898	1,504	1,376	1,566	1,762	1,928	1,860	1,801	1,628	1,611
17,482	17,166	16,973	16,716	16,128	15,745	15,475	16,080	17,126	18,290	19,559	21,229
2,970@	2,860@	3,170@	3,780@	3,640@	4,580@	4,460@	4,380@	4,400@	4,430@	4,730@	4,650@
..
..
284	333	265	307	301	333	307	246	267	270	346	319
383	352	353	363	384	428	428	..	372	379	429	401
..
..
33,994	27,019	24,511	42,268	..	..	..	..	4,505	2,778	3,602	13,105
6,092	..	..	..	12,111	11,715	..	..	..	..	..	..
257	260	263	276	286	299	309	330	338	346	338	319
3,929	3,999	2,666	1,793	2,662	2,911	2,849	2,803	3,040	2,330	2,250	3,910
122	127	135	154	165	167	162	150	..	..	..	..
42	46	47	51	50	46	44	46	..	45	40	37
47	47	54	66	78	85	81	67	..	58	54	55
7,908	8,001	8,047	7,646	8,371	8,725	9,617	8,776	8,028	..	..	..
7,000	7,200	7,100	..	..	7,100	7,000	7,100	7,100	7,000	7,200	7,100
..
2,919	2,530	2,098	2,098	1,216	779	418	687	1,419	2,415	3,312	4,224
15,020	8,930	9,470	10,440	13,410	11,850	6,180	9,180	9,130	15,480	13,040	13,800
31,210	32,210	34,110	33,280	35,260	33,480	21,350	15,940	15,090	6,710	16,690	13,430
301	282	304	283	306	311	310	335	352	361	374	273
..
..
31.35	28.64	21.03	14.37	14.42	12.96	13.99	15.65	15.94	21.75	10.76	..
..
..
..
122	153	148	203	203	153	147	181	223	244	265	166
4,366	4,960	450*	594*	437*	263*	244*	378*	5,990	9,680	9,240	9,270
74	70	63	53	69	65	69	71	81	85	83	70
251	251	189	153	134	150	158	194	136	207	211	195
..
..

Source: Central Statistical Organisation and Office of the Coal Controller.

STATEMENT 22: INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES—

(1970-71

Major Group/Group/Sub-group/ Commodity	Weight	Average of months							Percentage variation of		
		1971-72	1975-76	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	(6)over(5)	(7)over(6)	(8)over(7)
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
ALL COMMODITIES	1000.00	105.6	173.0	185.8	185.8	217.6	257.3	280.6	+18.2	+9.1	
I. PRIMARY ARTICLES	416.67	100.9	165.8	183.8	181.4	206.5	237.5	263.9	+15.0	+11.1	
1. Food Articles	297.99	101.1	163.6	173.6	172.4	186.6	207.9	234.6	+11.4	+12.8	
Foodgrains	129.22	103.4	174.1	170.4	172.6	185.4	216.7	237.4	+16.9	+9.6	
Cereals	107.43	101.9	172.6	161.3	157.6	173.5	195.1	216.8	+12.4	+11.1	
Rice	51.31	103.0	178.8	162.0	160.8	183.8	205.6	226.0	+11.9	+9.9	
Wheat	34.17	99.5	159.6	156.5	153.8	160.7	176.2	191.6	+9.6	+8.7	
Pulses	21.79	110.7	181.6	215.2	247.1	244.2	323.2	338.7	+32.4	+4.8	
Fruits & vegetables	61.32	97.3	138.8	176.6	161.0	191.0	213.0	243.4	+11.5	+14.3	
Milk and milk products	61.50	102.6	162.1	157.0	165.4	171.2	181.6	209.9	+6.1	+15.6	
Eggs, fish & meat	18.97	104.6	173.2	196.6	217.1	240.0	265.5	309.5	+10.6	+16.6	
Condiments & Spices	10.94	76.6	186.5	189.4	175.9	140.7	122.2	170.4	-13.1	+39.4	
Other food articles	16.04	104.5	153.2	213.1	186.6	209.1	210.3	227.7	+0.6	+8.3	
2. Non-food Articles	106.21	98.6	139.8	178.0	170.4	194.6	217.7	239.5	+11.9	+10.0	
Fibres	31.73	106.6	139.8	185.2	169.3	168.1	179.7	215.9	+6.9	+20.1	
Cotton raw	22.46	107.8	136.4	193.0	168.6	164.4	182.9	227.3	+11.3	+24.3	
Jute raw	4.29	96.2	116.8	148.6	146.6	138.5	129.4	137.2	-6.6	+6.0	
Oilseeds	42.01	89.9	125.8	183.5	158.9	185.7	230.7	253.9	+24.2	+10.1	
Other non-food articles	32.47	101.9	157.6	163.8	186.3	231.9	238.1	243.8	+2.7	+2.4	
3. Minerals	12.47	115.4	440.4	477.0	490.7	779.9	1110.2	1173.1	+42.4	+5.7	
Metallic minerals	2.29	99.1	195.4	190.4	202.2	220.3	235.9	249.3	+7.1	+5.7	
Other minerals	4.16	102.9	200.0	185.8	198.4	215.4	245.9	284.4	+14.2	+15.7	
Petroleum crude & natural gas	6.02	130.2	700.3	787.6	802.9	1384.0	2041.8	2140.5	+47.5	+4.8	
II. FUEL, POWER, LIGHT & LUBRICANTS	84.59	105.9	219.2	234.3	244.7	283.1	354.3	427.4	+25.2	+20.6	
Coal mining	11.47	103.2	185.0	198.4	211.3	293.6	340.6	424.4	+16.0	+24.6	
Mineral oils	49.12	108.2	257.2	268.0	269.9	308.8	413.6	500.5	+33.9	+21.0	
Electricity	24.00	102.5	158.1	182.5	209.1	225.6	239.7	279.6	+6.2	+16.6	
III. MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS	498.74	109.5	171.2	179.2	179.5	215.8	257.3	269.7	+19.2	+4.8	
1. Food Products	133.22	118.4	181.4	184.3	157.0	214.8	308.7	298.9	+43.7	-3.2	
Dairy products	3.88	104.1	184.7	191.7	205.3	215.1	233.2	280.3	+8.4	+20.2	
Canned & preserved fruits & vegetables	0.39	105.8	161.0	157.1	167.3	186.4	219.7	286.2	+17.9	+30.3	
Sea food	0.36	100.0	191.0	205.1	206.7	366.9	407.8	387.5	+11.1	-5.0	
Grain mill products	4.64	99.2	169.8	164.8	165.6	169.0	174.0	199.9	+3.0	+14.9	
Bakery products	1.85	100.1	163.8	159.1	157.7	162.4	194.7	217.2	+19.9	+11.6	
Sugar, khandasari & gur	72.41	141.2	213.5	185.4	146.8	231.3	376.9	335.7	+62.9	-10.9	
Sugar confectionery, cocoa & chocolate	0.53	101.2	162.2	154.4	159.6	176.8	236.9	245.6	+34.0	+3.7	
Misc. food products	49.16	88.9	136.0	185.0	166.8	196.4	231.8	258.5	+18.0	+11.5	
Edible oils	37.16	88.1	134.9	175.9	158.6	193.4	228.3	260.9	+18.0	+14.3	
Oil cakes	9.05	88.6	132.7	223.6	192.0	206.0	244.9	251.2	+18.9	+2.6	
Other misc. food products	2.95	102.4	159.3	180.3	192.9	203.4	236.5	250.4	+16.3	+5.9	
2. Beverages, Tobacco & Tobacco Products	27.08	106.8	164.7	171.2	178.2	186.6	210.7	217.8	+12.9	+3.4	
Wine & liquor	6.77	100.2	126.4	136.2	139.2	145.0	165.0	179.8	+13.8	+9.0	
Soft drinks	0.82	99.6	172.5	224.9	222.5	205.3	221.7	248.2	+8.0	+12.0	
Tobacco manufactures	19.49	109.5	177.7	181.1	189.9	200.3	226.1	230.5	+12.9	+1.9	

BY GROUPS AND SUB-GROUPS

=100)

Average of weeks												
1981							1982					
June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan†	Feb.†	March†	April†	May†	June†
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
279.8	286.2	289.2	284.8	284.1	281.5	279.5	279.2	277.7	276.4	276.5	277.4	284.9
259.1	270.2	273.8	268.7	268.4	266.2	265.3	265.5	263.5	260.0	258.4	259.4	269.4
227.9	240.7	244.4	238.0	238.4	238.6	237.1	237.1	236.8	235.0	232.8	234.7	244.7
232.8	238.8	247.3	246.7	242.9	239.3	235.8	237.9	236.3	234.2	234.7	230.6	234.6
211.0	216.7	222.8	222.6	219.1	217.8	217.5	220.2	220.8	220.9	221.7	218.2	221.7
218.2	226.0	233.7	234.5	230.2	229.6	228.8	229.8	230.8	231.2	233.0	236.3	241.3
183.3	187.0	189.3	189.8	192.6	192.8	193.5	197.6	200.4	202.6	201.3	186.6	189.8
340.3	347.7	368.1	365.4	361.1	345.4	326.1	325.4	312.6	300.1	298.8	291.6	298.6
233.1	279.2	269.3	236.6	242.0	246.6	237.7	238.3	238.8	235.8	223.0	238.0	256.9
203.3	207.1	212.0	212.7	215.8	219.2	220.8	213.6	218.8	223.2	226.1	223.5	229.2
289.0	295.4	311.6	313.4	307.7	312.4	334.8	336.8	335.6	316.5	314.6	322.6	347.1
150.5	158.8	172.1	175.0	178.6	178.5	185.7	191.7	178.9	177.1	176.0	174.4	187.7
243.0	228.9	219.7	223.7	232.0	232.1	228.5	229.7	223.7	226.0	223.6	236.0	256.0
239.2	246.6	250.1	246.6	241.2	237.7	238.0	240.9	236.4	229.6	229.4	228.1	239.4
215.7	219.0	221.7	224.3	218.8	216.4	218.8	217.5	208.8	198.8	196.3	197.9	203.6
231.2	234.6	236.7	240.3	232.2	226.5	227.7	224.9	213.8	202.1	198.2	199.9	207.2
129.5	134.8	142.0	139.6	135.9	136.8	138.2	139.5	141.8	144.0	147.1	149.2	154.2
260.6	270.7	277.5	269.5	257.7	249.4	244.2	249.1	241.4	231.0	224.4	229.2	243.2
234.4	246.6	242.4	239.1	241.5	243.2	248.8	253.2	256.7	257.8	268.3	256.3	269.8
1175.6	1175.8	1176.2	1189.1	1217.0	1168.9	1168.9	1152.0	1133.6	1114.8	1114.9	1114.9	1113.2
248.9	248.9	248.9	249.8	249.8	250.7	250.7	249.8	251.4	251.4	252.2	251.4	252.2
260.7	261.2	262.3	300.4	300.4	301.7	302.0	301.7	302.0	302.2	302.2	302.7	297.1
2162.3	2162.3	2162.3	2162.3	2220.1	2119.1	2119.1	2084.5	2045.5	2006.4	2006.4	2006.4	2006.4
401.0	427.0	437.5	437.5	437.5	437.5	437.5	437.6	437.7	437.7	437.2	439.1	446.5
424.4	424.4	424.4	424.4	424.4	424.4	424.4	424.4	424.4	424.4	424.4	438.2	493.3
468.0	501.2	512.4	512.5	512.5	512.5	512.5	512.6	512.8	512.8	511.9	511.9	511.9
252.7	276.5	290.4	290.4	290.4	290.4	290.4	290.4	290.4	290.4	290.4	290.4	290.4
276.6	275.7	276.9	272.4	271.2	267.8	264.5	263.8	262.4	262.7	264.4	265.1	270.5
335.2	327.3	326.1	307.9	302.0	282.6	265.4	267.8	255.7	247.3	242.9	247.7	267.0
265.6	272.5	280.7	283.8	283.8	283.8	286.7	289.6	292.0	301.6	301.9	301.6	301.9
285.7	285.7	285.7	285.7	285.7	285.7	285.7	293.9	293.9	280.5	280.5	280.5	280.5
356.2	356.2	356.2	409.8	409.8	409.8	409.8	409.8	409.8	409.8	440.4	409.8	455.7
199.9	199.9	199.9	199.9	199.9	199.9	199.9	199.9	199.9	199.9	199.9	199.9	199.9
217.1	217.1	217.1	217.1	217.1	217.1	218.7	217.1	218.7	218.7	218.7	218.8	218.7
402.0	382.0	374.9	345.0	337.5	307.3	279.6	281.1	260.0	246.4	241.0	249.4	277.8
248.0	244.0	244.0	244.0	244.0	244.0	244.0	244.0	244.0	244.0	244.0	244.0	244.0
260.4	268.2	274.7	268.8	264.0	255.8	249.6	253.9	251.4	248.5	244.3	245.3	255.3
260.9	271.8	280.9	274.4	266.8	256.9	251.5	255.9	253.7	252.2	246.8	246.5	257.3
263.2	260.6	257.7	251.5	256.4	253.0	240.2	245.7	242.4	230.6	229.0	236.5	245.8
246.4	247.4	248.8	251.0	251.4	251.6	255.4	253.9	257.2	256.5	259.4	255.9	259.1
218.4	218.4	218.5	218.7	216.3	219.0	216.5	216.6	216.6	216.7	216.1	216.5	215.7
179.2	179.2	179.2	179.7	180.2	180.5	180.5	180.5	180.5	181.1	182.7	182.1	182.7
251.6	251.6	249.3	245.8	251.6	251.6	251.6	251.6	251.6	251.6	251.6	262.5	269.8
230.6	230.6	230.9	231.0	227.4	231.0	227.5	227.6	227.6	227.6	226.2	226.5	224.9

† Provisional.

STATEMENT 22 : INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES—

(1970-71

Major group/Group/Sub-group/ Commodity	Weight	Average of months							Percentage variation of	
		1971-72	1975-76	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	(6) over (5)	(7) over (6)
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
3. Textiles	110.26	109.6	147.3	172.8	179.0	203.2	212.7	223.9	+ 4.7	+ 5.3
Cotton textiles	81.02	109.7	146.0	177.5	181.4	198.2	213.0	228.2	+ 7.5	+ 7.1
Woollen yarn & textiles	2.44	107.8	190.7	213.2	219.2	225.0	232.2	242.4	+ 3.2	+ 4.4
Silk, art silk & synthetic fibre textiles	12.83	105.3	158.0	160.8	166.8	191.2	210.6	231.0	+ 10.1	+ 9.7
Jute, hemp & mesta textiles	12.14	114.4	130.5	141.8	160.9	231.9	194.9	171.4	-16.0	-12.1
Textile products, n.e.c.	1.83	105.8	183.1	201.2	228.4	291.0	308.8	310.4	+ 6.1	+ 0.5
4. Paper & Paper Products	8.51	110.4	183.8	184.5	196.0	237.4	262.2	279.2	+ 10.4	+ 6.5
5. Leather & Leather Products	3.85	115.7	207.9	228.2	265.4	345.0	380.1	368.3	+ 10.2	- 3.1
Tanned & cured finished leather	2.95	115.0	209.3	239.1	286.7	382.1	414.0	388.8	+ 8.3	- 6.1
Footwear & other leather products	0.90	117.9	203.3	192.2	195.4	222.7	268.1	300.2	+ 20.4	+ 12.0
6. Rubber & Rubber Products	12.07	101.7	156.9	156.9	181.9	214.9	248.8	283.8	+ 15.8	+ 14.1
Tyres & tubes	9.84	101.3	154.8	153.7	181.5	215.9	252.1	290.7	+ 16.8	+ 15.3
Other rubber products	2.23	103.3	166.2	170.7	184.0	210.0	234.4	254.0	+ 11.6	+ 8.4
7. Chemicals & Chemical Products	55.48	101.5	175.6	172.8	177.2	198.7	241.3	260.0	+ 21.4	+ 7.7
Basic industrial chemicals	7.26	106.9	200.1	192.2	211.4	269.2	342.4	362.0	+ 27.2	+ 5.7
Fertilisers	12.52	100.6	214.7	177.4	175.2	167.2	242.7	273.6	+ 45.2	+ 12.7
Pesticides	1.16	101.5	216.2	232.2	236.9	272.2	328.6	351.8	+ 20.7	+ 7.1
Paints & varnishes	1.92	103.6	194.6	204.8	204.6	239.2	270.2	284.3	+ 13.0	+ 5.2
Drugs & medicines	9.83	99.7	118.7	136.3	136.1	135.2	137.5	153.8	+ 1.7	+ 11.9
Cosmetics, soap & detergents	5.86	103.0	174.7	172.5	185.8	213.5	238.7	245.2	+ 11.8	+ 2.7
Inedible oils	1.54	95.3	114.5	190.6	147.9	193.9	246.7	267.4	+ 27.2	+ 8.4
Synthetic resins	8.30	101.4	166.8	162.4	169.1	205.0	244.8	260.6	+ 19.4	+ 6.5
Dye-stuffs	7.09	99.8	172.7	185.8	194.2	226.8	253.9	266.8	+ 11.9	+ 5.1
8. Non-Metallic Mineral Products	14.15	109.3	187.9	194.6	213.7	249.5	278.7	310.5	+ 11.7	+ 11.4
Structural clay products	1.82	115.0	199.4	206.1	211.1	259.0	342.1	371.8	+ 32.1	+ 8.7
Glass & glass products	1.98	113.9	222.1	209.9	257.3	282.2	316.2	334.0	+ 12.0	+ 5.6
Earthen-ware & earthen pottery	0.96	134.2	250.8	254.0	266.4	351.0	420.8	467.0	+ 19.9	+ 11.0
Cement, lime & plaster	7.07	105.4	170.7	176.6	196.2	229.0	232.6	268.0	+ 1.6	+ 15.2
Misc. non-metallic mineral products	2.32	102.8	176.3	202.9	209.4	234.4	278.1	307.0	+ 18.6	+ 10.4
9. Basic Metal, Alloys & Metal Products	59.74	104.7	184.8	193.8	211.2	251.9	272.1	312.0	+ 8.0	+ 14.7
Basic metals & alloys	46.51	104.2	187.3	194.0	213.9	256.8	275.4	319.5	+ 7.2	+ 16.0
Iron, steel & ferro-alloys	34.73	105.8	183.5	188.2	212.5	258.5	272.4	322.8	+ 5.4	+ 18.5
Non-ferrous metals & their alloys	11.78	99.3	198.7	211.1	218.2	251.6	284.4	309.8	+ 13.0	+ 8.9
Metal products	13.23	106.4	175.8	193.0	201.4	234.8	260.6	285.6	+ 11.0	+ 9.6
10. Machinery & Transport Equipment	67.18	105.3	172.6	172.6	183.9	215.9	239.4	263.7	+ 10.9	+ 10.2
Non-electrical machinery	30.91	105.2	175.4	177.9	189.2	218.8	246.0	274.4	+ 12.4	+ 11.5
Electrical machinery	19.54	103.4	169.5	164.8	172.9	199.8	208.8	219.1	+ 4.5	+ 4.9
Transport equipment	16.73	107.5	170.8	171.8	186.6	229.9	263.0	295.9	+ 14.4	+ 12.5
Motor vehicles & parts	13.73	108.3	177.3	177.4	193.2	240.3	278.1	314.0	+ 15.7	+ 12.9
Motor cycles, scooters, bicycles & parts	3.00	104.0	141.3	146.0	157.6	182.4	193.7	248.0	+ 6.2	+ 28.0
11. Miscellaneous Products	7.20	102.5	167.8	179.4	187.8	209.8	232.8	239.2	+ 11.0	+ 2.7
Wood & wood products	1.74	103.7	163.1	178.9	192.9	219.2	266.4	298.1	+ 21.5	+ 11.9
Other manufacturing industries, n.e.c.	5.46	102.2	169.2	179.6	186.1	206.7	222.1	220.4	+ 7.5	- 0.8

BY GROUPS AND SUB-GROUPS—(Concl'd.)

=100)

Average of weeks												
1981							1982					
June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.†	Feb.†	March†	April†	May†	June†
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
223.7	225.0	225.0	224.8	224.4	223.5	222.9	223.5	224.4	226.1	229.1	227.1	227.6
227.5	228.6	229.1	228.6	229.1	228.4	228.3	228.7	229.5	230.5	232.1	230.0	230.7
243.4	243.4	243.4	243.4	243.4	243.4	243.4	243.4	242.3	242.3	242.3	242.3	242.3
234.5	235.0	233.7	231.4	229.3	229.9	229.9	229.8	229.4	232.9	235.8	235.8	240.3
170.1	173.2	172.1	175.7	173.1	166.8	162.1	165.6	168.5	173.4	187.3	182.7	178.2
311.1	311.1	310.8	310.3	310.5	310.3	310.3	310.3	310.3	309.8	309.4	309.4	309.4
270.9	271.8	272.7	278.0	279.6	281.0	290.7	289.7	294.2	304.2	304.6	304.6	303.6
371.3	374.8	372.4	372.4	372.4	366.2	363.6	361.6	359.5	357.8	356.3	356.5	359.2
395.0	399.5	394.9	394.9	394.9	386.8	381.4	376.0	373.4	371.1	369.2	369.5	373.0
290.0	293.5	298.1	298.1	298.1	298.1	304.6	313.8	313.8	313.8	313.8	313.8	313.8
277.0	277.7	278.7	285.5	287.8	290.4	292.4	293.3	293.4	300.9	303.4	303.3	303.8
283.7	284.6	285.9	293.1	295.9	299.1	299.6	300.0	300.1	309.4	312.4	312.3	312.9
247.1	247.1	247.1	251.9	251.9	251.9	260.7	263.6	263.6	263.6	263.6	263.6	263.6
254.8	258.0	261.1	261.7	262.4	262.9	262.9	263.9	263.6	264.2	264.2	263.8	264.3
357.2	352.8	359.2	365.7	365.4	364.6	363.5	368.6	366.4	372.4	371.2	365.6	369.0
260.6	275.3	279.5	278.3	278.3	278.4	278.5	278.5	278.2	278.0	278.0	278.0	278.0
341.6	341.6	341.6	348.2	359.9	361.2	361.2	361.2	361.2	361.2	361.2	361.2	361.2
278.4	278.4	284.0	285.0	285.0	290.9	290.3	290.8	291.5	301.2	302.3	312.8	306.8
151.7	151.7	153.4	153.6	154.0	155.8	157.7	158.8	159.5	159.3	160.4	160.6	160.4
244.6	244.8	246.0	246.4	246.8	246.9	245.4	244.6	244.5	245.2	245.8	245.4	246.0
251.3	265.0	288.9	279.6	278.2	276.4	274.4	281.1	274.9	251.1	234.6	235.2	238.8
261.5	261.5	260.4	259.6	260.8	260.6	258.4	258.4	258.4	258.6	259.9	260.5	260.9
262.0	263.6	265.4	266.6	268.0	269.2	271.9	272.3	272.4	273.2	274.5	274.0	274.5
291.2	296.9	313.3	314.0	315.7	315.3	315.6	316.6	317.4	361.7	360.5	358.8	359.2
370.1	370.4	371.9	372.0	372.9	373.4	373.4	373.6	376.8	377.2	377.3	377.3	379.4
332.8	332.8	332.8	331.1	333.9	333.8	335.6	335.7	335.7	342.8	342.8	342.8	342.8
468.4	470.3	472.2	472.2	465.9	460.8	460.8	460.8	460.8	460.8	460.8	460.8	460.8
231.3	242.4	274.1	274.1	275.9	275.9	275.9	278.0	278.0	365.2	363.3	359.3	357.7
302.9	302.9	304.7	308.5	312.1	314.1	312.4	314.1	314.1	314.1	314.1	314.1	319.6
305.6	305.6	309.4	310.0	311.5	323.1	331.9	320.6	333.1	333.9	348.4	348.3	348.1
312.1	311.8	316.6	317.4	319.3	333.7	345.0	328.5	344.5	345.3	363.4	363.5	362.9
315.3	315.3	320.5	321.5	321.5	339.6	354.1	332.2	354.1	354.1	378.8	378.8	378.8
302.5	301.6	305.0	305.2	312.8	316.4	318.0	317.4	316.2	319.2	318.0	318.1	315.7
282.7	283.9	283.9	284.0	284.0	285.9	285.9	292.9	292.9	294.0	295.7	295.1	296.4
259.0	261.9	263.8	264.2	264.6	267.6	269.1	267.6	267.8	271.5	275.1	273.7	275.2
271.2	271.2	273.7	274.2	274.8	275.3	278.8	278.9	278.1	280.4	287.9	285.6	287.8
213.2	219.8	219.7	220.1	220.3	224.1	223.2	221.9	223.4	227.6	227.7	227.0	227.7
289.9	293.8	296.9	297.6	297.4	304.2	304.6	299.9	300.3	306.0	306.9	306.0	307.4
307.9	312.6	315.6	316.2	315.8	323.7	324.0	317.7	317.7	324.2	325.2	324.2	325.7
207.5	208.0	211.6	212.8	213.3	215.3	216.0	218.5	220.6	223.0	223.0	223.0	223.4
239.0	238.0	237.8	238.7	238.2	239.0	239.8	239.7	241.4	241.0	241.3	241.0	241.2
293.1	293.1	294.1	299.9	301.9	302.4	303.7	303.7	303.7	305.0	305.0	305.0	305.0
221.7	220.4	219.8	219.2	217.8	218.8	219.4	219.2	221.4	220.5	221.0	220.5	220.8

† Provisional.

Source: Office of the Economic Adviser to the Government of India.

**STATEMENT 23 : CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS—
ALL-INDIA AND SELECTED CENTRES**

(1960=100)

Year†/Month			All-India*	Ahmed-abad	Al-waye	Asan-sol	Banga-lore	Bhav-nagar	Bom-bay	Cal-cutta	Coim-batore	Delhi	Dig-boi
1970-71	..	..	186	176	198	189	186	186	182	182	163	199	189
1975-76	..	..	313	293	358	317	332	315	300	287	319	333	317
1977-78	..	..	324	310	319	338	342	325	318	320	319	358	336
1978-79	..	..	331	323	335	342	339	340	325	331	326	368	339
1979-80	..	..	360	348	367	370	376	370	359	351	367	389	367
1980-81	..	..	401	376	407	411	434	407	400	382	419	426	414
1981-82	..	..	451	441	461	453	506	456	460	414	474	472	445
March	1981	..	420	393	442	429	469	418	423	385	459	438	421
April	"	..	427	406	441	435	472	438	435	397	455	448	423
May	"	..	433	418	453	436	483	442	442	399	459	453	436
June	"	..	439	427	456	440	485	448	450	406	462	461	441
July	"	..	447	438	460	444	490	454	459	408	468	476	446
August	"	..	454	441	464	449	505	465	462	412	482	480	449
September	"	..	456	444	462	452	508	460	458	423	480	480	447
October	"	..	460	446	463	464	518	458	466	429	476	481	447
November	"	..	462	447	463	464	523	462	470	426	485	480	452
December	"	..	460	443	464	467	523	464	469	426	489	474	446
January	1982	..	459	460	466	462	524	462	468	419	481	476	448
February	"	..	458	465	470	457	520	463	469	413	481	474	451
March	"	..	457	459	466	462	516	460	468	416	473	484	454
April	"	..	459	461	460	465	514	452	473	422	471	493	467
May	"	..	462	466	468	462	517	455	479	430	476	495	470
June	"	..	470	472	471	471	520	467	488	437	485	500	468
Year†/Month			Gwa-lior	How-rah	Hyder-abad	Jam-shedpur	Mad-ras	Madu-rai	Mon-ghyr	Munda-kayam	Nag-pur	Saha-ranpur	Shola-pur
1970-71	..	..	191	186	189	183	170	183	205	197	187	186	185
1975-76	..	..	324	290	316	293	314	333	325	346	326	313	342
1977-78	..	..	343	313	337	316	311	331	345	302	315	335	326
1978-79	..	..	350	319	341	322	318	338	348	313	325	345	343
1979-80	..	..	372	339	368	349	350	371	382	338	354	363	372
1980-81	..	..	427	370	406	383	388	418	430	396	398	409	411
1981-82	..	..	474	398	465	426	446	467	480	455	469	456	499
March	1981	..	438	379	433	395	410	430	446	434	425	424	444
April	"	..	455	381	438	400	412	432	438	435	435	430	472
May	"	..	464	385	446	405	420	446	442	449	440	432	471
June	"	..	467	390	453	415	428	449	456	450	454	436	482
July	"	..	481	392	465	420	452	463	473	460	459	446	490
August	"	..	482	395	465	428	457	468	491	470	466	450	504
September	"	..	483	403	473	429	455	476	498	469	481	458	499
October	"	..	483	411	479	435	454	478	503	460	488	472	501
November	"	..	481	407	480	435	463	497	513	458	484	471	508
December	"	..	468	405	476	430	461	492	496	456	479	467	521
January	1982	..	469	403	468	433	454	474	484	457	485	467	530
February	"	..	472	396	470	434	453	466	481	448	480	470	517
March	"	..	477	409	462	443	448	463	487	444	477	471	493
April	"	..	476	408	465	444	447	470	488	443	476	475	492
May	"	..	479	411	470	440	444	473	506	443	478	474	493
June	"	..	490	420	476	448	452	480	514	449	482	480	500

† Annual Index is taken as the average of monthly indices from April to March.

* Based on indices of 50 centres.

Source : Labour Bureau, Government of India.

**STATEMENT 24 : CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR URBAN NON-MANUAL
EMPLOYEES—ALL-INDIA AND SELECTED CENTRES**

(1960=100)

Year†/Month			All-India*	Ahmed-abad	Bangalore	Bhopal	Bombay	Calcutta	Chandigarh	Cuttack-Bhubaneswar	Delhi-New Delhi
1970-71	..	..	174	171	172	180	168	170	178	176	174
1975-76	..	..	277	272	284	296	246	243	278	270	273
1977-78	..	..	296	291	306	318	269	265	299	290	288
1978-79	..	..	306	298	309	319	285	279	308	301	303
1979-80	..	..	330	320	343	340	315	297	327	329	321
1980-81	..	..	369	351	381	388	347	331	364	362	352
1981-82	..	..	413	399	428	443	393	367	406	398	395
March 1981	..	..	385	366	399	403	359	345	378	367	367
April	..	..	391	375	405	414	372	348	389	373	372
May	..	..	396	383	411	424	377	353	392	376	377
June	..	..	401	391	414	434	380	358	400	382	383
July	..	..	411	407	419	448	387	364	415	394	397
August	..	..	417	410	427	455	394	368	417	399	408
September	..	..	418	405	430	451	396	372	408	401	403
October	..	..	420	408	435	455	400	376	409	406	402
November	..	..	421	403	436	451	401	375	411	409	401
December	..	..	420	403	439	447	401	374	408	407	398
January 1982	..	..	421	403	441	441	403	374	406	407	396
February	..	..	420	401	442	447	403	371	408	410	398
March	..	..	423	401	440	448	403	374	414	413	408
April	..	..	425	401	442	448	414	372	416	412	411
May	..	..	428	403	445	448	423	375	420	420	418
June	..	..	433	409	446	456	429	376	425	427	422
Year†/Month				Hyderabad-Secunderabad	Jaipur	Lucknow	Madras	Patna	Shillong	Srinagar	Trivandrum
1970-71	..	..	..	174	183	166	175	191	166	184	178
1975-76	..	..	..	283	311	270	306	284	274	280	297
1977-78	..	..	..	305	334	297	311	299	284	319	309
1978-79	..	..	..	318	338	305	321	308	296	344	319
1979-80	..	..	..	346	361	331	350	329	322	365	349
1980-81	..	..	..	388	407	360	390	362	363	407	406
1981-82	..	..	..	439	459	399	439	400	397	447	468
March 1981	..	..	..	406	421	372	412	370	370	420	446
April	..	..	..	411	423	373	414	369	382	423	452
May	..	..	..	422	435	378	420	372	387	427	460
June	..	..	..	426	438	386	426	379	387	428	458
July	..	..	..	438	461	400	434	391	388	438	462
August	..	..	..	441	481	404	440	404	390	445	468
September	..	..	..	442	470	404	441	404	400	453	466
October	..	..	..	448	468	408	445	406	401	457	467
November	..	..	..	447	466	412	450	411	404	462	471
December	..	..	..	450	462	406	450	415	398	456	474
January 1982	..	..	..	449	466	405	451	416	406	454	480
February	..	..	..	448	466	405	449	415	408	456	477
March	..	..	..	447	471	412	447	422	412	460	476
April	..	..	..	450	473	410	445	425	433	457	477
May	..	..	..	451	472	412	446	426	438	454	479
June	..	..	..	459	483	416	452	433	446	453	485

† Annual index is taken as the average of monthly indices from April to March.

* Based on indices of 45 cities and towns.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

**STATEMENT 25 : CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS
FOR AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS**

(July 1960-June 1961=100)

Year@/Month					All-India	Andhra Pradesh	Assam†	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu & Kashmir	Karnataka	Kerala
1970-71	..	..	..	..	192	171	203	206	173	167	188	214
1975-76	..	..	..	..	317	291	301	306	290	349	321	366
1977-78	..	..	..	..	323	297	315	341	285	342	308	317
1978-79	..	..	..	..	317	282	332	332	287	335	293	324
1979-80	..	..	..	..	360	309	381	373	321	356	335	345
1980-81	..	..	..	..	409	353	404	428	356	383	398	379
1981-82	..	..	..	..	448	409	427	470	397	424	465	419
March	1981	..	..	..	419	365	398	440	364	380	413	390
April	..	..	..	..	420	370	400	435	372	387	425	389
May	..	..	..	..	425	379	407	430	378	391	442	393
June	..	..	..	..	429	384	413	434	385	402	444	397
July	..	..	..	..	439	398	418	437	401	408	455	403
August	..	..	..	..	451	408	423	454	410	415	464	400
September	..	..	..	..	457	418	424	468	411	422	482	408
October	..	..	..	..	460	425	423	475	413	425	481	417
November	..	..	..	..	460	422	422	486	410	436	477	426
December	..	..	..	..	454	422	420	481	402	429	471	430
January	1982	..	..	..	451	421	416	478	398	428	476	429
February	..	..	..	..	445	412	414	473	386	422	476	422
March	..	..	..	..	440	401	416	473	386	423	456	419
April	..	..	..	..	440	395	426	475	382	421	450	417
May	..	..	..	..	439	389	461	466	382	423	451	421
June	..	..	..	..	443	397	461	469	382	433	438	431
Year@/Month					Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Orissa	Punjab*	Rajasthan	Tamil Nadu	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
1970-71	..	..	..	..	198	192	212	194	173	174	183	206
1975-76	..	..	..	..	346	348	385	308	292	334	288	305
1977-78	..	..	..	..	345	320	351	332	326	306	336	321
1978-79	..	..	..	..	336	316	350	336	317	297	327	330
1979-80	..	..	..	..	385	362	417	374	361	334	375	376
1980-81	..	..	..	..	433	405	441	437	425	391	457	400
1981-82	..	..	..	..	460	459	501	464	460	432	447	449
March	1981	..	..	..	440	413	418	438	430	422	480	386
April	..	..	..	..	441	437	441	447	426	422	452	395
May	..	..	..	..	452	444	461	446	440	425	446	403
June	..	..	..	..	457	446	471	449	449	420	450	410
July	..	..	..	..	473	456	485	454	458	430	457	422
August	..	..	..	..	484	470	496	461	476	446	472	436
September	..	..	..	..	478	475	501	471	481	455	471	439
October	..	..	..	..	474	485	494	477	489	450	473	444
November	..	..	..	..	471	476	484	485	482	455	463	450
December	..	..	..	..	456	471	485	472	467	449	445	448
January	1982	..	..	..	450	474	491	466	464	434	438	450
February	..	..	..	..	450	462	490	451	451	427	431	448
March	..	..	..	..	447	443	500	451	448	413	430	455
April	..	..	..	..	443	433	513	458	441	408	435	461
May	..	..	..	..	442	432	527	454	425	409	423	469
June	..	..	..	..	450	431	550	466	432	412	430	469

@ Annual index is taken as the average of monthly indices from July to June.

† Including Manipur, Meghalaya and Tripura.

* Including Delhi, Haryana and Himachal Pradesh.

Source : Labour Bureau, Government of India.

STATEMENT 26 : PRICES OF GOLD AND SILVER—BOMBAY, LONDON AND NEW YORK

Year (April-March)		GOLD						SILVER						
		BOMBAY† (Rupees per 10 grammes)			LONDON @ (Dollars per fine ounce)			BOMBAY† (Rupees per Kg.)			NEW YORK (Cents per ounce)			
		Highest	Lowest	Average*	Highest	Lowest	Average	Highest	Lowest	Average*	Highest	Lowest	Average	
1970-71	..	..	198.00	177.50	184.96	39.19	34.75	36.81 (88.71)	588.50	483.50	536.08	190.30	157.20	170.90 (412.18)
1975-76	..	..	574.00	511.00	544.99	177.65	124.00	149.48 (416.06)	1425.00	1001.00	1169.36	522.50	381.50	437.36 (1221.33)
1977-78	..	..	710.00	565.00	637.92	188.80	137.20	157.56 (433.95)	1383.00	1093.00	1240.52	546.50	432.30	473.46 (1307.27)
1978-79	..	..	960.00	645.00	791.22	254.00	168.00	208.29 (550.21)	1958.00	1334.00	1501.02	792.50	489.60	589.92 (1559.13)
1979-80	..	..	1700.00	937.00	1158.75	843.00	231.75	405.38 (1053.03)	5350.00	1562.00	2297.80	4800.00	727.50	1748.88 (4523.67)
1980-81	..	..	1730.00	1305.00	1522.44	720.50	457.00	584.92 (1484.67)	2960.00	2047.00	2616.63	2425.00	1080.00	1585.14 (4555.54)
1981-82	..	..	1795.00	1605.00	1719.17	534.25	314.25	420.95 (1209.94)	2795.00	2320.00	2636.06	1227.00	690.00	914.52 (2627.05)
March	1981	..	1730.00	1590.00	1641.91	547.25	457.00	499.69 (1320.27)	2730.00	2621.00	2666.68	1325.00	1152.00	1233.82 (3259.76)
April	..	..	1710.00	1660.00	1685.65	534.25	475.50	496.63 (1323.19)	2715.00	2540.00	2661.22	1227.00	1090.00	1143.71 (3051.44)
May	..	..	1738.00	1680.00	1715.13	501.00	467.75	480.32 (1303.52)	2650.00	2550.00	2606.04	1134.00	1031.00	1084.75 (2943.02)
June	..	..	1690.00	1600.00	1649.92	481.25	421.50	460.50 (1280.45)	2595.00	2375.00	2495.92	1086.00	857.00	1000.07 (2780.27)
July	..	..	1685.00	1620.00	1666.64	421.25	400.00	409.28 (1173.49)	2560.00	2320.00	2454.09	910.00	829.00	863.11 (2476.51)
August	..	..	1780.00	1662.00	1721.83	433.50	391.75	410.24 (1191.99)	2790.00	2540.00	2701.88	964.00	830.00	892.52 (2590.03)
September	..	..	1765.00	1740.00	1752.04	460.25	422.50	443.77 (1302.32)	2790.00	2675.00	2733.26	1131.50	875.00	1003.55 (2944.31)
October	..	..	1795.00	1750.00	1773.87	452.25	422.25	437.68 (1287.78)	2730.00	2615.00	2682.61	963.00	896.00	925.12 (2720.52)
November	..	..	1787.00	1755.00	1773.58	431.00	395.75	413.40 (1214.61)	2725.00	2635.00	2667.46	925.00	803.00	852.75 (2506.36)
December	..	..	1770.00	1710.00	1737.08	423.50	396.25	410.12 (1207.92)	2645.00	2530.00	2606.60	892.00	795.00	843.16 (2489.75)
January	1982	..	1765.00	1720.00	1740.70	402.00	369.75	384.53 (1133.27)	2680.00	2580.00	2622.43	832.00	780.50	803.84 (2369.04)
February	..	..	1765.00	1695.00	1743.09	384.50	362.75	374.46 (1111.80)	2795.00	2660.00	2717.65	866.00	779.50	826.78 (2454.55)
March	..	..	1722.00	1605.00	1670.52	363.00	314.25	330.41 (988.89)	2730.00	2630.00	2683.61	781.50	690.00	721.30 (2158.84)
April	..	..	1770.00	1650.00	1723.86	364.75	325.50	350.34 (1056.98)	2705.00	2645.00	2684.18	759.00	694.00	730.85 (2205.20)
May	..	..	1750.00	1690.00	1724.17	343.50	324.75	334.50 (1001.76)	2705.00	2580.00	2663.75	689.00	625.50	666.58 (1993.04)
June	..	..	1690.00	1625.00	1650.80	330.90	297.00	314.96 (959.67)	2630.00	2520.00	2568.28	605.50	488.50	557.79 (1698.85)

Notes : 1. The figures in brackets represent the prices in rupees. These are per 10 grammes of Standard Gold and per kilogram of Silver (0.996 fineness) as in the case of BOMBAY Quotations.

2. Quotations in Dollars/Cents per ounce are converted into rupees per 10 grammes/per kg. at the official exchange rate for the years 1970-71 to 1973-74.

3. In converting the foreign prices into rupees, the rupee value reflects the valuation changes effected from time to time.

4. The conversion factor is 1 ounce=0.0311035 kg.

@ Based on morning fixing.

† Includes nominal quotations also.

* Average of closing quotations for working days.

Source : Bombay Bullion Association Ltd. and Press Trust of India, Bombay.

STATEMENT 27 :

					CURRENCY WITH THE PUBLIC				
Last Friday					Notes in circulation (a)	Circulation of rupee coin (b)	Circulation of small coins (b)	Cash on hand with banks	Total (1+2+3+4)
					1	2	3	4	5
1970-71	..	..	..	..	4,172	247	137	186	4,371
1975-76	..	..	..	..	6,498	331	224	343	6,710
1977-78	..	..	..	..	8,559	353	240	521	8,631
1978-79	..	..	..	..	10,232	350	253	615	10,220
1979-80	..	..	..	..	11,789	324	268	682	11,699
1980-81	..	..	..	..	13,688	333	286	844	13,463
1981-82	..	..	..	..	14,754	352	286†	880†	14,512†
April	1981	..	..	..	14,096	335	286†	859†	13,858†
May	..	..	..	..	14,342	339	286†	924†	14,043†
June	..	..	..	..	14,393	341	286†	1,083†	13,937†
July	..	..	..	..	14,403	339	286†	931†	14,097†
August	..	..	..	..	13,543	338	286†	926†	13,241†
September	..	..	..	..	13,502	338	286†	908†	13,218†
October	..	..	..	..	14,307	346	286†	994†	13,945†
November	..	..	..	..	14,059	347	286†	944†	13,748†
December	..	..	..	..	14,068	348	286†	958†	13,744†
January	1982	..	..	..	14,224	350	286†	953†	13,907†
February	..	..	..	..	14,500	349	286†	916†	14,219†
March	..	..	..	..	14,754	352	286†	880†	14,512†
April	..	..	..	..	15,513	355	286†	930†	15,224†
May	..	..	..	..	15,798	358	286†	974†	15,468†
June	..	..	..	..	15,988	359	286†	1,045†	15,588†

- Notes :
- For details of concepts of the revised series on Money Supply, reference may be made to pages 70-134 of January 1977 issue of the Reserve Bank of India Bulletin.
 - Figures for March include Reserve Bank data as on March 31, on the basis of the closure of Government accounts.
 - Data from April 1981 to August 1981 and April 1982 to June 1982 do not represent correctly all the transactions actually put through the Reserve Bank of India during the period.
 - Banks include commercial and co-operative banks.
 - Data on demand and time deposits with scheduled commercial banks from 1977-78 are reworked on a uniform basis of classification of their savings bank deposits.
- (a) Net of return of about Rs. 43 crores of Indian notes from Pakistan awaiting adjustment.
- (b) Estimated; ten rupee commemorative coins issued since October 1969 are included under rupee coin.

MONEY STOCK MEASURES

(Rs. crores)

DEPOSIT MONEY OF THE PUBLIC

Demand deposits with banks	Other deposits with Reserve Bank (c)	Total (6+7)	M ₁ (5+8)	Post office savings bank deposits	M ₂ (9+10)	Time deposits with banks	M ₃ (9+12)	Total post office deposits	M ₄ (13+14)
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
2,910	60	2,970	7,341	990	8,331	3,637	10,978	1,184	12,162
6,385	77	6,462	13,172	1,475	14,647	9,143	22,315	3,179	25,494
5,687	70	5,757	14,388	1,677	16,065	18,518	32,906	4,130	37,036
6,843	166	7,009	17,229	1,850	19,079	22,632	39,861	4,777	44,638
7,857	391	8,248	19,947	2,036	21,983	26,845	46,792	5,658	52,450
9,336	411	9,747	23,210	2,334	25,544	32,241	55,451	6,632	62,083
10,216†	168	10,384†	24,896†	2,341	27,237†	37,629†	62,525†	7,410	69,935†
9,394†	265	9,659†	23,517†	2,287	25,804†	33,009†	56,526†	6,621	63,146†
9,526†	159	9,685†	23,728†	2,252	25,980†	33,660†	57,388†	6,640	64,028†
9,939†	122	10,061†	23,998†	2,241	26,239†	34,471†	58,469†	6,650	65,119†
9,678†	184	9,862†	23,959†	2,245	26,204†	35,020†	58,979†	6,682	65,661†
9,672†	201	9,873†	23,115†	2,253	25,368†	35,433†	58,548†	6,780	65,328†
9,608†	159	9,767†	22,985†	2,259	25,244†	35,804†	58,789†	6,847	65,636†
9,949†	164	10,113†	24,058†	2,259	26,317†	36,067†	60,125†	6,901	67,026†
9,936†	133	10,069†	23,817†	2,259	26,076†	36,439†	60,256†	6,972	67,228†
10,663†	187	10,850†	24,594†	2,268	26,862†	37,150†	61,744†	7,046	68,790†
10,302†	174	10,476†	24,383†	2,272	26,655†	37,139†	61,522†	7,196	68,718†
10,241†	112	10,353†	24,572†	2,272	26,844†	37,283†	61,855†	7,273	69,128†
10,216†	168	10,384†	24,896†	2,341	27,237†	37,629†	62,525†	7,410	69,935†
10,203†	135†	10,338†	25,562†	2,311	27,873†	38,081†	63,643†	7,388	71,031†
10,356†	125†	10,481†	25,950†	2,282	28,232†	38,530†	64,480†	7,389	71,869†
10,687†	148†	10,835†	26,423†	2,269	28,692†	39,176†	65,599†	7,405	73,004†

(c) Excluding balances held in IMF Account No. 1, Reserve Bank of India Employees' Provident Fund, Pension Fund and Co-operative Guarantee Fund, the amounts collected under the Additional Emoluments (Compulsory Deposit) Act, 1974 and the Compulsory Deposit Scheme (Income Tax Payers) Act, 1974 and extraordinary items.

† Provisional/partially revised.

STATEMENT 28 : RESERVE MONEY AND ITS COMPONENTS

(Rs. crores)

Outstandings as at end of						Currency with the public	Other deposits with R.B.I.	Cash with banks	Bankers' deposits with R.B.I.	Reserve Money (1+2+3+4)
						1	2	3	4	5
1970-71	..	..	..	..	..	4,371	60	186	206	4,822
1975-76	..	..	..	..	..	6,710	77	343	678	7,807
1977-78	..	..	..	..	..	8,631	70	521	1,719	10,941
1978-79	..	..	..	..	..	10,220	166	615	3,081	14,083
1979-80	..	..	..	..	..	11,699	391	682	3,800	16,573
1980-81	..	..	..	..	..	13,463	411	844	4,734	19,452
1981-82	..	..	..	..	..	14,512†	168	880†	5,419	20,979†
April	1981	..	..	..	..	13,858†	265	859†	4,046	19,028†
May	"	..	..	..	..	14,043†	159	924†	4,186	19,312†
June	"	..	..	..	..	13,937†	122	1,083†	4,578	19,720†
July	"	..	..	..	..	14,097†	184	931†	5,066	20,278†
August	"	..	..	..	..	13,241†	201	926†	4,604	18,972†
September	"	..	..	..	..	13,218†	159	908†	4,765	19,050†
October	"	..	..	..	..	13,945†	164	994†	4,806	19,909†
November	"	..	..	..	..	13,748†	133	944†	4,639	19,464†
December	"	..	..	..	..	13,744†	187	958†	4,620	19,509†
January	1982	..	..	..	..	13,907†	174	953†	4,718	19,752†
February	"	..	..	..	..	14,219†	112	916†	4,530	19,777†
March	"	..	..	..	..	14,512†	168	880†	5,419	20,979†
April	"	..	..	..	..	15,224†	135†	930†	5,024	21,313†
May	"	..	..	..	..	15,468†	125†	974†	4,905	21,472†
June	"	..	..	..	..	15,588†	148†	1,045†	4,835	21,616†

STATEMENT 29 : SOURCES OF RESERVE MONEY

(Rs. crores)

Outstandings as at end of						RESERVE BANK'S CLAIMS ON				Net foreign exchange assets of R.B.I.	Government's currency liabilities to the public	Net non-monetary liabilities of R.B.I.	Reserve Money (1+2+3+5+6-7)
						Government (Net)	Commercial and Co-operative banks	Commercial sector (a)					
						1	2	Total	Of which commercial bills re-discounted with R.B.I.	5	6	7	8
1970-71	..	..	..	..	..	4,000	642	132	8	530	384	866	4,822
1975-76	..	..	..	..	..	6,924	1,315	734	167	924	555	2,645	7,807
1977-78	..	..	..	..	..	7,644	926	954	117	4,532	593	3,708	10,941
1978-79	..	..	..	..	..	9,416	1,117	1,250	108	5,431	604	3,735	14,083
1979-80	..	..	..	..	..	12,405	1,200	1,546	110	5,388	592	4,558	16,573
1980-81	..	..	..	..	..	16,443	1,276	1,700	4	4,775	619	5,360	19,452
1981-82	..	..	..	..	..	20,440	1,673	2,044	—	2,706	638†	6,522	20,979†
April	1981	..	..	..	..	16,000	1,084	1,709	3	4,607	621†	4,993	19,028†
May	"	..	..	..	..	16,496	1,003	1,689	3	4,496	625†	4,997	19,312†
June	"	..	..	..	..	17,278	986	1,689	3	4,248	627†	5,108	19,720†
July	"	..	..	..	..	17,462	958	1,764	3	4,248	626†	4,780	20,278†
August	"	..	..	..	..	16,195	1,048	1,758	2	3,716	624†	4,369	18,972†
September	"	..	..	..	..	17,054	1,139	1,784	—	3,607	625†	5,159	19,050†
October	"	..	..	..	..	18,134	1,274	1,775	—	3,542	632†	5,449	19,909†
November	"	..	..	..	..	18,017	1,227	1,801	—	3,373	634†	5,588	19,464†
December	"	..	..	..	..	18,082	1,356	1,872	—	3,238	634†	5,673	19,509†
January	1982	..	..	..	..	18,642	1,492	1,909	—	2,941	637†	5,869	19,752†
February	"	..	..	..	..	19,063	1,584	1,912	—	2,580	635†	5,997	19,777†
March	"	..	..	..	..	20,440	1,673	2,044	—	2,706	638†	6,522	20,979†
April	"	..	..	..	..	20,588	1,407	2,029	—	2,699	641†	6,051†	21,313†
May	"	..	..	..	..	21,212	1,301	2,062	—	2,541	644†	6,288†	21,472†
June	"	..	..	..	..	21,462	1,228	2,132	—	2,435	645†	6,285†	21,616†

- Notes : 1. For details of concepts, reference may be made to pages 70-134 of January 1977 issue of the RBI Bulletin.
2. Data on cash with banks relate to last Friday. All other data relate to the end of the period in respect of the annual and March-end data, with Reserve Bank data on the basis of the closure of Government accounts. Monthly data except in the case of March relate to last Friday.
3. Data from April 1981 to August 1981 and April 1982 to June 1982 do not represent correctly all the transactions actually put through the Reserve Bank of India during the period.
- (a) Represents investments in bonds/shares of financial institutions and land mortgage banks and loans to them and holdings of internal bills purchased and discounted.
- † Provisional/partially revised.

STATEMENT 30 : SOURCES OF VARIATIONS IN M₃

	Out-standing as on March 27, 1970†	Variations during							(Rs. crores)	
		1970-71‡	1975-76‡	1977-78‡	1978-79‡	1979-80‡	1980-81‡	1981-82‡	Outstanding as on	
									March 27, 1981‡	March 26, 1982‡
1. Net Bank Credit to Government (A+B)	4,905	+552	+255	+1,872	+2,512	+3,862	+5,845	+4,957	25,946	30,903†
A. RBI's Net Credit to Government (i-ii)	3,649	+351	—197	—118	+1,772	+2,989	+4,038	+3,997	16,443	20,440
(i) Claims on Government (a+b)	3,792	+457	+264	+2,368	—704	+3,152	+4,222	+3,530	17,185	20,715
(a) Central Government	3,560	+319	+191	+2,285	—328	+2,828	+3,763	+2,740	16,020	18,760
(b) State Governments	232	+138	+73	+83	—376	+324	+459	+790	1,165	1,955
(ii) Government Deposits with RBI (a+b)	143	+106	+461	+2,486	—2,476	+163	+184	—467	742	275
(a) Central Government	138	+74	+480	+2,545	—2,518	+178	+212	—468	742	274
(b) State Governments	5	+32	—19	—59	+42	—15	—28	+1	—	1
B. Other Banks' Credit to Government	1,256	+201	+452	+1,990	+740	+873	+1,807	+960	9,503	10,463†
2. Bank Credit to Commercial Sector (A+B)	5,411	+1,051	+2,723	+2,707	+4,128	+5,280	+5,645	+6,696	36,275†	42,971†
A. RBI's Credit to Commercial Sector	81	+51	+71	+56	+296	+296	+154	+344	1,700	2,044
B. Other Banks' Credit to Commercial Sector (i+ii+iii)@	5,330	+1,000	+2,652	+2,651	+3,832	+4,984	+5,491	+6,352	34,575†	40,927†
(i) Bank Credit by Commercial Banks	3,985	+707	+2,119	+1,760	+2,855	+3,743	+3,833	+4,271	25,377	29,648†
(ii) Bank Credit by Co-operative Banks	928	+194	+255	+445	+493	+501	+820	+1,049	4,811	5,860†
(iii) Investments by Commercial and Co-operative Banks in Other Securities	417	+99	+278	+446	+484	+740	+838	+1,032	4,387†	5,419†
3. Net Foreign Exchange Assets of Banking Sector (A+B)	586	—35	+525	+1,916	+893	+5	—613	—2,069	4,730†	2,661†
A. RBI's Net Foreign Exchange Assets (i-ii)	576	—46	+555	+1,933	+899	—43	—613	—2,069	4,775	2,706
(i) Gross Foreign Assets	656	—126	+875	+1,642	+746	—51	—340	—1,468	5,048	3,580
(ii) Foreign Liabilities	80	—80	+320	—292	—152	—8	+273	+601	273	874
B. Other Banks' Net Foreign Exchange Assets	10	+11	—30	—17	—6	+48	—	—	—45†	—45†
4. Government's Currency Liabilities to the Public	360	+24	+24	+25	+11	—12	+27	+19	619	638†
5. Banking Sector's Net Non-Monetary Liabilities other than Time Deposits with Banks (A+B)	1,576	+300	+689	+935	+589	+2,204	+2,245	+2,529	12,119†	14,648†
A. Net Non-Monetary Liabilities of RBI	597	+269	+584	+275	+27	+823	+802	+1,162	5,360	6,522
B. Net Non-Monetary Liabilities of Other Banks (derived)	979	+31	+105	+660	+562	+1,381	+1,443	+1,367	6,759†	8,126†
M₃ (1+2+3+4-5)	9,686	+1,292	+2,838	+5,585	+6,955	+6,931	+8,659	+7,074	55,451	62,525†

Note : For details of concepts of the revised series on Money Supply, reference may be made to pages 70-134 of January 1977 issue of the Reserve Bank of India Bulletin.

‡ Include Reserve Bank of India data as on March 31, on the basis of the closure of Government accounts.

@ Effective July 27, 1979, the data are inclusive of all participation certificates (PCs) issued by scheduled commercial banks, i. e., to other banks and financial institutions. Prior to this date, the data were inclusive of PCs issued to banks only and not to financial institutions.

† Provisional/partially revised.

STATEMENT 31 : SOURCES

Items	Season	Slack		Busy		Slack		Busy	
		1970	1970-71	1975	1975-76	1977	1977-78		
		1	2	3	4	5	6		
1. Net Bank Credit to Government (A+B)	+ 114	+ 606	+ 364	+ 192	— 57	+2,020		
A. RBI's Net Credit to Government (i—ii)	— 46	+ 565	+ 128	— 143	— 395	+ 891		
(i) Claims on Government (a+b)	— 116	+ 694	+ 61	— 34	— 679	+4,444		
(a) Central Government	— 113	+ 481	+ 246	— 156	— 611	+4,186		
(b) State Governments	— 3	+ 213	— 185	+ 122	— 67	+ 257		
(ii) Government Deposits with RBI (a+b)	— 70	+ 129	— 67	+ 109	— 284	+3,553		
(a) Central Government	— 72	+ 131	— 65	+ 108	— 283	+3,552		
(b) State Governments	+ 2	— 2	— 2	+ 1	— 2	—		
B. Other Banks' Credit to Government	+ 160	+ 41	+ 237	+ 335	+ 338	+1,128		
2. Bank Credit to Commercial Sector (A+B)	+ 373	+ 552	+1,044	+1,947	+1,016	+1,403		
A. RBI's Credit to Commercial Sector	+ 21	+ 35	— 20	+ 85	+ 31	— 16		
B. Other Banks' Credit to Commercial Sector [@]								
(i+ii+iii)	+ 352	+ 517	+1,064	+1,863	+ 985	+1,419		
(i) Bank Credit by Commercial Banks	+ 215	+ 404	+ 711	+1,767	+ 529	+ 932		
(ii) Bank Credit by Co-operative Banks	+ 84	+ 62	+ 152	+ 42	+ 197	+ 331		
(iii) Investments by Commercial and Co-operative Banks in Other Securities	+ 53	+ 51	+ 200	+ 54	+ 259	+ 156		
3. Net Foreign Exchange Assets of Banking Sector (A+B)	+ 36	— 80	+ 54	+ 353	+ 846	+ 882		
A. RBI's Net Foreign Exchange Assets (i—ii)	+ 42	— 95	+ 70	+ 369	+ 865	+ 880		
(i) Gross Foreign Assets	— 14	— 117	+ 269	+ 428	+ 574	+ 880		
(ii) Foreign Liabilities	— 56	— 22	+ 200	+ 59	— 292	—		
B. Other Banks' Net Foreign Exchange Assets	— 6	+ 15	— 16	— 16	— 19	+ 2		
4. Government's Currency Liabilities to the Public	+ 7	+ 15	+ 12	+ 7	+ 3	+ 21		
5. Banking Sector's Net Non-Monetary Liabilities other than Time Deposits with Banks (A+B)	+ 91	+ 211	+ 357	+ 555	— 82	+ 860		
A. Net Non-Monetary Liabilities of RBI	— 27	+ 117	+ 299	+ 106	— 94	+ 132		
B. Net Non-Monetary Liabilities of Other Banks (derived)	+ 118	+ 94	+ 58	+ 449	+ 12	+ 728		
M₃ (1+2+3+4+5)	+ 439	+ 882	+1,117	+1,945	+1,890	+3,466		

Notes: 1. Slack season is from May to October and the busy season is from November to April.

2. Data available for October 1980, April 1981 and April 1982 do not represent correctly all the transactions actually put through the Reserve Bank of India during the period.

3. The data subsequent to April 1981 are provisional/partially revised.

@ Effective July 27, 1979, the data are inclusive of all the participation certificates (PCs) issued by scheduled commercial banks, i. e., to other banks and financial institutions. Prior to this date, the data exclude PCs issued to financial institutions other than banks.

OF SEASONAL VARIATIONS IN M₃

(Rs. crores)								Outstanding as on
Slack	Busy	Slack	Busy	Slack	Busy	Slack	Busy	
1978	1978-79	1979	1979-80	1980	1980-81	1981	1981-82	April 30, 1982 (Last Friday)
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
+ 141	+2,006	+ 338	+4,241	+1,445	+4,416	+1,887	+3,489	32,029
— 360	+1,201	+ 159	+3,456	+ 446	+3,097	+2,134	+2,454	20,588
—2,696	+2,114	—1,885	+4,778	+ 263	+1,889	+2,105	+3,825	22,019
—2,141	+2,058	—1,933	+4,629	+ 203	+1,483	+1,846	+2,433	19,498
— 555	+ 56	+ 47	+ 149	+ 60	+ 406	+ 259	+1,392	2,521
—2,336	+ 912	—2,045	+1,323	— 183	—1,208	— 29	+1,371	1,431
—2,345	+ 914	—2,041	+1,318	— 176	—1,206	— 25	+1,375	1,430
+ 9	— 1	— 4	+ 5	— 7	— 2	— 4	— 4	1
+ 501	+ 804	+ 179	+ 784	+1,000	+1,319	— 248	+1,036	11,441
+2,030	+2,222	+2,846	+2,514	+1,891	+4,178	+3,214	+3,162	43,102
+ 181	+ 148	+ 153	+ 123	+ 20	+ 185	+ 66	+ 254	2,029
+1,849	+2,074	+2,693	+2,391	+1,871	+3,993	+3,148	+2,908	41,073
+1,419	+1,607	+2,191	+1,632	+1,128	+3,039	+2,181	+1,719	29,677
+ 192	+ 194	+ 127	+ 371	+ 235	+ 672	+ 254	+ 763	5,878
+ 238	+ 273	+ 374	+ 388	+ 508	+ 282	+ 713	+ 426	5,518
+ 247	+ 749	+ 112	— 576	— 140	— 344	—1,065	— 844	2,654
+ 247	+ 749	+ 50	— 636	— 140	— 345	—1,065	— 843	2,699
+ 88	+ 757	+ 41	— 636	+ 133	— 345	—1,065	+ 59	3,874
— 160	+ 7	— 8	—	+ 273	—	—	+ 902	1,175
—	—	+ 62	+ 59	—	—	—	—	— 45
+ 6	+ 1	— 10	—	+ 9	+ 17	+11	+ 9	641
— 221	+ 746	— 113	+2,128	+ 445	+2,396	+ 448	+2,298	14,783
— 269	— 34	— 688	+1,465	— 53	+1,376	+ 456	+ 602	6,051
+ 48	+ 779	+ 575	+ 663	+ 498	+1,020	— 8	+1,696	8,732
+2,646	+4,232	+3,399	+4,051	+2,760	+5,871	+3,599	+3,518	63,643

STATEMENT 32 : RESERVE BANK OF INDIA—

Last Friday of March/Last Friday	1971	1976	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
ISSUE DEPARTMENT							
LIABILITIES							
Notes in circulation	4,212	6,535	8,602	10,267	11,820	13,733	14,752
Notes held in Banking Department	10	38	13	51	24	23	15
Total liabilities (total notes issued) or assets	4,221	6,573	8,616	10,318	11,844	13,755	14,767
ASSETS							
Gold coin and bullion	183	183	193	219	225	226	226
Foreign securities	273	272	1,766	2,694	2,664	2,364	1,564
Rupee coin ¹	52	13	11	38	64	56	37
Government of India rupee securities	3,714	6,105	6,645	7,366	8,891	11,110	12,940
BANKING DEPARTMENT							
LIABILITIES							
Deposits	553	2,913	6,287	4,876	5,863	6,520	7,249
Central Government	251	661	2,760	706	681	778	273
State Governments	13	10	11	17	29	11	3
Scheduled Commercial Banks	207	607	1,674	2,634	3,634	4,092	4,883
Scheduled State Co-operative Banks	9	21	41	46	44	58	56
Non-Scheduled State Co-operative Banks	1	2	2	3	3	3	5
Other Banks	—	1	2	3	4	9	4
Others	72	1,612	1,797	1,466	1,468	1,570	2,025
Other Liabilities ²	689	2,137	2,927	3,222	4,169	5,108	6,386
Total liabilities or assets	1,242	5,050	9,214	8,098	10,032	11,628	13,635
ASSETS							
Notes and coins	10	38	14	51	24	23	15
Balances held abroad ³	77	1,246	2,123	1,961	2,118	1,956	1,274
Loans and Advances	958	2,053	2,106	2,351	2,780	3,504	5,484
Central Government	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
State Governments ⁴	250	304	402	170	191	599	1,906
Scheduled Commercial Banks	368	798	331	546	739	589	831
State Co-operative Banks	306	459	595	558	488	675	891
Industrial Development Bank of India	30	383	614	868	1,080	1,303	1,490
Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation	—	95	164	209	276	308	360
Others	4	14	1	1	6	30	6
Bills Purchased and Discounted — — — — —							
Internal	7	176	117	106	109	3	—
Government Treasury Bills	31	563	2,692	1,569	2,407	3,159	3,191
Investments	113	444	1,077	852	1,255	1,593	2,357
Other assets	46	531	1,085	1,208	1,340	1,390	1,314

Note : The gold reserves of Issue Department are valued at Rs. 84.39 per 10 grams. Data available for March to August 1981 and April to June 1982 do not represent correctly all the transactions during the period.

1. Including Government of India one rupee notes issued from July 1940.

2. Including (i) Paid-up Capital of Rs. 5 crores,

(ii) Reserve Fund of Rs. 150 crores,

(iii) National Agricultural Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund of Rs. 1,025 crores,

(iv) National Agricultural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund of Rs. 365 crores and

(v) National Industrial Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund of Rs. 1,625 crores from August 14, 1981. For details about earlier period, reference may be made to 'Notes on the Statements'.

ISSUE DEPARTMENT AND BANKING DEPARTMENT

(Rs. crores)

1981										1982					
April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	
14,139	14,385	14,436	14,445	13,586	13,545	14,350	14,102	14,112	14,267	14,543	14,752	15,556	15,841	16,031	
20	19	22	13	15	10	8	9	64	28	5	15	7	24	34	
14,159	14,404	14,458	14,458	13,600	13,555	14,357	14,111	14,176	14,295	14,548	14,767	15,564	15,865	16,065	
226	226	226	226	226	226	226	226	226	226	226	226	226	226	226	
2,364	2,364	2,364	2,364	1,964	1,964	1,964	1,964	1,964	1,964	1,564	1,564	1,564	1,564	1,564	
54	50	49	49	51	51	43	41	41	40	38	37	34	31	30	
11,515	11,765	11,820	11,820	11,360	11,315	12,125	11,880	11,945	12,065	12,720	12,940	13,740	14,045	14,245	
5,686	5,693	6,044	8,783	8,798	6,974	6,278	6,088	6,426	6,816	6,555	7,249	8,813	7,943	10,033	
80	61	65	2,231	2,477	791	55	73	65	62	56	273	1,430	693	2,833	
8	7	6	37	55	8	5	5	6	5	3	3	1	1	1	
3,969	4,127	4,517	5,006	4,543	4,709	4,750	4,584	4,567	4,665	4,475	4,883	4,950	4,838	4,771	
69	50	52	50	52	48	47	46	45	44	46	56	62	57	55	
3	4	3	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	4	4	
5	6	6	6	5	5	6	5	5	4	4	4	6	5	5	
1,552	1,439	1,395	1,449	1,663	1,409	1,411	1,371	1,735	2,031	1,967	2,025	2,358	2,345	2,363	
5,451	5,366	5,487	5,144	5,251	5,376	5,669	5,808	5,916	6,118	6,273	6,386	6,397	6,599	6,611	
11,137	11,059	11,531	13,927	14,049	12,350	11,946	11,895	12,342	12,934	12,827	13,635	15,211	14,542	16,645	
20	19	22	13	15	10	8	9	64	28	5	15	8	24	34	
1,844	1,736	1,568	1,568	1,472	1,355	1,279	1,157	1,312	1,319	1,225	1,274	1,744	1,580	1,476	
3,602	3,594	3,657	3,675	3,446	3,631	4,124	4,111	4,408	4,902	5,140	5,484	5,904	5,769	5,826	
870	962	1,042	1,013	697	762	1,129	1,137	1,235	1,555	1,697	1,906	2,521	2,458	2,518	
546	548	564	546	562	586	625	572	622	682	710	831	638	580	572	
538	455	421	411	486	554	649	655	733	810	875	891	769	721	656	
1,303	1,310	1,310	1,323	1,323	1,348	1,346	1,376	1,444	1,490	1,490	1,490	1,545*	1,580*	1,591*	
304	304	303	365	365	365	365	365	365	362	362	360	425	425	485	
41	15	16	16	12	15	9	6	8	3	6	6	6	5	5	
3	3	3	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
2,629	3,032	2,823	5,233	4,978	4,237	1,406	1,650	1,659	2,903	2,921	3,191	3,771	4,146	5,555	
1,526	1,255	2,036	2,036	2,023	1,880	3,893	3,741	3,637	2,506	2,238	2,357	2,347	1,625	2,344	
1,514	1,419	1,422	1,399	2,113	1,237	1,237	1,227	1,262	1,275	1,298	1,314	1,438	1,398	1,409	

3. Includes Cash, Short-term Securities and Fixed Deposits.

4. Including temporary overdrafts to State Governments.

* Includes Rs. 25 crores to Exim Bank.

STATEMENT 33 : RESERVE BANK OF INDIA AND CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT

(Rs. lakhs)

Short-term loans to State Co-operative Banks																	
Year		Non-agricultural purposes															
		Agricultural operations		Marketing of crops including cotton and kapas		Purchase and distribution of chemical fertilizers		Handloom weavers' societies				Other groups of industries towards their production and marketing activities		General banking purposes (a)		Co-operative sugar factories against stocks of sugar	
								Purchase of yarn (a)		Production and marketing activities							
								Am- ount drawn	Out- stand- ings	Am- ount drawn	Out- stand- ings						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		
1970-71	..	413,20‡	265,38‡	7,79	3,44	11,27	1,72	4	3	12,36	7,83	2	2	20,24	—	—	—
1975-76	..	914,58	321,22	28,72*	12,21*	59,87	2,67	13	6	34,25	11,40	2,53	2,30	34,32	—	62,89	1
1977-78	..	892,21	419,50	3,78	1	22,43	—	94	46	167,28	23,67	4,69	4,69	5,50	—	31,10	2,35
1978-79	..	1,220,54	396,09	4,03	1	8,32	—	1,40	23	125,91	16,05	12,78£	8,16£	7,63	1	13,15	—
1979-80	..	985,25	351,78	—	—	2,70	—	63	63	41,88	26,59	17,84£	8,18£	15	—	—	—
1980-81	..	993,92	447,56	—	—	3,77	—	1,33	61	234,79	61,99	70,04	18,02	—	—	—	—
1981-82	..	1,242,64	660,58	30,05	1	6,68	15	6,84	80	341,12	57,31	87,99	48,46	—	—	—	—
National Agricultural Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund																	
Year		Conversion of State co-operative banks' short-term loans into medium-term loans				Medium-term loans to State co-operative banks for				Long-term loans to State Governments for contribution to the share capital of co-operative credit societies		Rural debentures of land development banks		Ordinary debentures of land development banks (c)			
		Against the pledge of Government and other trustee securities representing investment of Stabilisation Funds of banks (a)		Out of National Agricultural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund		Agricultural purposes		Purchase of shares in co-operative sugar factories/processing societies (a)									
Amount drawn	Out-standings	Amount drawn	Out-standings	Amount drawn	Out-standings	Amount drawn	Out-standings	Amount drawn	Out-standings	Purchase	Out-standings	Purchase (b)	Out-standings				
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30				
1970-71	..	2,53	1,70	3,65§	4,35§	14,83	19,48	37	43	12,49	41,93	18	9,59	4,19	31,92		
1975-76	...	6,32	5,94	81,48†	82,60†	7,24	13,95	44	1,03	13,52	76,09	—	10,11	—	25,00		
1977-78	..	13,87	9,30	81,97	113,39	13,16	20,88	13	40	20,81	111,16	—	7,87	—	20,98		
1978-79	..	18,25	11,10	76,79	103,18	15,44	25,46	—	37	19,05	120,78	—	7,54	—	15,85		
1979-80	..	—	—	21,54	49,81	22,23	33,99	—	15	15,33	123,85	—	7,14	—	11,34		
1980-81	..	—	—	97,62	101,83	16,52	34,09	—	8	16,89	127,54	—	5,50	—	6,90		
1981-82	..	—	—	48,68	88,48	18,15	34,26	—	8	11,88	123,17	—	3,87	—	3,16		

Note : Amount drawn/purchase relates to the year April-March; outstandings are as on 31st March.

(a) At Bank Rate.

(b) Figures relate to book value of debentures.

(c) Out of General Funds of the Bank.

£ Includes drawals and outstandings in respect of credit limits sanctioned to State co-operative banks for financing weavers and other rural artisans through primary agricultural credit societies including LAMPS and FSS.

‡ Includes marketing of crops also.

* Inclusive of amount in respect of limits sanctioned at Bank Rate for monopoly procurement of cotton and kapas.

§ Including Repayment Account of Rs. 57 lakhs.

† Including amount sanctioned from General Funds.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 34: RESERVE BANK OF INDIA AND INDUSTRIAL FINANCE

(Rs. lakhs)

As at the end of March					Long-Term Finance to					Export Import Bank of India
					Industrial Finance Corporation of India	State Financial Corporations		Industrial Development Bank of India		
					Bonds ¹	Shares	Bonds ²	Shares	Others	
1971	..	..	..	..	2,20	2,43	18	30,00	29,84	—
1976	..	..	..	..	2,00	—	2	—	385,32	—
1978	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	613,85	—
1979	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	867,70	—
1980	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	1,096,67	—
1981	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	1,302,51	—
1982	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	1,519,61	25,00

Outstanding as on last Friday of March/Last Friday					Medium-Term Finance to			Short-Term Finance to	
					Industrial Finance Corporation of India ³	State Financial Corporations ^{4, 5}	Industrial Credit & Investment Corporation of India Ltd. ⁶	Industrial Development Bank of India ⁶	State Financial Corporations ^{4, 7}
1971	..	..	..	..	1,66	1,72	—	—	71
1976	..	..	..	..	—	12,49	—	—	32
1978	..	..	..	..	—	80	—	—	—
1979	..	..	..	..	—	33	—	—	13
1980	..	..	..	..	—	4,81	—	—	—
1981	..	..	..	..	—	5,13	—	23,47	—
1982	..	..	..	..	—	3,00	—	—	—
April	1981	..	..	..	—	4,11	—	35,54	—
May	..	..	..	..	—	2,72	10,00	—	—
June	..	..	..	..	—	2,48	10,00	—	—
July	..	..	..	..	—	2,68	10,00	—	20
August	..	..	..	..	—	1,38	10,00	—	35
September	..	..	..	..	—	4,63	10,00	—	35
October	..	..	..	..	—	3,28	—	—	20
November	..	..	..	..	—	3,73	—	—	20
December	..	..	..	..	3,00	5,16	—	—	20
January	1982	..	..	..	—	1,05	—	—	20
February	..	..	..	..	—	4,10	—	—	20
March	..	..	..	..	—	3,00	—	—	—

(1) Redeemed on 2nd August, 1976. (2) Redeemed on 1st June, 1976. (3) Under Section 17 (4B) (b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act. (4) Including Tamil Nadu Industrial Investment Corporation Ltd. (5) Under Section 17(4A)/17 (4BB) (b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act. (6) Under Section 17 (4H) (b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act. (7) Under Section 17(4)(a) of the Reserve Bank of India Act. (8) Under Section 17(4BB) (b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act. Also See 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 35 : STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF COMMERCIAL BANKS' OFFICES

State/Union Territory	Number of offices as at the end of June							1982			
	1971	1976	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	Rural	Semi-urban	Urban	Metro-politan/ Port Town
Andhra Pradesh ..	869	1,550	2,134	2,366	2,477	2,762	2,998	1,630	695	272	401
Assam	122	263	414	446	466	507	562	322	187	53	—
Bihar	453	953	1,397	1,594	1,907	2,394	2,807	1,971	530	306	—
Gujarat	1,105	1,711	2,077	2,162	2,243	2,363	2,452	1,091	654	365	342
Haryana	258	530	674	720	746	810	871	493	283	95	—
Himachal Pradesh ..	87	209	292	313	324	369	412	349	63	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir ..	101	232	337	371	394	459	546	372	52	122	—
Karnataka	1,124	1,905	2,339	2,531	2,636	2,792	2,973	1,533	624	310	506
Kerala	845	1,473	2,011	2,098	2,191	2,340	2,428	1,101	970	218	139
Madhya Pradesh ..	566	1,050	1,465	1,626	1,842	2,177	2,510	1,615	479	416	—
Maharashtra	1,471	2,381	2,913	3,113	3,320	3,631	3,888	1,466	783	673	966
Manipur	5	13	32	35	35	37	39	24	2	13	—
Meghalaya	15	30	49	53	55	59	67	37	30	—	—
Nagaland	5	14	29	33	35	40	45	28	17	—	—
Orissa	173	382	660	718	815	968	1,228	902	190	129	7
Punjab	556	1,107	1,425	1,469	1,544	1,592	1,672	879	453	340	—
Rajasthan	525	877	1,150	1,317	1,471	1,638	1,785	1,053	423	309	—
Sikkim	1	1	1	1	1	3	7	4	3	—	—
Tamil Nadu	1,371	2,093	2,552	2,675	2,814	3,016	3,224	1,306	861	539	518
Tripura	12	24	67	69	77	85	86	59	27	—	—
Uttar Pradesh ..	1,147	2,218	3,055	3,369	3,740	4,128	4,747	2,812	850	890	195
West Bengal	684	1,317	1,804	1,910	2,040	2,233	2,465	1,019	497	232	717
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	2	6	12	12	12	12	12	8	—	—	4
Arunachal Pradesh ..	3	10	13	17	19	22	25	25	—	—	—
Chandigarh	28	57	74	76	78	80	89	13	—	76	—
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	3	4	4	4	4	6	6	5	1	—	—
Delhi	350	619	768	820	837	872	914	71	1	—	842
Goa, Daman and Diu ..	111	153	216	225	232	244	246	168	75	—	3
Lakshadweep	2	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	—	—	—
Mizoram	—	2	6	12	12	12	13	8	5	—	—
Pondicherry	20	33	42	43	48	51	55	25	9	1	20
TOTAL ..	12,014	21,221	28,017	30,203	32,420	35,707	39,177	20,394	8,764	5,359	4,660

Note: Rural centres: Places with population upto 10,000. Semi-urban centres: Places with population over 10,000 and upto 1,00,000. Urban centres: Places with population over 1,00,000 and upto 10,00,000. Metropolitan centres: Places with population over 10,00,000.

STATEMENT 36 : ALL SCHEDULED BANKS—BUSINESS IN INDIA

(Rs. crores)

Last Friday of March	1971	1976	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982*
Number of reporting banks	87	96	136	140	150	179	201
Liabilities to the Banking System¹		651	935	955	1,110	1,752	1,732
Demand and time deposits from banks ² ..	276	444	674	704	859	1,081	1,171
Borrowings from banks ³	36	196	253	234	239	633	538
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴		11	8	16	11	38	23
Liabilities to Others¹		15,231	23,886	29,281	34,477	41,090	47,445
Aggregate deposits	6,025	14,639	22,974	27,950	32,856	39,233	45,242
Demand [†]	2,663	5,915	5,059	6,055	6,877	8,064	8,846
Time [‡]	3,361	8,724	17,915	21,895	25,978	31,169	36,396
Borrowings ⁵		57	60	88	65	109	152
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴	199	534	852	1,243	1,557	1,747	2,052
Borrowings from Reserve Bank⁶	674	1,256	920	1,098	1,220	1,244	1,715
Against usance bills and/or promissory notes.	489	379	446	403	380	465	675
Others ⁷	185	876	474	695	840	779	1,041
Cash in hand and Balances with Reserve Bank ..	374	935	2,187	3,240	4,297	4,920	5,735
Cash in hand	168	307	472	560	619	770	796
Balances with Reserve Bank ⁸	205	629	1,715	2,680	3,678	4,150	4,939
Assets with the Banking System		465	673	689	841	1,278	1,408
Balances with other banks							
in current account	78	158	283	302	372	442	598
in other accounts		30	57	34	83	99	81
Money at call and short notice	37	224	270	214	245	593	435
Advances to banks ⁹	481	45	51	132	123	115	273
Other assets		9	12	8	19	30	22
Investments		4,760	8,117	9,373	10,955	13,551	15,557
Government securities ¹⁰	1,416	3,364	6,030	6,769	7,642	9,446	10,407
Other approved securities		1,396	2,087	2,604	3,313	4,105	5,150
Bank Credit \$	4,808	11,829	16,226	19,296	23,110	27,265	32,044
Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts	3,832	9,479	13,994	16,811	20,351	24,073	28,696
Inland bills—purchased		958	956	1,030	1,144	1,422	1,394
discounted }	765	894	620	637	715	861	923
Foreign bills—purchased		316	433	550	661	628	744
discounted }	211	182	222	268	240	281	287
Cash-Deposit Ratio	6.2	6.4	9.5	11.6	13.1	12.5	12.7
Investment-Deposit Ratio	23.5@	32.5	35.3	33.5	33.3	34.5	34.4
Credit-Deposit Ratio	79.8	80.8	70.6	69.0	70.3	69.5	70.8

Note : The expression 'Banking System' or 'Banks' means (a) The State Bank of India and its associates, (b) Nationalised Banks, (c) Banking companies as defined in the Banking Regulation Act, 1949, (d) Co-operative Banks (as far as Scheduled Commercial Banks are concerned) and (e) any other financial institution notified by the Central Government in this behalf.

¹ Excluding borrowings of any Scheduled State Co-operative Bank from the State Government and any Reserve fund deposit required to be maintained with such bank by any co-operative society within the area of operation of such bank.

² Deposits of Co-operative Banks with Scheduled State Co-operative Banks are excluded from this item but are included under 'Aggregate deposits' with effect from January 30, 1976.

STATEMENT 36 : ALL SCHEDULED BANKS—

Last Friday	1981						
	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.*
Number of reporting banks	183	192	193	195	195	197	196
Liabilities to the Banking System¹	1,547	1,579	1,758	1,743	1,807	1,917	1,994
Demand and time deposits from banks ² ..	1,222	1,262	1,323	1,385	1,364	1,337	1,380
Borrowings from banks ³	280	272	389	321	408	535	583
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴	45	45	46	37	34	45	31
Liabilities to Others¹	42,131	42,848	44,173	44,474	44,784	45,256	45,906
Aggregate deposits	39,976	40,737	41,928	42,146	42,565	42,963	43,462
Demand ⁵	8,058	8,182	8,593	8,300	8,310	8,309	8,611
Time ⁵	31,918	32,555	33,335	33,846	34,255	34,654	34,850
Borrowings ⁵	60	69	66	187	208	150	149
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴	2,095	2,042	2,180	2,141	2,011	2,143	2,295
Borrowings from Reserve Bank⁶	1,075	1,013	979	954	1,043	1,135	1,228
Against usance bills and/or promissory notes	409	331	255	252	319	373	418
Others ⁷	667	682	725	702	724	762	810
Cash in hand and Balances with Reserve Bank	4,819	5,018	5,559	5,899	5,443	5,591	5,698
Cash in hand	781	841	990	842	847	834	901
Balances with Reserve Bank ⁸	4,038	4,177	4,569	5,056	4,595	4,757	4,797
Assets with the Banking System	1,037	1,058	1,271	1,201	1,258	1,397	1,558
Balances with other banks							
in current account	459	455	529	456	470	475	541
in other accounts	118	138	126	121	96	83	75
Money at call and short notice	324	348	471	473	532	692	718
Advances to banks ⁹	121	100	124	135	146	126	203
Other assets	16	18	20	16	15	21	22
Investments	14,707	14,588	14,613	15,326	15,382	15,242	15,169
Government securities ¹⁰	10,596	10,350	10,221	10,847	10,824	10,537	10,346
Other approved securities	4,111	4,238	4,392	4,479	4,558	4,705	4,823
Bank Credit \$	27,596	27,938	28,267	28,593	28,531	28,939	29,811
Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts	24,289	24,667	24,966	25,392	25,391	25,706	26,390
Inland bills—purchased	1,443	1,402	1,446	1,336	1,319	1,356	1,452
discounted	891	879	931	920	884	914	964
Foreign bills—purchased	691	705	655	670	684	683	706
discounted	282	285	269	275	254	281	299
<i>Cash-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>12.0</i>	<i>12.3</i>	<i>13.3</i>	<i>14.0</i>	<i>12.8</i>	<i>13.0</i>	<i>13.1</i>
<i>Investment-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>36.8</i>	<i>35.8</i>	<i>34.8</i>	<i>36.4</i>	<i>36.1</i>	<i>35.5</i>	<i>34.9</i>
<i>Credit-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>69.0</i>	<i>68.6</i>	<i>67.4</i>	<i>67.8</i>	<i>67.0</i>	<i>67.4</i>	<i>68.6</i>

³ Excluding borrowings from the State Bank of India and its associates upto January 23, 1976.

⁴ Wherever it has not been possible to provide the data against the item 'Other demand and time liabilities' under 'Liabilities to the Banking System' separately, the same have been included in the item 'Other demand and time liabilities' under 'Liabilities to Others'. Interest accrued and not payable till the due date, is excluded from week ended January 2, 1981 in respect of Scheduled Commercial Banks other than Regional Rural Banks and from week ended February 6, 1981 in respect of All Scheduled Commercial Banks including Regional Rural Banks.

⁵ Other than from Reserve Bank, Industrial Development Bank of India and Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation.

⁶ As available in the Reserve Bank records in the case of Scheduled Commercial Banks and as reported by the banks in the case of Scheduled State Co-operative Banks.

⁷ Includes borrowings by Scheduled State Co-operative Banks under Section 17(4AA) of the Reserve Bank of India Act from October 22, 1971; prior to that these were included under 'Against usance bills/promissory notes.'

BUSINESS IN INDIA—(Concl'd.)

(Rs. crores)

1981		1982					
Nov.*	Dec.*	Jan.*	Feb.*	Mar.*	Apr.*	May*	June*
197	198	199	200	201	204	207	207
1,929	1,627	1,470	1,410	1,732	1,549	1,493	1,773
1,348	1,370	1,136	1,128	1,171	1,177	1,196	1,348
554	193	261	229	538	347	273	397
27	65	74	53	23	26	24	29
45,818	47,095	46,857	46,928	47,445	48,110	48,850	49,688
43,799	45,176	44,758	44,863	45,242	45,771	46,367	47,358
8,580	9,261	8,886	8,828	8,846	8,913	9,048	9,393
35,219	35,915	35,872	36,034	36,396	36,858	37,318	37,965
161	136	90	105	152	165	215	264
1,859	1,783	2,009	1,959	2,052	2,174	2,268	2,066
1,220	1,337	1,488	1,578	1,715	1,402	1,298	1,222
443	498	585	650	675	594	543	476
777	839	903	929	1,041	807	756	746
5,493	5,491	5,577	5,353	5,735	5,859	5,786	5,788
863	880	868	832	796	847	891	962
4,630	4,611	4,709	4,521	4,939	5,013	4,895	4,826
1,510	1,237	1,186	1,084	1,408	1,236	1,140	1,344
541	684	580	547	598	596	607	602
79	117	82	66	81	120	145	125
688	269	229	152	435	314	195	374
174	139	272	279	273	186	170	220
29	29	23	40	22	21	23	22
15,667	15,323	15,219	15,302	15,557	16,640	16,785	17,338
10,779	10,367	10,155	10,146	10,407	11,387	11,620	11,921
4,888	4,957	5,064	5,156	5,150	5,253	5,165	5,417
30,054	31,341	32,008	32,082	32,044	32,013	32,292	32,405
26,702	27,827	28,493	28,756	28,696	28,680	29,064	29,268
1,418	1,494	1,513	1,406	1,394	1,422	1,415	1,368
928	976	955	892	923	848	822	796
715	721	738	720	744	775	705	710
292	323	309	308	287	288	287	263
12.5	12.2	12.5	11.9	12.7	12.8	12.5	12.2
35.8	33.9	34.0	34.1	34.4	36.4	36.2	36.6
68.6	69.4	71.5	71.5	70.8	69.9	69.7	68.4

* As per the statement of affairs of the Reserve Bank of India with effect from July 6, 1973.

† Advances granted by Scheduled State Co-operative Banks to Co-operative banks are excluded from this item but are included under 'Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts' with effect from January 30, 1976.

‡ At book value; Including treasury bills and treasury deposit receipts, etc.

@ Relates to investments in Government securities only.

* Partially revised.

† Data for demand and time deposits for the period March 1978 to January 1981 have been reworked on the basis of a uniform classification into demand and time liabilities of the savings deposits of scheduled commercial banks.

‡ Effective July 27, 1979, the data are inclusive of all participation certificates (PCs) issued by scheduled commercial banks, i.e., to other banks and financial institutions. Prior to this date, the data were inclusive of PCs issued to banks only and not to financial institutions.

See 'Notes on the statements'.

STATEMENT 37 : SEASONAL VARIATIONS IN SELECTED ITEMS OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS' LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

(Rs. crores)

Season		Demand deposits †	Time deposits ‡	Aggregate deposits	Borrowings from Reserve Bank	Cash in hand and balances with the Reserve Bank	Cash ratio at the end of the period (a)	Investments in Government securities (b)	Investments ratio at the end of the period (c)	Bank credit \$	Credit deposit ratio at the end of the period (d)	Finance for food procurement operations
Slack	1970 ..	+ 174	+ 274	+ 449	— 86	+ 31	6.2	+ 155	23.8	+ 266	77.0	+ 34
Busy	1970-71 ..	+ 190	+ 245	+ 436	+ 40	+ 12	6.0	+ 39	22.7	+ 394	78.0	+ 70
Slack	1975 ..	+ 392	+ 774	+ 1,167	— 39	+ 43	6.6	+ 227	23.5	+ 709	71.1	+173
Busy	1975-76 ..	+ 432	+ 839	+ 1,271	+ 627	+ 137	6.9	+ 342	23.8	+ 1,765	77.1	+ 874
Slack	1977 ..	+ 765	+ 1,196	+ 1,961	— 256	+ 609	10.1	+ 329	23.7	+ 527	68.8	— 10
Busy	1977-78 ..	+ 966	+ 1,381	+ 2,346	— 203	+ 433	11.0	+ 1,124	26.2	+ 940	65.8	— 281
Slack	1978 ..	+ 238	+ 1,752	+ 1,990	+ 91	+ 89	10.4	+ 479	26.1	+ 1,418	66.2	+ 219
Busy	1978-79 ..	+ 765	+ 1,943	+ 2,708	+ 142	+ 838	12.5	+ 802	26.4	+ 1,609	65.5	+ 14
Slack	1979 ..	+ 547	+ 2,273	+ 2,820	+ 293	+ 901	14.3	+ 139	24.4	+ 2,189	66.7	+ 457
Busy	1979-80 ..	+ 474	+ 1,949	+ 2,422	— 261	— 102	12.9	+ 767	24.9	+ 1,631	66.7	— 692
Slack	1980 ..	+ 2	+ 2,627	+ 2,630	+ 50	+ 669	13.9	+ 985	25.9	+ 1,133	64.9	— 149
Busy	1980-81 ..	+ 1,149	+ 2,460	+ 3,609	+ 76	— 108	12.3	+ 1,306	26.8	+ 3,038	66.7	— 146
Slack	1981† ..	+ 560	+ 2,895	+ 3,455	+ 80	+ 901	13.4	— 281	24.0	+ 2,182	66.4	+ 230
Busy	1981-82† ..	+ 178	+ 2,003	+ 2,181	+ 12	+ 147	13.1	+ 1,040	25.1	+ 1,718	67.0	+ 189
Outstandings as on April 30, 1982†		8,495	35,757	44,252	638	5,793	13.1	11,124	25.1	29,671	67.0	2,112

Note : The slack season is from May to October and the busy season is from November to April.

‡ Variations from slack 1978 onwards have been worked out on the basis of the adjusted figures in respect of Demand deposits and Time deposits. For details regarding the method adopted for deriving the adjusted series, reference may be made to the article on 'M₁ Data for the period March 1978—January 1981' published in the July 1981 issue of the R.B.I. Bulletin.

\$ Effective July 27, 1979, the data are inclusive of all participation certificates (PCs) issued by scheduled commercial banks, i.e., to other banks and financial institutions. Prior to this date, the data were inclusive of PCs issued to banks only and not to financial institutions.

(a) Percentage of cash in hand and balances with the Reserve Bank to aggregate deposits.

(b) At book value; includes Treasury Bills and Treasury Deposit Receipts, etc.

(c) Percentage of investments in Government securities to aggregate deposits.

(d) Percentage of bank credit to aggregate deposits.

† Partially revised.

STATEMENT 38 : ALL SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS—BUSINESS IN INDIA

(Rs. crores)

Last Friday of March	1971	1976	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982*
Number of reporting banks	73	82	122	126	136	165	187
Liabilities to the Banking System		651	934	955	1,109	1,752	1,731
Demand and time deposits from banks ..	185	444	674	704	859† (20)	1,081† (—)	1,170† (—)
Borrowings from banks ³	36	195	253	234	239	633	538
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴ ..		11	8	16	11	38	23
Liabilities to Others		14,724	23,084	28,311	33,345	39,793	45,971
Aggregate deposits	5,906	14,155	22,211	27,016	31,759	37,988	43,820
Demand†	2,626	5,817	4,872	5,826	6,643	7,798	8,510
Time†	3,280	8,338	17,340	21,190	25,116	30,190	35,310
Borrowings ⁵		54	51	80	57	96	133
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴ ..	191	515	822	1,215	1,528† (465)	1,709† (156)	2,018† (41)
Borrowings from Reserve Bank⁶	368	798	331	546	739	589	831
Against usance bills/promissory notes ..	202	33	5	2	—	—	—
Others	166	765	327	544	739	589	831
Cash in hand and Balances with Reserve Bank	364	912	2,143	3,191	4,250	4,858	5,675
Cash in hand	167	305	469	557	616	766	792
Balances with Reserve Bank ⁸	197	607	1,674	2,634	3,634	4,092	4,883
Assets with the Banking System		448	611	646	779	1,207	1,354
Balances with other banks							
in current account	75	151	249	282	357	424	582
in other accounts		30	57	34	79	94	79
Money at call and short notice	27	214	242	192	202	544	398
Advances to banks	45	45	51	132	123	115	273
Other assets		9	11	7	18	30	22
Investments		4,607	7,897	9,109	10,624	13,186	15,139
Government securities ¹⁰	1,362	3,283	5,907	6,621	7,444	9,219	10,156
Other approved securities		1,324	1,990	2,488	3,181	3,967	4,983
Bank Credit \$	4,684	10,877	14,939	17,795	21,537	25,371	29,642
	(214)	(1,521)	(1,984)	(2,210)	(2,100)	(1,759)	(2,131)
Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts ..	3,708	8,527	12,708	15,311	18,780	22,181	26,295
Inland bills—purchased }	765	958	956	1,030	1,143	1,421	1,394
discounted }		894	620	636	714	860	923
Foreign bills—purchased }	211	316	433	550	661	628	744
discounted }		182	222	268	240	281	287
Cash-Deposit Ratio	6.2	6.4	9.6	11.8	13.4	12.8	13.0
Investment-Deposit Ratio	23.1@	32.5	35.6	33.7	33.4	34.7	34.6
Credit-Deposit Ratio	79.3	76.8	67.3	65.9	67.8	66.8	67.7

Note : For details regarding foot-notes, reference may be made to Statement 36.

† Data for demand and time deposits for the period March 1978 to January 1981 have been reworked on the basis of a uniform classification into demand and time liabilities of the savings deposits of scheduled commercial banks. For details, reference may be made to the article on 'M₁ Data for the Period March 1978 to January 1981' published in July 1981 issue of the R.B.I. Bulletin.

* Partially revised.

STATEMENT 38 : ALL SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS—

Last Friday	1981						
	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.*
Number of reporting banks	169	178	179	181	181	183	182
Liabilities to the Banking System	1,547	1,571	1,757	1,732	1,802	1,916	1,992
Demand and time deposits from banks ..	1,222†	1,262†	1,323†	1,385†	1,364†	1,337†	1,380†
Borrowings from banks ³	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴ ..	280	264	388	310	404	534	581
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴ ..	45	45	46	37	34	45	31
Liabilities to Others	40,717	41,438	42,725	43,026	43,354	43,817	44,464
Aggregate deposits	38,616	39,393	40,549	40,765	41,197	41,585	42,071
Demand†	7,757	7,906	8,290	8,013	8,043	8,038	8,317
Time†	30,859	31,486	32,258	32,752	33,154	33,547	33,754
Borrowings ⁵	43	43	39	162	186	128	128
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴ ..	2,058†	2,002†	2,137†	2,099†	1,971†	2,103†	2,265†
(139)	(185)	(174)	(188)	(193)	(190)	(160)	
Borrowings from Reserve Bank⁶	546	548	564	546	562	586	625
Against usance bills/promissory notes ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	546	548	564	546	562	586	625
Cash in hand and Balances with Reserve Bank	4,745	4,963	5,501	5,843	5,386	5,538	5,646
Cash in hand	776	836	985	837	842	830	896
Balances with Reserve Bank ⁸	3,969	4,127	4,517	5,006	4,543	4,709	4,750
Assets with the Banking System	901	904	1,078	979	1,024	1,124	1,314
Balances with other banks							
in current account	441	438	502	442	458	464	530
in other accounts	114	133	113	116	92	78	70
Money at call and short notice	209	215	319	271	314	435	489
Advances to banks	121	100	124	135	146	126	203
Other assets	16	18	20	16	15	21	22
Investments	14,337	14,209	14,222	14,914	14,976	14,828	14,754
Government securities ¹⁰	10,365	10,110	9,975	10,584	10,567	10,276	10,084
Other approved securities	3,973	4,099	4,247	4,330	4,409	4,552	4,670
Bank Credit \$	25,771	26,177	26,551	26,902	26,808	27,164	27,953
(1,693)	(2,108)	(2,202)	(2,179)	(2,037)	(1,876)	(1,923)	
Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts ..	22,466	22,907	23,252	23,704	23,670	23,933	24,535
Inland bills —purchased	1,442	1,401	1,445	1,335	1,317	1,354	1,450
discounted	890	878	930	919	883	913	963
Foreign bills—purchased	691	705	655	670	684	683	706
discounted	282	285	269	275	254	281	299
Cash-Deposit Ratio	12.3	12.6	13.6	14.3	13.1	13.3	13.4
Investment-Deposit Ratio	37.1	36.1	35.1	36.6	36.4	35.7	35.1
Credit-Deposit Ratio	66.7	66.5	65.5	66.0	65.1	65.3	66.4

§ Effective July 27, 1979, the data are inclusive of all participation certificates (PCs) issued by scheduled commercial banks, i.e., to other banks and financial institutions. Prior to this date, the data were inclusive of PCs issued to banks only and not to financial institutions. Figures in brackets relate to advances of Indian Scheduled Commercial Banks for financing food procurement operations. With effect from the week ending June 17, 1977, such advances by Foreign Scheduled Commercial Banks are also included.

† Inclusive of the figures given within brackets, which represent the liabilities on account of Participation Certificates issued.

* Partially revised.

BUSINESS IN INDIA—(Concl'd.)

(Rs. crores)

1981		1982					
Nov.*	Dec.*	Jan.*	Feb.*	March*	April*	May*	June*
183	184	185	186	187	190	193	193
1,928	1,624	1,468	1,409	1,731	1,528	1,450	1,679
1,348†	1,367†	1,135†	1,128†	1,170†	1,176†	1,195†	1,347†
(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
553	192	259	228	538	327	230	304
27	65	74	53	23	26	24	29
44,397	45,705	45,462	45,506	45,971	46,522	47,255	48,092
42,429	43,835	43,416	43,492	43,820	44,252	44,855	45,831
8,307	9,011	8,615	8,552	8,510	8,495	8,648	8,979
34,121	34,823	34,802	34,940	35,310	35,757	36,207	36,852
142	118	70	86	133	131	173	229
1,826†	1,752†	1,975†	1,928†	2,018†	2,138†	2,228†	2,032†
(136)	(99)	(64)	(55)	(41)	(46)	(55)	(61)
572	622	682	710	831	638	580	572
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
572	622	682	710	831	638	580	572
5,443	5,442	5,529	5,303	5,675	5,793	5,725	5,728
859	876	864	828	792	842	886	957
4,584	4,567	4,665	4,475	4,883	4,950	4,838	4,771
1,276	1,079	1,119	1,026	1,354	1,143	1,061	1,225
529	669	566	531	582	575	587	580
74	112	77	59	79	114	141	121
469	131	182	116	398	247	140	281
174	139	272	279	273	186	170	220
29	29	23	40	22	21	23	22
15,253	14,906	14,804	14,887	15,139	16,195	16,338	16,883
10,517	10,105	9,897	9,888	10,156	11,124	11,355	11,653
4,736	4,801	4,907	4,999	4,983	5,071	4,983	5,231
28,149	29,325	29,785	29,759	29,642	29,671	29,956	30,104
(2,109)	(2,304)	(2,456)	(2,352)	(2,127)	(2,112)	(2,451)	(2,825)
24,799	25,813	26,272	26,435	26,295	26,339	26,729	26,969
1,416	1,492	1,512	1,404	1,394	1,421	1,414	1,367
927	976	955	892	923	848	822	796
715	721	738	720	744	775	705	710
292	323	309	308	287	288	287	263
12.8	12.4	12.7	12.2	13.0	13.1	12.8	12.5
36.0	34.0	34.1	34.2	34.6	36.6	36.4	36.8
66.3	66.9	68.6	68.4	67.7	67.0	66.8	65.7

STATEMENT 39 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS'

								DIRECT		
Last Friday		Direct finance to farmers for agricultural operations								
		Short-term			Medium/Long-term					
		No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding			
DECEMBER 1980										
State Bank of India and its Associates	..	21,80,720	447,54	378,71	8,56,893	801,12	605,48			
20 Nationalised Banks	.. ..	24,25,438	552,10	533,84	9,00,832	716,94	645,55		
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	..	2,85,964	48,09	46,37	22,172	17,25	14,99			
TOTAL	.. ..	48,92,122	1,047,73	958,92	17,79,897	1,535,31	1,266,02		
MARCH 1981										
State Bank of India and its Associates	..	22,18,610	459,45	397,93	9,17,673	807,82	623,73			
20 Nationalised Banks	.. ..	24,02,451	551,06	535,43	9,52,816	776,54	695,52		
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	..	2,74,444	49,47	45,53	22,750	18,62	15,05			
TOTAL	.. ..	48,95,515	1,059,99	978,89	18,93,239	1,602,98	1,334,30		
								INDIRECT		
Last Friday		Distribution of fertilisers and other inputs			Loans to Electricity Boards			Loans to farmers through PACS/FSS/LAMPS		
		No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding
DECEMBER 1980										
State Bank of India and its Associates	..	18,080	80,09	54,45	106	54,93	34,22	3,81,357	77,18	49,85
20 Nationalised Banks		14,092	206,91	147,60	11,898	199,39	110,11	5,73,500	99,86	66,48
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	..	4,528	6,81	3,96	6	1,18	40	2,214	52	38
TOTAL	36,700	293,81	206,01	12,010	255,50	144,73	9,57,071	177,56	116,71
MARCH 1981										
State Bank of India and its Associates	..	25,955	98,70	60,89	124	66,95	46,10	3,62,750	73,07	49,64
20 Nationalised Banks		29,764	211,77	147,87	17,144	227,25	133,08	5,43,070	96,53	63,27
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	..	8,370	10,58	4,64	3	80	34	2,316	55	37
TOTAL	64,089	321,06	213,40	17,271	295,00	179,52	9,08,136	170,15	113,28

Note : Data are provisional.
PACS—Primary Agricultural Credit Societies.
FSS—Farmers' Service Societies.
LAMPS—Large-sized Adivasi Multipurpose Societies.

ADVANCES TO AGRICULTURE

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

FINANCE

Other types of direct finance to farmers						Total Direct finance		
Short-term			Medium/Long-term					
No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding
2,40,303	61,92	54,81	4,11,702	182,58	125,21	36,89,618	1,493,16	1,164,21
5,12,128	117,16	108,00	6,26,213	307,47	257,56	44,64,611	1,693,67	1,544,95
27,537	19,19	9,32	11,567	11,17	9,31	3,47,240	95,69	79,99
7,79,968	198,27	172,13	10,49,482	501,21	392,08	85,01,469	3,282,52	2,789,15
1,29,193	31,95	26,36	4,33,692	196,27	137,87	36,99,168	1,495,50	1,185,88
5,23,345	194,10	115,81	7,72,679	329,51	276,62	46,51,291	1,851,20	1,623,39
25,745	18,76	7,31	14,123	13,70	10,75	3,37,072	100,54	78,64
6,78,283	244,80	149,48	12,20,494	539,48	425,24	86,87,531	3,447,24	2,887,91

FINANCE

Other types of indirect finance			Total Indirect finance			TOTAL Direct and Indirect Finance		
No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out-standing	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out-standing	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out-standing
40,473	140,82	111,13	4,40,016	353,02	249,64	41,29,634	1,846,18	1,413,85
63,679	220,92	151,92	6,63,169	727,09	476,10	51,27,780	2,420,75	2,021,06
23,779	81,85	53,03	30,527	90,36	57,77	3,77,767	186,05	137,76
1,27,931	443,59	316,07	11,33,712	1,170,46	783,52	96,35,181	4,452,98	3,572,66
29,739	158,30	118,73	4,20,556	397,03	276,88	41,19,724	1,892,53	1,462,76
73,730	300,16	204,56	6,66,948	836,98	549,72	53,18,239	2,688,18	2,173,11
24,852	80,01	50,94	35,541	91,95	56,29	3,72,613	192,49	134 84,93
1,28,321	538,47	374,24	11,23,045	1,325,96	882,89	98,10,576	4,773,20	3,770,80

**STATEMENT 40 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS' ADVANCES
TRANSPORT OPERATORS AND**

Last Friday	Small-Scale Industries				Small Road and Water Transport Operators			
	No. of Units	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out- standing	No. of Units	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out- standing
JUNE 1980								
State Bank of India and its Associates	369,232	395,022	1,113,19	950,99	68,613	70,183	199,92	159,60
20 Nationalised Banks ..	349,027	412,642	2,207,76	1,683,78	185,885	189,247	456,57	367,48
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	18,684	24,249	197,63	158,42	13,182	14,177	53,42	41,75
TOTAL	736,943	831,913	3,518,57	2,793,19	267,680	273,607	709,91	568,83
SEPTEMBER 1980								
State Bank of India and its Associates	373,337	—	—	957,48	72,905	—	—	172,18
20 Nationalised Banks ..	360,070	—	—	1,686,53	193,885	—	—	384,36
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	18,394	—	—	149,54	13,015	—	—	44,43
TOTAL	751,801	—	—	2,793,55	279,805	—	—	600,97
DECEMBER 1980								
State Bank of India and its Associates	396,673	420,042	1,234,56	1,057,05	73,293	74,240	227,56	180,93
20 Nationalised Banks ..	377,587	444,706	2,473,53	1,917,91	203,671	207,367	530,86	434,09
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	20,176	22,086	224,92	161,52	14,001	13,439	65,01	52,21
TOTAL	794,436	886,834	3,933,01	3,136,48	290,965	295,046	823,43	667,23
MARCH 1981								
State Bank of India and its Associates	404,976	430,350	1,292,89	1,103,98	78,254	78,467	228,34	182,90
20 Nationalised Banks ..	402,653	467,034	2,587,93	2,018,55	214,182	218,024	582,76	483,27
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	22,070	23,837	232,94	178,05	14,872	14,100	71,58	59,74
TOTAL	829,699	921,221	4,113,75	3,300,59	307,308	310,591	882,68	725,91

Notes: (1) Small-scale Industries: Small-scale industries are units engaged in manufacturing, processing, preservation and servicing of goods. These include units engaged in mining and quarrying, servicing and repairing of machinery (automobiles, tractors, pumpsets), photo studios, and custom service units hiring out, servicing and repairing agricultural machinery such as trailers, wheeled tractors and combine harvesters. Small-scale industries comprise the larger industries with original cost of investment in plant and machinery not exceeding Rs. 20 lakhs (Rs. 25 lakhs in respect of ancillary units).

(a) TO SMALL-SCALE INDUSTRIES, (b) TO SMALL ROAD AND WATER
(c) FOR SETTING UP OF INDUSTRIAL ESTATES

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

For setting up of Industrial Estates				Total			
No. of Units	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of Units	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding
40	45	1,91	1,77	437,885	465,250	1,315,02	1,112,36
207	274	30,72	26,68	535,119	602,163	2,695,05	2,077,94
5	7	53	28	31,871	38,433	251,58	200,45
252	326	33,16	28,73	1,004,875	1,105,846	4,261,65	3,390,75
47	—	—	1,81	446,289	—	—	1,131,46
182	—	—	29,57	554,137	—	—	2,100,46
3	—	—	20	31,412	—	—	194,17
232	—	—	31,57	1,031,838	—	—	3,426,09
25	40	3,21	2,41	469,991	494,322	1,465,33	1,240,39
150	230	38,94	32,23	581,403	652,303	3,043,33	2,384,23
4	3	52	21	34,181	35,528	290,45	213,94
179	273	42,67	34,85	1,085,580	1,182,153	4,799,11	3,838,56
10	15	3,07	2,24	483,240	508,832	1,524,30	1,289,13
157	246	40,08	36,01	616,992	685,304	3,210,77	2,537,83
35	36	48	23	36,977	37,973	304,99	238,03
202	297	43,63	38,48	1,137,209	1,232,109	5,040,06	4,064,98

(2) Road and Water Transport Operators : Road and water transport operators owning not more than six vehicles (including the one proposed to be financed) which take bank credit for purchase of vehicles, acquisition of spares and periodical repairs of a major nature, as well as for working capital purposes are to be classified under this head. They include operators of taxis, auto-rickshaws, trucks, buses, cycle rickshaws, hand-carts, bullock-carts, other animal-driven carts, boats, barges, steamers and launches for carrying passengers or goods for hire.

(3) Data are provisional.

**STATEMENT 41 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS' DIRECT
OF SHORT-TERM LOANS ACCORDING TO SIZE OF LAND**

State/Union Territory	Upto 2.5 acres				Above 2.5 acres to 5 acres			
	Loans and advances				Loans and advances			
	Disbursed during the year		Outstanding		Disbursed during the year		Outstanding	
	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount
I. NORTHERN REGION	25,125	4,19	60,267	6,88	16,586	3,89	39,713	7,54
Haryana	2,664	41	5,530	92	4,218	78	7,791	1,63
Himachal Pradesh	6,336	62	19,545	1,25	1,323	36	5,769	81
Jammu and Kashmir	1,135	14	5,457	74	420	10	2,010	48
Punjab	12,964	2,76	21,450	3,19	8,635	2,35	18,142	3,87
Rajasthan	1,922	24	6,701	61	1,862	28	5,549	65
Chandigarh	18	—	88	4	9	—	20	1
Delhi	86	1	1,496	14	119	3	432	9
II. NORTH-EASTERN REGION	4,210	28	32,017	2,11	1,778	10	12,817	1,07
Assam	1,198	4	12,206	80	1,006	2	6,252	42
Manipur	382	4	2,616	24	10	—	103	2
Meghalaya	535	4	3,897	37	272	3	2,077	28
Nagaland	134	1	424	6	26	—	127	1
Tripura	1,959	15	12,867	65	435	4	3,767	29
Arunachal Pradesh	2	—	7	—	29	—	491	5
Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III. EASTERN REGION	65,361	8,11	383,803	35,60	34,508	5,40	231,663	24,22
Bihar	16,715	89	107,837	5,48	9,900	1,13	87,648	6,69
Orissa	15,195	3,69	93,181	10,61	8,505	2,31	44,051	4,57
West Bengal	33,450	3,53	182,773	19,51	16,103	1,95	99,964	12,97
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	1	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
IV. CENTRAL REGION	42,509	2,85	237,424	10,45	37,607	3,80	155,263	12,53
Madhya Pradesh	3,207	64	20,720	2,00	3,864	84	23,582	2,75
Uttar Pradesh	39,302	2,20	216,704	8,45	33,743	2,96	131,681	9,78
V. WESTERN REGION	13,676	2,24	57,860	13,90	13,634	3,41	51,103	13,88
Gujarat	4,065	71	17,977	3,45	3,932	1,07	16,171	4,99
Maharashtra	8,340	1,34	28,389	9,55	9,064	2,26	32,213	8,64
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	—	—	88	—	—	—	2	—
Goa, Daman and Diu	1,271	19	11,406	89	638	7	2,717	26
VI. SOUTHERN REGION	472,650	56,29	1,782,482	232,62	178,616	34,29	641,133	126,32
Andhra Pradesh	96,166	13,28	465,433	70,75	69,932	17,60	291,032	64,27
Karnataka	28,375	3,82	195,218	22,11	19,846	3,96	83,812	15,00
Kerala	134,598	12,30	496,109	48,89	17,418	2,64	75,850	11,66
Tamil Nadu	208,269	26,26	610,944	88,98	70,184	9,86	182,980	34,29
Lakshadweep	71	1	82	1	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	5,171	63	14,696	1,87	1,236	24	7,459	1,10
ALL INDIA	623,531	73,95	2,553,853	301,56	282,729	50,89	1,131,692	185,57

Note: Short-term loans (including crop loans) are given for purchase of production inputs, such as, seeds, fertilisers, pesticides, etc., and to meet the cost of cultivation which includes labour charges for carrying out agricultural operations, irrigation charges, etc. These loans are normally repayable within a period of 12 months and in certain cases within 15 to 18 months, the repayment schedule being related to the harvesting and marketing of the particular crop.

5 acres=2.02 hectares.

Source: Special Agricultural returns submitted by Scheduled Commercial Banks to D.B.O. & D.

**FINANCE TO FARMERS—STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION
HOLDING—AS ON THE LAST FRIDAY OF MARCH 1980**

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

Above 5 acres to 10 acres				Above 10 acres				Total			
Loans and advances				Loans and advances				Loans and advances			
Disbursed during the year		Outstanding		Disbursed during the year		Outstanding		Disbursed during the year		Outstanding	
No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount
20,190	6,91	48,594	13,44	18,872	9,20	48,880	21,47	80,773	24,19	197,454	49,33
3,168	89	6,891	2,30	2,283	1,31	6,223	3,80	12,333	3,39	26,435	8,65
449	21	1,082	33	150	7	513	18	8,258	1,26	26,909	2,57
154	12	674	30	59	18	346	63	1,768	54	8,487	2,15
13,822	5,12	31,180	8,77	12,373	6,03	27,670	10,89	47,794	16,26	98,442	26,71
2,536	54	8,320	1,62	3,914	1,40	13,744	3,51	10,234	2,46	34,314	6,39
20	1	65	2	38	2	105	4	85	3	278	11
41	2	382	10	55	20	279	2,41	301	25	2,589	2,75
339	3	2,560	34	14	4	621	1,35	6,341	45	48,015	4,87
235	1	1,561	16	6	3	513	1,33	2,445	11	20,532	2,71
5	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	397	4	2,740	26
17	—	257	5	1	—	33	—	825	8	6,264	70
13	—	141	5	—	—	41	—	173	2	733	12
55	1	539	7	1	—	24	1	2,450	20	17,197	1,02
14	—	31	1	6	—	6	—	51	1	535	6
—	—	10	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	14	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12,985	2,43	81,133	10,18	3,782	1,39	36,406	9,09	116,636	17,33	733,005	79,09
5,074	77	32,261	3,23	1,624	34	15,100	2,36	33,313	3,13	242,846	17,75
3,444	72	21,063	2,90	1,342	33	13,690	2,31	28,486	7,05	171,985	20,40
4,467	95	27,671	4,02	816	73	7,616	4,42	54,836	7,15	318,024	40,91
—	—	138	3	—	—	—	—	1	—	150	3
25,396	4,79	104,835	13,65	20,259	4,56	79,404	15,86	125,771	16,00	576,926	52,49
6,204	1,30	27,026	3,34	7,658	1,82	30,203	5,92	20,933	4,60	101,531	14,00
19,192	3,49	77,809	10,31	12,601	2,75	49,201	9,95	104,838	11,40	475,395	38,48
15,437	5,67	63,078	25,91	13,684	9,15	69,568	43,66	56,431	20,47	241,609	97,34
4,885	2,20	22,174	10,68	5,334	4,06	26,285	19,24	18,216	8,04	82,607	38,35
10,106	3,40	39,275	15,10	8,040	5,03	42,567	24,17	35,550	12,04	142,444	57,46
1	—	3	—	2	—	29	1	3	—	122	1
445	6	1,626	13	308	6	687	25	2,662	39	16,436	1,52
100,416	26,96	366,714	91,84	44,778	24,81	212,282	95,60	796,460	142,35	3,002,611	546,38
58,121	15,04	187,126	49,66	21,385	11,59	95,831	44,31	245,604	57,51	1,039,422	228,99
10,242	4,50	59,759	15,58	7,053	6,10	44,674	25,86	65,516	18,38	383,463	78,55
5,308	1,11	19,657	4,69	3,330	2,30	9,845	4,98	160,654	18,35	601,461	70,22
25,126	6,04	95,248	20,79	12,338	4,48	59,376	19,48	315,917	46,64	948,548	163,55
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	71	1	82	1
1,619	27	4,924	1,11	672	34	2,556	98	8,698	1,48	29,635	5,06
174,763	46,78	666,914	155,35	101,389	49,16	447,161	187,02	1,182,412	220,78	4,799,620	829,50

**STATEMENT 42 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS' DIRECT
OF TERM LOANS ACCORDING TO SIZE OF LAND**

State/Union Territory	Upto 2.5 acres				Above 2.5 acres to 5 acres			
	Loans and advances				Loans and advances			
	Disbursed during the year		Outstanding		Disbursed during the year		Outstanding	
	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount
I. NORTHERN REGION	10,447	3,06	55,513	15,93	8,588	5,13	51,319	17,65
Haryana	1,703	59	11,275	3,14	1,203	68	6,888	2,43
Himachal Pradesh	2,572	24	12,285	1,14	152	5	7,167	1,00
Jammu & Kashmir	342	12	3,401	66	244	4	856	23
Punjab	2,310	1,12	8,762	4,31	1,922	2,14	9,133	5,09
Rajasthan	3,345	95	19,289	6,43	5,029	2,20	26,863	8,65
Chandigarh	2	—	101	11	—	—	8	8
Delhi	173	4	400	15	38	1	404	17
II. NORTH-EASTERN REGION	692	9	5,897	80	322	7	3,216	79
Assam	64	2	3,064	51	30	2	1,301	41
Manipur	14	—	69	—	2	—	69	13
Meghalaya	—	—	—	—	18	—	61	1
Nagaland	—	—	1	—	—	—	6	—
Tripura	593	7	2,730	28	270	5	1,755	24
Arunachal Pradesh	21	—	33	—	2	—	24	—
Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III. EASTERN REGION	22,235	4,22	113,286	27,94	15,679	4,18	108,780	33,16
Bihar	11,580	2,63	56,532	10,92	9,684	2,64	59,950	16,06
Orissa	4,542	91	21,901	8,17	2,381	49	14,039	3,08
West Bengal	6,111	67	34,737	8,82	3,604	1,05	34,769	14,01
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	2	—	116	3	10	—	22	1
IV. CENTRAL REGION	17,404	5,99	82,961	24,79	23,731	9,79	95,583	39,83
Madhya Pradesh	5,829	1,90	23,314	8,98	12,015	4,06	38,430	14,54
Uttar Pradesh	11,575	4,09	59,647	15,81	11,716	5,73	57,153	25,29
V. WESTERN REGION	8,513	2,55	40,657	11,81	7,855	3,00	43,103	16,96
Gujarat	3,771	1,03	16,353	4,92	2,921	1,31	15,546	5,40
Maharashtra	3,518	1,37	20,769	6,36	4,289	1,59	26,065	11,27
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Goa, Daman and Diu	1,224	15	3,529	53	645	10	1,492	30
VI. SOUTHERN REGION	26,248	6,50	132,605	34,37	12,937	3,90	85,321	33,66
Andhra Pradesh	7,545	2,23	44,587	11,11	4,781	1,44	30,584	10,26
Karnataka	3,879	1,27	26,066	7,13	2,608	83	24,575	11,48
Kerala	10,205	1,99	36,222	10,43	3,857	92	15,237	6,95
Tamil Nadu	4,482	99	24,788	5,53	1,611	68	14,454	4,87
Lakshadweep	9	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	128	2	933	17	80	3	471	10
ALL INDIA	85,539	22,40	430,919	115,63	69,112	26,07	387,322	142,05

Note: Term (Medium/Long) loans are granted for development purposes like development of irrigation potential, purchase of tractors and other agricultural implements and machinery, improvement of land, development of plantations, construction of godowns and cold storages, purchase of pump sets/oil engines, plough animals (bullocks), etc. The period of repayment of these loans generally extends from 3 to 10 years. It may be longer, particularly in cases when refinance from A.R.D.C. is available.
5 acres=2.02 hectares.

Source: Special Agricultural returns submitted by Scheduled Commercial Banks to D.B.O. & D.

**FINANCE TO FARMERS—STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION
HOLDING—AS ON THE LAST FRIDAY OF MARCH 1980**

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

Above 5 acres to 10 acres				Above 10 acres				Total			
Loans and advances				Loans and advances				Loans and advances			
Disbursed during the year		Outstanding		Disbursed during the year		Outstanding		Disbursed during the year		Outstanding	
No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount
11,829	13,63	61,610	46,70	18,261	46,13	113,726	227,95	49,125	67,95	282,168	308,23
1,995	3,40	12,248	10,90	3,160	11,57	23,753	77,85	8,061	16,24	54,164	94,32
477	23	6,155	81	50	6	1,161	1,00	3,251	57	26,768	3,95
166	8	348	43	10	3	65	16	762	27	4,670	1,48
2,800	7,16	16,051	22,33	7,023	25,10	41,207	97,82	14,055	35,53	75,153	129,54
6,342	2,68	26,273	11,85	7,978	9,09	46,957	48,86	22,694	14,92	119,382	75,79
7	3	92	12	5	9	33	38	14	12	234	68
42	5	443	27	35	20	550	1,88	288	31	1,797	2,46
61	2	717	38	24	8	238	1,67	1,099	25	10,068	3,64
19	—	403	25	15	6	171	1,52	128	10	4,939	2,69
4	—	37	6	2	1	17	6	22	1	192	25
—	—	3	—	—	—	1	—	18	—	65	1
8	1	49	2	3	—	1	—	11	1	57	3
28	1	209	4	4	—	38	9	895	12	4,732	65
2	—	16	—	—	—	10	—	25	—	83	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5,280	2,03	43,898	20,72	2,412	5,19	16,552	53,95	45,606	15,61	282,516	135,76
2,969	1,09	23,938	10,22	1,478	3,74	11,974	32,87	25,711	10,10	152,394	70,07
1,010	34	5,616	2,28	294	18	1,491	1,13	8,227	1,92	43,047	14,67
1,301	60	14,329	8,21	640	1,27	3,086	19,95	11,656	3,59	86,921	50,99
—	—	15	1	—	—	1	—	12	—	154	4
18,725	9,93	86,599	39,43	17,644	27,34	113,772	172,50	77,504	53,05	378,915	276,55
13,179	4,84	54,130	20,57	11,510	8,65	69,620	51,32	42,533	19,45	185,494	95,41
5,546	5,09	32,469	18,86	6,134	18,69	44,152	121,18	34,971	33,61	193,421	181,14
7,619	4,60	51,605	33,71	9,006	14,92	75,060	94,71	32,993	25,06	210,425	157,19
3,087	1,86	16,770	8,76	4,464	8,52	29,200	35,38	14,243	12,72	77,869	54,45
4,340	2,67	33,878	24,77	4,192	6,34	45,255	59,01	16,339	11,97	125,967	101,41
2	—	2	—	1	—	5	1	3	—	13	1
190	7	955	18	349	5	600	31	2,408	37	6,576	1,31
8,503	5,51	60,270	34,00	6,781	12,91	51,763	87,79	54,469	28,82	329,959	189,81
3,616	2,16	19,163	11,49	2,076	4,37	13,998	18,64	18,018	10,21	108,332	51,49
2,072	1,98	25,843	13,83	2,199	4,79	24,341	42,34	10,758	8,87	100,825	74,78
1,274	60	4,556	3,70	874	1,12	2,776	5,23	16,210	4,63	58,791	26,31
1,504	74	10,350	4,84	1,563	2,55	10,342	20,96	9,160	4,97	59,934	36,20
—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	10	—	10	—
37	2	358	14	68	7	305	62	313	14	2,067	1,02
52,017	35,71	304,699	174,94	54,128	106,57	371,111	638,57	260,796	190,74	1,494,051	1,071,18

**STATEMENT 43 : PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETIES—CLASSIFICATION OF
LOANS AND ADVANCES ISSUED DURING 1979-80 (JULY-JUNE) AND OUTSTANDING
ACCORDING TO SIZE OF OWNERSHIP HOLDINGS**

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

State/Union Territory	Ownership Holdings						Total—Tenant Cultivators, Agricultural Labourers and Others			TOTAL		
	Upto 2 hectares			Above 2 hectares								
	Advanced		Amount Out-standing as at the end of the year	Advanced		Amount Out-standing as at the end of the year	Advanced		Amount Out-standing as at the end of the year	Advanced		Amount Out-standing as at the end of the year
	No. of borrowers (in thousands)	Amount		No. of borrowers (in thousands)	Amount		No. of borrowers (in thousands)	Amount		No. of borrowers (in thousands)	Amount	
Andhra Pradesh	6,57	44,69	73,91	6,62	48,46	79,68	2,09	15,59	15,65	15,28	108,74	1,69,24
Assam	26	98	7,07	5	22	22	2	6	16	33	1,26	7,45
Bihar@	7,31	5,61	16,57	9,31	19,24	36,88	—	—	—	16,62	24,85	53,45
Gujarat	3,21	27,44	64,63	3,94	126,65	200,50	8	40	1,71	7,23	154,49	266,84
Haryana	1,65	22,56	23,76	3,64	65,14	73,10	40	4,66	4,75	5,69	92,36	101,61
Himachal Pradesh	52	3,25	7,64	36	2,49	5,74	10	42	71	98	6,16	14,09
Jammu & Kashmir	1,48	2,23	7,47	16	1,48	1,84	—	—	—	1,64	3,71	9,31
Karnataka	3,09	30,02	48,18	2,95	57,21	89,08	58	4,97	6,59	6,62	92,20	143,85
Kerala	9,30	100,97	93,85	3,72	55,86	63,64	1,98	12,35	13,88	15,00	169,18	171,37
Madhya Pradesh	4,32	23,84	32,33	6,32	91,84	138,64	7	19	25	10,71	115,87	171,22
Maharashtra	4,44	32,57	64,84	7,80	143,20	265,52	72	2,23	3,07	12,96	178,00	333,43
Manipur .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	1,24	2,52
Meghalaya	4	73	1,73	—	5	20	2	16	72	6	94	2,65
Nagaland	2	8	24	—	24	1,14	—	—	—	2	32	1,38
Orissa	5,01	30,05	39,94	3,24	32,55	50,66	1	10	52	8,26	62,70	91,12
Punjab	7,97	51,81	37,84	4,06	141,19	64,75	77	5,12	2,14	12,80	198,12	104,73
Rajasthan	4,77	18,10	25,61	7,43	68,05	91,90	7	1,47	2,08	12,27	87,62	119,59
Tamil Nadu	16,66	27,21	91,86	8,40	37,50	121,52	1,18	3,90	17,39	26,24	68,61	230,77
Tripura	21,15	111,69	161,45	12,72	101,80	103,48	92	4,40	5,52	34,79	217,89	270,45
Uttar Pradesh	6,55	26,37	63,66	1,91	13,95	33,54	64	1,30	3,96	9,10	41,62	101,16
West Bengal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—*	—	—	—*	4	20	—	—	—	—*	4	20
Chandigarh	—*	1	7	—*	1	1	—*	1	1	—*	3	9
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	1	5	—*	1	7	—	—	—	—*	2	12
Delhi	—*	9	65	3	25	91	—	—	—	3	34	1,56
Goa, Daman & Diu .. ..	..	..	..	..*	..	..	..*	..	..	11	95	1,26
Lakshadweep	1	5	7	—*	—	—	—*	5	9	1	10	16
Pondicherry	1	15	..	2	36	..	—*	6	..	3	57	1,87
Total	104,34	560,51	863,42	82,68	1,007,79	1,423,22	9,65	57,44	79,20	(1) 197,20	(2) 1,628,67	(3) 2,373,79

Note: Data are provisional.

@ Data relate to 1978-79.

(1) Break-up of 53 thousand borrowers not available.

(2) Break-up of Rs. 2,93 lakhs not available.

(3) Break-up of Rs. 7,95 lakhs not available.

—* Less than 500 members.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements.'

**STATEMENT 44 : CENTRAL AND PRIMARY LAND DEVELOPMENT BANKS—
CLASSIFICATION OF LOANS ADVANCED DURING 1979-80 (JULY-JUNE) AND
OUTSTANDING ACCORDING TO SIZE OF OWNERSHIP HOLDINGS**

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

State	Size-group of Ownership Holdings									Total		Amount Out- standing
	Upto 2 hectares			Above 2 hectares			Advanced					
	Advanced		Amount Out- standing	Advanced		Amount Out- standing	No. of borrowers	Amount				
	No. of borrowers	Amount		No. of borrowers	Amount							
Andhra Pradesh	69,938	21,79	70,24	68,039	30,79	121,89	137,977	52,58	192,13			
Assam .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	258	26	2,23
Bihar	5,340	2,35	..	8,872	6,21	..	14,212	8,56	78,24			
Gujarat @	1,052	49	..	2,088	3,50	..	3,140	3,99	64,85			
Haryana .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	22,555	26,92	79,40
Himachal Pradesh .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	365	29	2,38
Jammu & Kashmir	333	10	2,07	139	34	70	472	44	2,77			
Karnataka	16,008	3,90	35,17	20,656	7,81	74,51	36,664	11,71	109,68			
Kerala	21,971	11,65	41,51	2,319	2,37	7,91	24,290	14,02	49,42			
Madhya Pradesh .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	35,605	23,47	97,85
Maharashtra	18,308	8,96	..	26,361	32,36	..	44,669	41,32	194,82			
Orissa .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	44,111	11,72	42,41
Punjab .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	41,593	32,59	89,70
Rajasthan .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	27,666	16,39	56,77
Tamil Nadu .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	12,836	8,54	135,58
Tripura	461	21	32	2	1	10	463	22	42			
Uttar Pradesh	75,379	34,22	..	29,072	24,07	..	104,451	58,29	241,94			
West Bengal**	15,483	5,95	25,03	2,303	1,48	10,09	17,786	7,43	35,12			
Pondicherry	94	4	..	18	4	..	112	8	63			
Total	224,367	89,66	174,34	159,869	108,98	215,20	569,225	318,82	1,476,34			
							(1)	(2)	(3)			

Note: Data are provisional.

(1) Break-up of 184,989 borrowers not available.

(2) Break-up of Rs. 120,18 lakhs not available.

(3) Break-up of Rs. 1,086,80 lakhs not available.

@ Data relate to CLDBs only. ** Data relate to PLDBs only.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

**STATEMENT 45 : REGIONAL RURAL BANKS—NUMBER OF BRANCHES, DEPOSITS,
OUTSTANDINGS AND OVERDUES**

(As at the end of December 1981)

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

State	No. of RRBs	No. of districts covered	No. of branches	Deposits		Advances Outstanding						Advances Overdue	
						Direct		Indirect		Total			
				No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount
Andhra Pradesh	5	10	373	7,08,087	35,48	5,10,532	65,25	12,046	2,25	5,22,578	67,50	1,32,622	10,63
Assam	3	6	87	95,464	7,25	22,001	3,04	..	85	22,001	3,89	10,564	57
Bihar	17	27	996	7,59,133	53,38	3,47,518	44,78	..	..	3,47,518	44,78	39,739	5,74
Gujarat	3	4	57	28,813	2,66	7,254	1,27	..	..	7,254	1,27	3,963	17
Haryana	2	5	123	1,62,650	10,03	52,768	12,45	1,135	26	53,903	12,71	23,940	2,37
Himachal Pradesh	1	3	50	81,442	5,50	11,600	2,58	..	..	11,600	2,58	3,283	35
Jammu & Kashmir	3	10	112	74,510	6,27	19,030	3,01	..	2	19,030	3,03	6,849	65
Karnataka	5	8	328	6,00,176	18,77	2,27,883	31,29	10,331	7,08	2,38,214	38,37	63,669	8,17
Kerala	2	4	197	5,30,604	15,25	2,94,137	34,92	..	..	2,94,137	34,92	53,518	4,62
Madhya Pradesh	12	21	431	2,92,160	16,45	1,30,111	20,00	..	69	1,30,111	20,70	43,661	2,88
Maharashtra	1	4	101	1,14,666	5,57	20,688	5,73	..	2,51	20,688	8,24	..	..
Manipur	1	6	1	155	1	7	1	..	..	7	1	..	..
Meghalaya	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	9	11	380	3,37,385	25,96	3,73,028	35,56	15,041	2,57	3,88,069	38,13	1,23,175	9,48
Rajasthan	6	11	277	3,08,021	18,70	1,33,437	30,46	..	..	1,33,437	30,46	61,842	6,12
Tamil Nadu	1	2	100	1,80,026	7,31	1,40,474	16,53	..	37	1,40,474	16,90	18,254	2,10
Tripura	1	3	50	70,615	5,04	46,413	6,86	3,471	33	49,884	7,19	14,316	1,13
Uttar Pradesh	27	30	837	9,71,494	85,66	4,01,492	59,00	1,247	1,08	4,02,739	60,08	72,845	7,66
West Bengal	7	14	295	1,86,821	16,71	1,30,530	12,50	456	3,33	1,30,986	15,83	35,607	5,48
Total	107	182	4,795	55,02,222	336,00	28,68,903	385,25	43,727	21,34	29,12,630	406,59	7,07,847	68,11

Note: Data are based on quarterly progress reports of Regional Rural Banks and are provisional.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 46 : NON-SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL

Last Friday of March/ Last Friday						1971	1976	1978	1979	1980	1981
<i>Number of reporting banks</i>						12	8	6	5	5	4
LIABILITIES						18.24	27.55	14.93	11.33	14.82	9.43
Paid-up capital +						0.43	0.20	0.16	0.14	0.14	0.09
Reserve fund and other reserves						0.50	0.49	0.47	0.34	0.44	0.37
Deposits §						14.76	25.45	13.26	10.13	12.83	8.18
Current						5.46	1.40	1.13	0.47	0.42	0.32
Inter-bank						0.18	0.01	—	—	—	0.09
Others						5.28	1.39	1.13	0.47	0.42	0.23
Savings						3.96	8.71	5.25	4.45	5.49	4.12
Fixed						5.52	15.39	7.03	5.39	7.18	3.83
Inter-bank						—	0.04	0.15	0.18	0.26	—
Others						5.52	15.35	6.88	5.21	6.92	3.83
Borrowings						1.36	0.28	0.03	0.01	0.27	0.02
Other Liabilities						1.01	1.08	0.86	0.53	0.88	0.68
ASSETS						18.24	27.55	14.93	11.33	14.82	9.43
Cash in hand and balances with Reserve Bank ..						0.85	0.77	0.52	0.39	0.46	0.29
Cash in hand						0.85	0.77	0.43	0.39	0.46	0.29
Balances with Reserve Bank						—	—	0.09	—	—	—
Balances with other banks in Current Account ..						1.50	0.84	0.83	1.16	1.29	0.55
Money at call and short notice						1.05	0.18	0.39	0.71	0.04	0.08
Investments						4.49	8.36	5.64	2.74	3.29	2.08
Government Securities†						3.93	4.27	2.51	1.63	2.14	1.41
Other Approved Securities						0.56	0.68	0.30	0.35	0.36	0.01
Others							3.41	2.83	0.76	0.79	0.66
Bank Credit						7.63	15.83	6.80	5.81	9.12	5.80
Loans, Cash Credits and Overdrafts						7.17	14.84	6.48	5.62	8.81	5.49
Bills purchased and discounted						0.46	0.99	0.32	0.19	0.31	0.31
Due from Banks						—	—	—	—	—	—
Other assets						2.72	1.57	0.75	0.52	0.62	0.63
<i>Cash-deposit ratio</i>						5.8	3.0	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.5
<i>Credit-deposit ratio</i>						51.7	62.2	51.3	57.4	71.1	70.9
<i>Investment-deposit ratio</i>						30.4	32.8	42.5	27.0	25.6	25.4

+ Excluding banks incorporated outside Indian Union.

§ Excluding inter-bank deposits.

† Including Treasury Bills and Treasury Deposit Receipts.

BANKS—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS IN INDIA

(Amount in Rs. crores)

1980									1981		
April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
5	5	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
15.13	15.26	15.49	15.60	7.76	7.79	7.86	8.09	8.52	8.93	9.08	9.43
0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
0.44	0.44	0.48	0.47	0.38	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.38	0.37	0.37	0.37
13.20	13.51	13.77	13.89	6.74	6.79	6.83	6.91	7.37	7.70	7.94	8.18
0.51	0.48	0.50	0.52	0.31	0.33	0.40	0.37	0.34	0.32	0.32	0.32
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.09
0.51	0.48	0.50	0.52	0.31	0.33	0.40	0.37	0.34	0.32	0.32	0.23
5.65	5.85	6.00	5.99	3.14	3.11	3.02	3.09	3.43	3.70	3.88	4.12
7.31	7.48	7.55	7.62	3.29	3.35	3.41	3.45	3.60	3.68	3.74	3.83
0.27	0.30	0.28	0.24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.04	7.18	7.27	7.38	3.29	3.35	3.41	3.45	3.60	3.68	3.74	3.83
0.28	0.03	—	—	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.05	0.11	—	—	0.02
0.80	0.84	0.82	0.86	0.51	0.51	0.55	0.67	0.57	0.77	0.68	0.68
15.13	15.26	15.49	15.60	7.76	7.79	7.86	8.09	8.52	8.93	9.08	9.43
0.53	0.55	0.48	0.52	0.26	0.23	0.22	0.26	0.32	0.27	0.26	0.29
0.53	0.55	0.48	0.47	0.26	0.23	0.22	0.26	0.32	0.27	0.26	0.29
—	—	—	0.05	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.40	1.31	1.46	1.23	0.42	0.39	0.32	0.36	0.49	0.49	0.59	0.55
0.04	0.23	0.26	0.38	0.51	0.47	0.40	0.45	0.38	0.24	0.22	0.08
3.47	3.62	3.53	3.46	1.72	1.92	1.87	1.85	1.84	1.90	1.96	2.08
2.14	2.18	2.21	2.23	1.15	1.41	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.38	1.41	1.41
0.36	0.36	0.36	0.37	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
0.97	1.08	0.96	0.86	0.56	0.50	0.46	0.44	0.43	0.51	0.54	0.66
9.02	8.82	9.06	9.22	4.37	4.30	4.51	4.63	4.93	5.40	5.42	5.80
8.71	8.54	8.81	8.95	4.10	4.07	4.24	4.29	4.62	4.94	5.06	5.49
0.31	0.28	0.25	0.27	0.27	0.23	0.27	0.34	0.31	0.46	0.36	0.31
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
0.67	0.73	0.70	0.79	0.48	0.48	0.54	0.54	0.56	0.63	0.63	0.63
4.0	4.1	3.5	3.7	3.9	3.4	3.2	3.8	4.3	3.5	3.3	3.5
68.3	65.3	65.8	66.4	64.8	63.3	66.0	67.0	66.9	70.1	68.3	70.9
26.3	26.8	25.6	24.9	25.5	28.3	27.4	26.8	25.0	24.7	24.7	25.4

STATEMENT 47 : CHEQUE

Number of cheques cleared (in thousands)

Year (Apr.-Mar.)/ Month	All Centres	Centres Managed by Reserve Bank of India											Other Centres
		Bom- bay	Cal- cutta	New Delhi	Kan- pur	Ma- dras	Ban- galore	Nag- pur	Pat- na	Hyde- rabad	Bhu- banes- war†	Ah- meda- bad*	
1970-71	9,341	3,054	1,083	543	150	671	319	90	31	163			3,237
1975-76	13,625	4,234	1,536	750	184	749	517	136	48	270			5,201
1977-78	18,414	4,536	1,505	1,118	222	673	680	173	61	396	10@		9,041
1978-79	17,727+	4,957	1,462	1,367	224	604	675	183	58	399	11		7,787+
1979-80		5,090	1,473	1,174	225	661	660	189	57	406	12		
1980-81		5,518	1,605	1,374	233	760	791	208	68	489	13		
1981-82		6,063	1,897	1,660	260	729	870	214	78	480	16		
March 1981		5,490	1,853	1,458	217	776	868	229	77	480	15		
April		5,775	1,865	1,539	266	693	812	207	81	553	17		
May		5,461	1,641	1,576	285	758	791	181	78	512	13		
June		6,028	1,735	1,354	316	710	791	192	54	95	11		
July		7,348	2,200	1,715	269	784	973	234	84	296	15		
August		6,527	1,860	2,029	240	781	879	207	80	541	14		
September		5,805	1,974	1,764	248	842	874	212	85	517	16		
October		5,400	1,623	1,369	232	679	797	217	66	463	14		
November		5,925	1,868	1,781	260	776	709	214	72	556	16		
December		6,463	2,075	1,742	264	722	974	215	75	573	17		
January 1982		5,831	1,791	1,636	248	510	873	212	97	505	19		
February		5,674	1,962	1,597	226	680	895	215	78	552	21		
March		6,515	2,172	1,816	268	809	1,074	258	87	599	19		
April		6,182	1,766	1,683	278	760	1,006	252	87	664	19		
May		6,081	1,658	1,725	283	814	1,027	210	80	537	21		
June		6,099	1,579	1,596	256	874	957	218	75	530	17		

Centres Managed by Agencies other than Reserve Bank of India

Year (Apr.-Mar.)/ Month	Total	Ahme- dabad*	Am- ritsar	Baro- da	Co- chin	Coim- batore	Delhi	Jai- pur	Luck- now	Lud- hiana	Ma- durai	Man- galore	Pune	Sur- at	Other Centres
1970-71	3,237	268	114	66	37	99	493	70	73	76	65	32	506	163	1,175
1975-76	5,201	921	165	106	42	136	615	104	88	147	114	54	300	224	2,185
1977-78	9,041	2,020	190	144	47	135	748	115	98	173	134	65	336	262	4,575
1978-79	7,787+		189	150+	45	164	783	104	109+	177	142	69	377	272+	5,206+
January 1978	9,700	2,042	209	175	51	153	795	102	97	204	152	73	390	277	4,980
February	9,938	2,037	185	145	44	125	767	91	95	176	135	62	354	270	5,452
March	9,988	2,037	203	157	51	180	799	106	98	191	157	78	398	286	5,247
April	7,423		135	157	45	140	802	104	99	167	138	68	395	277	4,896
May	10,461		189	154	50	174	783	104	96	185	150	72	329	278	7,897
June	6,908		189	143	44	169	757	102	96	162	138	66	341	291	4,410
July	9,740+		189	161	49	188	768	106		177	153	71	336	253	7,289
August	7,759+		193	136	48	182	775	109	121	182	150	69	381	257	5,156
September	6,629+		194		43	182	704	110	113	186	145	69	403	273	4,207
October	8,046+		191		47	173	793	113	119	178	143	64	489		5,736
November	7,441+		230		49	88	828	111	117	223	146	71	479		5,099
December	5,372+		158		37	133	628	75	114	111	116	59	304		3,637
January 1979	5,993+		115		37	139	863	90		153	107	66	301		4,122
February	7,610+		268		48	208	836	109		206	152	70	376		5,337
March	6,939+		214		45	194	859	113		192	162	81	390		4,689

Note: Annual figures are averages of monthly figures.

† Taken over by the Reserve Bank of India with effect from May 2, 1977.

* Taken over by the Reserve Bank of India with effect from April 3, 1978.

@ Relates to average for 11 months.

+ Provisional.

See 'Notes on the Statements'.

CLEARANCES

Amount of cheques cleared (Rs. crores)

Year (Apr.-Mar.)/ Month		All Centres	Centres Managed by Reserve Bank of India										Other Centres	
			Bom- bay	Cal- cutta	New Delhi	Kan- pur	Mad- ras	Ban- galore	Nag- pur	Pat- na	Hyde- rabad	Bhu- banes- war†		Ah- meda- bad*
1970-71	.. ..	3,080	1,112	577	219	51	178	82	20	13	47			781
1975-76	.. ..	6,954	2,287	1,060	683	97	436	205	45	46	140			1,956
1977-78	.. ..	10,202	3,229	1,243	910	128	586	266	59	58	200	14@		3,509
1978-79	.. ..	11,354‡	3,481	1,359	927	138	608	303	73	57	240	21	557	3,590‡
1979-80	.. ..	..	4,049	1,624	1,196	154	694	383	93	68	278	27	671	..
1980-81	.. ..	..	4,698	1,777	1,387	186	761	523	116	92	436	32	742	..
1981-82	.. ..	..	5,693	2,151	1,752	235	791	598	138	112	428	47	952	..
March	1981 ..	..	5,667	2,111	2,011	225	781	825	143	128	474	70	575	..
April	.. ..	..	5,805	2,093	1,783	244	695	595	137	161	571	50	869	..
May	.. ..	..	5,151	1,839	1,440	220	812	477	134	94	515	23	1,116	..
June	.. ..	..	5,485	1,968	1,408	262	709	507	129	65	94	98	888	..
July	.. ..	..	6,164	2,494	1,703	241	808	676	145	113	238	39	976	..
August	.. ..	..	5,699	2,088	1,786	194	787	541	120	94	528	33	792	..
September	.. ..	..	5,668	2,208	1,614	210	823	631	133	98	422	43	899	..
October	.. ..	..	5,398	1,800	1,567	218	699	550	137	91	381	34	836	..
November	.. ..	..	5,555	2,077	1,714	223	797	684	121	94	410	40	969	..
December	.. ..	..	6,211	2,339	1,750	262	770	677	142	128	489	43	990	..
January	1982 ..	..	5,735	2,071	1,854	292	515	560	156	126	493	44	953	..
February	.. ..	..	5,353	2,228	1,882	227	764	580	136	125	496	50	1,014	..
March	.. ..	..	6,087	2,612	2,526	226	1,314	703	162	153	503	64	1,122	..
April	.. ..	..	5,954	2,255	1,915	269	1,272	657	173	195	533	48	1,092	..
May	.. ..	..	5,615	2,071	1,787	262	1,233	560	137	106	461	49	1,096	..
June	.. ..	..	6,143	1,885	1,788	244	1,268	591	140	115	464	43	1,105	..

Centres Managed by Agencies Other than Reserve Bank of India

Year (Apr.-Mar.)/ Month	Total	Ahmedabad*	Amritsar	Baroda	Cochin	Coimbatore	Delhi	Jai-pur	Lucknow	Ludhiana	Madurai	Mangalore	Pune	Surat	Other Centres
1970-71	781	154	24	22	27	24	100	17	16	14	10	8	61	32	272
1975-76	1,956	366	51	59	37	57	201	36	51	41	33	19	90	94	821
1977-78	3,509	507	69	87	58	68	285	31	73	63	42	29	119	130	1,948
1978-79	3,590‡		77	101‡	53	95	321	20	77‡	74	47	36	181	152‡	2,356‡
January 1978 ..	4,017	575	73	113	61	117	308	32	86	73	47	33	119	142	2,237
February	3,518	525	68	88	53	70	279	19	69	64	42	30	123	122	1,967
March	4,040	516	72	110	62	97	303	22	88	68	47	39	166	122	2,327
April	3,423		70	102	55	85	309	21	92	63	45	35	162	142	2,241
May	3,729		92	98	60	92	326	21	74	83	47	35	161	106	2,534
June	3,122		76	112	53	87	302	20	78	68	42	34	162	136	1,952
July	4,412‡		68	91	54	98	299	21	..	72	51	32	158	171	3,297
August	3,524‡		71	..	51	100	304	22	83	75	48	34	181	179	2,377
September ..	3,319‡		75	..	45	100	275	22	75	72	49	35	191	179	2,201
October	3,495‡		66	..	49	93	312	22	74	74	51	35	200	..	2,518
November ..	3,664‡		110	..	55	87	363	21	76	94	49	36	189	..	2,585
December ..	2,632‡		65	..	46	86	272	15	62	50	39	34	192	..	1,771
January 1979 ..	2,799‡		48	..	43	71	373	12	..	70	37	34	189	..	1,922
February ..	3,307‡		95	..	62	136	338	21	..	80	50	40	192	..	2,294
March	3,611‡		87	..	58	108	383	23	..	84	54	43	193	..	2,577

STATEMENT 48: STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS

Last Friday of March/Last Friday	1971	1976	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<i>Number of reporting banks</i>	24	25	26	25	25	26	26
DEMAND AND TIME LIABILITIES							
Aggregate Deposits¹	138	270	427	494	570	623	667
Demand Liabilities	78	140	255	298	311	367	446
Deposits							
Inter-bank	21	34	64	98	111	118	166
Others	49	87	156	163	161	195	223
Borrowings [§] from banks	—	—	4	8	8	13	21
Others	8	19	31	29	30	41	36
Time Liabilities	162	413	611	749	910	1,034	1,150
Deposits							
Inter-bank	72	229	338	414	498	600	700
Others	88	182	271	331	408	428	444
Borrowings from banks	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Others	1	2	3	4	4	6	6
Borrowings from Reserve Bank	307	459	590	553	483	656	888
Borrowings from State Bank and/or a notified Bank[§] and State Governments	55	65	58	71	91	85	120
Demand	29	7	9	9	16	24	18
Time	26	58	49	62	75	61	102
ASSETS							
Cash in Hand and Balances with Reserve Bank	11	24	43	50	51	60	66
Cash in hand	2	3	4	4	4	6	6
Balances with Reserve Bank	9	21	39	46	46	54	60
Balances with other banks in current account	6	12	40	27	21	25	23
Investments in Government securities ²	58	89	133	160	212	244	269
Money at call and short notice	11	11	34	29	54	62	41
Bank Credit³	139	306	387	510	632	757	946
Advances							
Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts	139	306	386	509	630	755	944
Due from banks ⁴	444	740	992	1,045	1,001	1,208	1,546
Bills purchased and discounted	—	—	1	1	2	2	1
<i>Cash-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>8.0</i>	<i>9.0</i>	<i>10.0</i>	<i>10.1</i>	<i>8.9</i>	<i>9.6</i>	<i>9.8</i>
<i>Investment-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>41.9</i>	<i>33.1</i>	<i>31.1</i>	<i>32.4</i>	<i>37.2</i>	<i>39.1</i>	<i>40.3</i>
<i>Credit-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>100.7</i>	<i>113.3</i>	<i>90.6</i>	<i>103.2</i>	<i>110.9</i>	<i>121.5</i>	<i>141.8</i>

§ Includes borrowings from the Industrial Development Bank of India and Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation.

¹ Total of demand and time deposits from 'Others'.

² At book value; include Treasury Bills and Treasury Deposit Receipts.

³ Total of Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts and Bills purchased and discounted.

⁴ Includes advances of Scheduled State Co-operative Banks to Central Co-operative Banks and Primary Co-operative Banks.

MAINTAINING ACCOUNTS WITH THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA

(Amount in Rs. crores)

1981									1982			
Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.
26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
728	694	699	708	692	699	688	691	673	663	668	667	746
405	402	420	409	382	383	391	377	352	374	382	446	541
105	114	142	121	117	112	136	117	101	109	123	166	180
243	211	210	216	199	208	203	206	201	211	204	223	295
17	33	27	28	25	22	18	19	18	18	19	21	26
40	42	41	43	41	41	33	36	33	36	35	36	40
1,115	1,124	1,138	1,153	1,160	1,166	1,148	1,153	1,144	1,136	1,153	1,150	1,160
623	636	640	654	660	669	658	664	667	678	684	700	702
485	482	489	492	493	491	485	485	473	452	464	444	451
6	5	9	7	7	7	5	5	4	6	5	6	7
531	467	417	412	485	554	633	652	731	811	869	888	760
113	107	111	123	121	121	116	115	118	125	124	120	148
26	19	20	31	25	24	17	16	19	19	19	18	44
86	88	91	92	95	97	98	99	99	105	106	102	103
79	59	73	60	63	56	56	55	54	52	54	66	61
6	7	7	8	8	6	7	6	6	6	6	6	6
72	53	66	52	55	50	49	49	48	46	47	60	55
25	26	36	23	20	19	17	21	25	22	22	23	26
248	258	264	282	276	281	282	282	282	278	278	269	285
127	145	173	214	228	268	240	229	149	58	43	41	64
756	727	673	612	564	545	629	574	620	772	868	946	951
754	726	671	610	561	542	626	571	618	770	866	944	950
1,141	1,111	1,120	1,156	1,240	1,311	1,333	1,416	1,489	1,530	1,539	1,546	1,487
2	1	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	1	1
10.8	8.6	10.5	8.5	9.1	8.1	8.1	7.9	8.0	7.9	8.0	9.8	8.2
34.1	37.2	37.8	39.9	39.9	40.2	41.0	40.8	41.9	42.0	41.6	40.3	38.2
103.8	104.8	96.4	86.5	81.5	78.1	91.4	83.0	92.1	116.4	129.9	141.8	127.5

STATEMENT 49 : STRUCTURE OF INTEREST

A. Short-term Rates							
Year (April-March)	1970-71	1975-76	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82
I. Bank Rate (a)	5.00-6.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	10.00
II. Treasury Bill Rate (b)	3.00-3.50	4.60	4.60	4.60	4.60	4.60	4.60
III. 1. State Bank of India—							
Demand Loan Rate (c)							
(i) Scheduled Commercial Banks ..	8.50-12.00	15.50	15.00-15.50	15.00	15.00-18.00	15.00-19.40	18.50
(ii) Co-operative Banks	7.50-8.50	14.50	13.50-14.50	13.50	13.50	..	..
2. Major Commercial Banks—							
Call Money Rates (c)							
(i) Bombay	6.38	10.55	9.28	7.57	8.47	7.12	8.96
(ii) Calcutta	6.91	11.12	7.17	7.96	8.50	8.28	9.80
(iii) Madras	6.45	9.73	9.82	8.00	8.50	9.42	9.38
IV. Discount Rate (State Bank of India) (c) ..	8.50-8.75	14.00-16.50	13.00-16.00	13.00-15.00	13.00-15.00	13.00-15.00	13.00-19.50
V. Commercial Bank Rates—							
1. Deposit Rates (d) (e) (Ceiling)	(1) (2)	(3)	(3)			(1) (4)	(1) (4)
(i) 1 year to 3 years	6.00-6.50 (Jan. 11)	8.00	6.00 (June 1)	6.00	7.00 (Sept. 13)	7.50-8.50 (March 2)	8.00-9.00 (March 1)
(ii) Over 3 years and upto 5 years ..	7.00 (Jan. 11)	9.00 ⁽⁵⁾	8.00 ⁽⁶⁾ (June 1)	7.50	8.50 (Sept. 13)	10.00 ⁽⁸⁾ (March 2)	10.00
(iii) Above 5 years	7.25 (Jan. 11)	10.00	9.00 (March 1)	9.00	10.00 (Sept. 13)	10.00	..
2. Lending Rates—							
A. State Bank of India Advance Rate	7.00-7.50 (April 3) 8.50 (Jan. 8)	14.00 (April 1)	13.00 (March 1)	13.00	16.50 (Sept. 13)	16.50	16.50
B. Key Lending Rates as prescribed by RBI (All Commercial Banks including SBI)							
(i) Ceiling Rate: General (f) (g) ..	—	16.50 (March 15)	15.00 (March 1)	15.00	18.00 (Sept. 13)	19.40 (July 1) 19.50 (March 2)†	19.50
(ii) Minimum Rate: General ..	—	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50	13.50 (h) (July 1) (March 2)\$\$	..
(iii) Minimum Rate: Selective Credit Control	—	14.00-15.00	14.00-15.00	14.00-15.00	15.50-18.00 (Sept. 13)	16.70-19.40 (July 1) 17.50-19.50 (March 2)	17.50-19.50
C. Minimum Rate: Bill Finance							
(i) Drawers' Bills	—	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.85 (July 1) 11.85@@ (March 2)	11.85
(ii) Drawees' Bills	—	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50	13.50 (July 1) 13.50@@ (March 2)	13.50
D. Ceiling Rate—							
(i) Export Credit (other than deferred payments)	—	11.50	11.00 (March 1)	11.00	11.00	11.85 (July 1) (7) 12.50-17.50 (March 2)@@	12.50-17.50 ⁽⁷⁾
(ii) On Deferred Payments ..	—	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.65 (July 1)	8.65
E. Ceiling Rate—							
Food Procurement Credit ..	—	12.00	11.00 (March 1)	11.00	11.00	11.85 (July 1) 12.50 (March 2)	12.50

RATES IN INDIA

		B. Long-term Rates						(Per cent)
Year (April-March)		1970-71	1975-76	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82
VI. Prime Lending Rates of Term-Lending Institutions								
(i) I.D.B.I.	.. .. .	8.50	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	14.00++	14.00
(ii) I.F.C.I.	.. .. .	9.00	12.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	14.00++	14.00
(iii) I.C.I.C.I.	.. .. .	8.50	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	14.00++	14.00
(iv) I.R.C.I.	.. .. .	—	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	9.15 (June 18)	12.50\$
(v) S.F.Cs. (8)	.. .. .	7.50-10.50 (7.00-8.50)	8.00-14.50 (8.00-11.00)	8.00-15.50 (8.00-11.00)	8.00-15.50 (8.00-11.00)	8.00-15.50 (8.00-11.00)	12.00-16.00 (12.00-14.50)	11.25-14.00 (12.50-14.00)
VII. Ceiling Dividend/Interest Rates Fixed by the Controller of Capital Issues								
(i) Preference Shares	.. .. .	9.50 (Sept.)	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	13.50 (Nov.)
(ii) Debentures	.. .. .	8.00 (Sept.)	10.50 (9)	10.50	10.50 (10)	10.50 (10)	13.50 (11)	13.50 15.00 (12)
VIII. Units@ of U.T.I. (Year: July-June)								
(i) Dividend Rate	.. .. .	8.00	8.75	9.00	9.00	10.00	11.50	12.50
(ii) Yield Rate+	.. .. .	7.55	8.33	7.96	7.67	8.56	9.62	10.29
IX. Company Deposit Rates (Deposits Accepted from Public)								
1. By Well-established Private Sector Companies								
(i) 1 year	.. .. .	—	9.00-13.50	9.00-15.00	9.00-13.50	9.00-13.00	9.00-13.50	9.00-13.50
(ii) 2 years	.. .. .	—	10.00-14.50	10.00-15.50	9.50-14.00	9.50-14.00	10.00-14.50	10.00-14.50
(iii) 3 years	.. .. .	—	9.50-16.50	11.00-16.50	10.50-15.00	10.50-15.00	13.00-15.50	13.00-15.50
(iv) 5 years (13)	.. .. .	—	9.00-16.00	11.50-16.00	12.00-16.00	11.50-16.00	15.00-16.00	15.00-16.00
2. By Public Sector Companies£								
(i) 1 year	.. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	11.00	11.00
(ii) 2 years	.. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	12.00	12.00
(iii) 3 years	.. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	13.50	13.50
X. Annual (Gross) Yield*								
(a) Average Yield—Ordinary Shares	.. .. .	5.53	5.43	6.47	5.66	5.83	5.88	5.51
(b) Redemption Yield—Government of India Securities	.. .. .						
(i) Short-term (1 to 5 years)	.. .. .	3.85-4.28	5.20-6.04	5.06-5.59	5.12-5.48	4.70-5.74	4.74-6.01	5.32-6.43
(ii) Medium-term (5 to 15 years)	.. .. .	4.32-4.84	5.47-6.02	5.42-5.98	5.47-6.25	5.70-6.30	5.80-6.75	5.81-7.02
(iii) Long-term (15 years and above)	.. .. .	4.77-5.53	6.08-6.48	6.03-6.46	6.12-6.73	6.20-6.98	6.44-7.49	6.45-8.00

Notes: For (a) to (h) see 'Notes on the Statements'. Dates given in the brackets represent dates from which changes in rates have been effected.

- (1) For deposits for 1 year and above but less than 2 years.
 - (2) For deposits for 2 years and above but upto and inclusive of 3 years.
 - (3) For deposits for 1 year and above but less than 3 years.
 - (4) For deposits for 2 years and above but less than 3 years.
 - (5) For deposits for 3 years and above but upto and inclusive of 5 years.
 - (6) For deposits for 3 years and above.
 - (7) Depending on the type of goods and services and period of credit.
 - (8) Figures in brackets indicate lending rates charged to small-scale industries.
 - (9) Effective from September 12, 1974 and for a term exceeding 7 years; for a term less than 7 years, the rate is 10.00 per cent.
 - (10) Interest on 'Rights' debentures issued by public limited companies to augment their long-term working capital resources has been fixed at the rate of 10.50 per cent upto 7 years maturity and 11.00 per cent on the maturity period from 8 to 12 years, as per the guidelines issued by the Government in September 1978.
 - (11) The ceiling on interest rate on public issue of debentures has been raised from 11.00 per cent to 12.00 per cent from October 1980 and further to 13.50 per cent from March 2, 1981.
 - (12) While the existing ceiling on interest rate of 13.50 per cent was maintained for issue of convertible debentures, the ceiling rate was raised to 15.00 per cent from April 17, 1982 in the case of non-convertible debentures.
 - (13) The acceptance of deposits for periods more than 3 years has been prohibited with effect from April 1, 1978 in terms of the "Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 1975", but companies are permitted to retain such deposits accepted prior to April 1, 1978 till maturity.
- * Yield data in respect of ordinary shares from 1973-74 onwards relate to Revised Series. The annual redemption yield is calculated on the assumption that the average price relates to the middle of the period. Also see footnotes to statement "Gross yields on Government and Industrial Securities—All India".
- @ Relates to Unit Scheme 1964 proper, Reinvestment Plan and Children's Gift Plan.
- + Dividend as percentage of weighted average sale price during the year worked out with weights proportional to the number of units sold at different prices.
- ++ Raised to 11.85 per cent from July 1, 1980 and further to 14.00 per cent with effect from March 2, 1981.
- \$ Effective from April 1, 1982.
- £ The Government has allowed selected public sector units to raise deposits from public on the same lines as the companies in the private sector.
- † Effective March 2, 1981, a uniform maximum lending rate for all banks irrespective of their size was fixed; earlier smaller banks could charge 1.00 per cent more.
- \$\$ General minimum lending rate was abolished from March 2, 1981; wherever ceiling rates are prescribed, the rate for the preceding advance is treated as floor rate for that category.
- @@ These are fixed rates and not minimum/ceiling rates.

STATEMENT 50 : REMITTANCES THROUGH THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA

Year/Month								TOTAL	Bombay	Calcutta	New Delhi	Kanpur
1970-71	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12,041	1,702	4,914	1,807	236
1975-76	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30,663	5,526	12,443	4,819	449
1977-78	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	47,635	12,605	19,834	5,211	577
1978-79	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52,855	14,357	21,483	5,189	681
1979-80	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48,327	10,695	20,319	4,936	680
1980-81	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	78,163	19,013	33,568	5,931	845
1981-82	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	85,112	27,394	23,374	6,842	930
April 1981	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,093	1,506	3,407	513	48
May	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,972	1,570	2,494	427	46
June	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,714	1,628	2,386	488	52
July	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,605	2,433	2,449	503	136
August	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,248	2,996	1,436	529	123
September	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,692	2,928	1,801	544	98
October	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,851	2,566	1,387	424	51
November	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,035	2,565	1,447	497	103
December	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,657	2,342	1,567	475	86
January 1982	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,777	1,486	1,373	609	49
February	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,066	1,754	1,356	749	53
March	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,403	3,620	2,271	1,084	84
April	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,430	4,480	2,684	690	50
May	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,130	2,617	1,555	750	73
June	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,575	3,305	1,439	559	77
1970-71	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,908	1,265	4,267	1,282	204
1975-76	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23,276	3,094	11,222	3,151	414
1977-78	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38,163	5,050	19,074	6,247	382
1978-79	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38,548	5,933	18,650	6,902	572
1979-80	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33,343	5,741	16,491	5,695	96
1980-81	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	53,486	8,181	29,950	7,971	103
1981-82	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	71,651	39,928	15,633	8,473	168
April 1981	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,754	787	3,395	737	16
May	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,138	569	2,311	607	8
June	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,936	533	2,077	680	4
July	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,131	3,627	2,519	555	8
August	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,942	5,045	742	590	9
September	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,128	4,798	923	814	8
October	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,712	4,054	354	629	14
November	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,442	4,425	774	721	8
December	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,556	3,358	612	970	6
January 1982	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,080	3,472	482	599	15
February	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,139	3,197	673	596	56
March	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,694	6,063	773	974	15
April	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,109	6,583	548	900	10
May	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,559	5,328	520	851	6
June	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,102	4,766	576	881	14

Note: Relate to Indian Union.

(a) Opened in December 1971.

(b) Opened in May 1974.

(c) Opened in September 1977.

(d) Opened in January 1982.

—TELEGRAPHIC TRANSFERS—ISSUED AND PAID

(Rs. crores)

Madras	Bangalore	Nagpur	Patna	Hyderabad	Ahmedabad (a)	Bhubaneswar (b)	Jaipur (c)	Gauhati (d)
ISSUED								
755	124	2,286	136	81				
1,078	354	4,890	250	571	259	23		
1,848	444	5,467	325	808	416	77	23	
2,248	426	6,176	365	918	640	131	240	
1,583	424	7,098	423	919	751	136	363	
3,560	639	12,079	560	538	836	177	418	
9,808	637	12,770	613	999	1,069	194	480	
362	78	1,857	76	97	103	22	24	
250	72	930	32	50	68	7	25	
172	45	806	23	37	48	7	24	
726	53	839	71	171	128	27	68	
848	54	965	47	101	81	15	54	
983	53	953	38	105	132	15	41	
950	46	1,162	67	116	42	24	18	
1,270	47	738	77	92	130	15	53	
803	41	1,053	43	74	115	19	39	
1,162	35	859	40	49	76	11	29	
1,037	44	910	21	20	64	13	44	
1,247	70	1,697	79	88	83	19	61	
187	83	2,026	72	68	53	12	25	
593	57	1,195	89	75	70	18	37	
344	72	453	65	115	92	11	44	—
PAID								
919	331	435	132	73				
2,831	240	1,517	321	266	196	25		
5,681	323	563	371	153	277	39	3	
4,077	473	558	442	449	424	61	8	
3,021	506	581	512	220	419	36	25	
4,474	652	130	646	407	607	47	318	
3,742	790	781	639	473	570	85	368	
439	27	63	121	68	31	7	64	
363	46	92	45	31	30	4	33	
330	56	41	40	94	50	3	27	
212	51	32	19	28	52	6	22	
341	63	45	24	19	43	—	21	
299	62	41	47	24	82	6	25	
276	78	99	85	29	55	14	25	
311	59	27	24	28	36	5	22	
293	100	67	50	33	37	10	19	
187	61	82	53	45	43	7	32	
319	59	55	55	39	45	8	37	
370	129	136	75	37	66	14	41	
625	62	82	148	45	44	2	60	
544	53	53	42	60	57	6	38	
493	50	104	45	49	71	9	33	12

STATEMENT 51: SAVINGS DEPOSITS WITH COMMERCIAL AND STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS

(Rs. crores)

Last Friday of March/ Last Friday					Scheduled Commercial Banks			Non-Scheduled Commercial Banks	State Co-operative Banks
					All	Indian	Foreign		
1971	..	..	..	..	1,524	1,408	117	6	
1976	..	..	..	..	3,661	3,480	182	9	52
1978	..	..	..	..	5,690	5,482	208	5	85
1979	..	..	..	..	7,293	7,069	224	4	101
1980	..	..	..	..	8,844	8,603	241	5	122
1981	..	..	..	..	10,937†	10,667†	270	4	137
April	1980	..	..	..	9,070	8,829	242	6	135
May	"	..	..	..	9,220	8,976	244	6	132
June	"	..	..	..	9,436	9,190	246	6	136
July	"	..	..	..	9,592	9,343	249	6	137
August	"	..	..	..	9,685	9,434	251	3	139
September	"	..	..	..	9,810	9,558	253	3	136
October	"	..	..	..	10,002	9,745	256	3	135
November	"	..	..	..	10,123	9,863	259	3	134
December	"	..	..	..	10,485	10,222	263	3	135
January	1981	..	..	..	10,677†	10,410†	267	4	136
February	"	..	..	..	10,827†	10,558†	269	4	137
March	"	..	..	..	10,937†	10,667†	270	4	137
April	"	..	..	..	11,242†	10,969†	273	4	141
May	"	..	..	..	11,369†	11,092†	277	4	142
June	"	..	..	..	11,636†	11,353†	282	4	148
July	"	..	..	..	11,925†	11,636†	289	5	159
August	"	..	..	..	12,038†	11,746†	291	4	159
September	"	..	..	..	12,169†	11,876†	293	4	160
October	"	..	..	..	12,404†	12,106†	299	4	159
November	"	..	..	..	12,591†	12,289†	302	4	162

† Provisional

STATEMENT 52 : CREDIT GUARANTEE SCHEME FOR SMALL-SCALE INDUSTRIES

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

As at the end of June		Amount of Guarantees outstanding	Net Amount of commission collected (cumulative)	Advances under default			Claims paid on account of invocation of Guarantee (cumulative)			Net surplus accrued to the Government (cumulative)
				No. of units	No. of accounts	Amount	No. of units	No. of accounts	Amount	
1971	..	790,97	2,21	..	2,250	8,45	..	200	27	2,01
1976	..	1,949,83	8,48	12,439	17,904	60,00	1,201	1,444	1,70	7,14
1978	..	2,526,36	13,05	19,887	28,199	125,78	2,711	3,165	3,33	10,33
1979	..	2,994,82	14,80	23,646	33,630	160,54	4,105	4,734	5,27	10,43
1980	..	3,435,73	29,51	26,226	36,311	181,18	6,793	7,787	9,19	21,64
1981*	..	3,716,43	46,50	28,655	39,482	202,98	8,864	10,403	14,64	33,80
1981**	..	£	50,07	+	+	+	+	15,628	21,18	+

* As on 31st March, 1981. ** As on 31st December 1981. + Latest figures not available.
 £ Advances in default and in respect of which guarantees have not been invoked are only guaranteed under cancelled scheme. Advances not in default as at the close of business on 31st March 1981 have been provided guarantee cover under the Small Loans (SSI) Guarantee Scheme 1981 of the DICGC.
 For details, refer to 'Notes on the Statements'.

**STATEMENT 53 : WORKING OF PRIVATE CORPORATE SECTOR : MEDIUM AND LARGE
PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANIES—IMPORTANT ITEMS**

(Rs. crores)

Item	1650 Companies £			1720 Companies £				433 Large Companies \$\$		
	1970-71	1974-75	1975-76	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81
A. BALANCE SHEET										
1. Total Liabilities/Assets	6,911	10,532	11,479	11,278	12,028	13,064	14,460	10,489	11,998	13,942
Liabilities										
2. Net worth*	2,682	3,819	3,999	3,933	4,116	4,381	4,753	3,797	4,194	4,696
Of which, paid-up capital	1,541	1,808	1,899	1,887	2,017	2,147	2,269	1,728	1,821	1,928
3. Borrowings	2,621	3,446	3,883	3,925	4,227	4,576	5,052	3,509	3,989	4,645
Of which, bank borrowings	1,375	1,883	2,146	2,117	2,288	2,459	2,782	1,786	1,991	2,042
4. Trade dues and other current liabilities.	1,332	2,603	2,883	2,724	3,002	3,415	3,940	2,617	3,154	3,874
Assets										
5. Gross fixed assets	5,077	7,275	8,044	7,814	8,471	9,304	10,213	7,949	8,703	9,930
Of which, plant and machinery**	3,629	5,269	5,863	5,749	6,220	6,842	7,558	5,996	6,568	7,407
6. Net fixed assets	2,814	3,771	4,170	4,174	4,436	4,852	5,295	4,121	4,476	5,215
7. Inventories	2,199	3,923	4,099	3,993	4,023	4,296	4,901	3,380	4,105	4,674
Of which :										
(a) Raw materials, components, etc.	704	1,310	1,197	1,204	1,218	1,306	1,525	1,111	1,454	1,571
(b) Finished goods and work-in-progress	1,067	1,842	2,084	2,034	2,056	2,184	2,481	1,584	1,786	2,095
8. Loans and advances and other debtor balances	1,376	2,094	2,422	2,356	2,728	2,960	3,257	2,256	2,610	3,113
9. Investments	175	217	233	223	237	275	302	226	244	267
Of which :										
(a) Government and semi-Government securities	12	15	15	14	16	16	14	11	11	10
(b) Industrial securities	107	125	134	129	128	155	163	119	126	142
(c) Shares and debentures of subsidiary companies	50	63	67	60	71	76	86	65	70	73
B. PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT										
1. Sales\$	6,902	11,811	13,171	12,989	14,682	16,000	17,782	12,149	13,945	16,345
2. Manufacturing expenses	4,421	7,732	8,685	8,596	9,681	10,649	11,881	7,943	9,074	10,887
Of which :										
Raw materials, components, etc., consumed	3,531	6,159	6,776	6,750	7,558	8,386	9,312	6,054	6,835	8,191
3. Remuneration to employees	1,041	1,822	2,036	1,954	2,071	2,283	2,537	1,712	1,911	2,198
4. Gross profits	738	1,351	1,195	1,201	1,336	1,443	1,697	1,267	1,537	1,702
5. Operating profits@	522	976	715	719	798	854	1,081	860	1,071	1,106
6. Profits before tax@@	536	1,021	800	787	838	905	1,117	890	1,121	1,198
7. Profits after tax	313	522	328	329	343	388	546	446	597	692
8. Dividends	145	155	188	184	210	228	262	215	238	263
9. Retained profits	167	367	140	145	133	159	283	231	359	429
C. SOURCES AND USES OF FUNDS†										
1. Total Sources/Uses of Funds		1,940	1,296		1,118	1,373	1,816	1,278	1,907	2,360
Sources										
2. Internal sources		892	552		503	575	771	612	848	958
3. External sources		1,048	744		615	798	1,045	666	1,059	1,402
(a) Paid-up capital		29	32		38	29	45	35	39	20
(b) Total borrowings		447	431		298	352	473	272	478	656
Of which, bank borrowings		332	264		171	174	324	173	204	51
Uses										
4. Gross fixed assets		691	747		630	753	863	664	752	1,156
Of which, plant and machinery**		547	586		451	552	681	545	570	779
5. Inventories		879	176		30	273	605	409	725	569
D. PROFITABILITY RATIOS										
1. Gross profits as percentage of total net assets	10.7	12.8	10.4	10.6	11.1	11.0	11.7	12.1	12.8	12.2
2. Gross profits as percentage of sales \$	10.7	11.4	9.1	9.2	9.1	9.0	9.5	10.4	11.0	10.4
3. Profits after tax as percentage of net worth	11.7	13.7	8.2	8.4	8.3	8.8	11.5	11.7	14.2	14.7
E. OTHER RATIOS										
1. Debt as percentage of equity	43.0	38.7	40.8	44.7	46.2	48.2	47.9	45.5	48.3	55.1
2. Ratio of current assets to current liabilities	1.29	1.31	1.25	1.27	1.25	1.23	1.21	1.26	1.27	1.27

£ Each with a paid-up capital of Rs. 5 lakhs or above.

\$\$ Public limited companies each with a paid-up capital of Rs. 1 crore or above.

* Comprises share capital and reserves and surplus.

** Excluding capital work-in-progress. \$ Net of rebates and discounts and excise duty and cess. @ Relates to gross profits less interest.

@@ Profits before tax relate to gross profits less interest plus non-operating surplus (+)/deficit(—).

† Adjusted for revaluation due to devaluation/revaluation of foreign currencies etc., wherever necessary.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 54: CAPITAL RAISED (PAID-UP) BY NON-GOVERNMENT AND GOVERNMENT COMPANIES AGAINST CONSENTS/ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS OF PROPOSALS

						(Rs. lakhs)			
						1978	1979	1980	1981 (Preliminary)
						1	2	3	4
A. Non-Government Companies (Public & Private)									
<i>Initial (a)</i>									
Equity	..	..	..	..	..	41,88	55,97	12,06	55,52
Preference	..	..	..	..	..	77	4,47	—	39
<i>Further (b)</i>									
Equity	..	..	..	..	..	44,65	44,71	54,46	86,84
Preference	..	..	..	..	..	5,30	2,55	64	94
Debentures	..	..	..	..	..	50,01	33,26	63,65	125,50
						142,61	140,96	130,81	269,19
Bonus	..	..	..	..	..	100,27	88,80	82,68	33,68
Loans, etc.	..	..	..	..	..	19,57	2,04	11,51	8,26
Total	..	..	..	..	..	262,45	231,80	225,00	311,13
B. Government Companies (Public & Private)									
<i>Initial (a)</i>									
Equity	..	..	..	..	..	2,04	1,51	—	..
Preference	..	..	..	..	..	53	—	—	..
<i>Further (b)</i>									
Equity	..	..	..	..	..	2,81	1,51	6,95	..
Preference	..	..	..	..	..	5	—	7	..
Debentures	..	..	..	..	..	35,68	17,81	—	..
						41,11	20,83	7,02	..
Bonus	..	..	..	..	..	15,35	26,03	—	..
Loans, etc.	..	..	..	..	..	—	5,16	—	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	56,46	52,02	7,02	..

Note : (i) Data for the years 1978, 1979 and 1980 have been revised on the basis of data published in 145th issue of Quarterly Statistics on the Working of Capital Issues Control.
(ii) Data relate to capital raised against consents/acknowledgements of proposals granted during the respective years as well as earlier years. Data are based on capital raised by the companies from which reports were received by C.C.I.
(a) Issues of new companies. (b) Issues of existing companies.

Source : Office of the Controller of Capital Issues, Ministry of Finance, Government of India.

STATEMENT 55 : STATE FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

(Rs. lakhs)

LIABILITIES														
Last Friday of March	Number of corporations (a)	Capital and Reserves			Bonds and debentures	Fixed deposits (b)	Borrowings from				Other liabilities			
		Paid-up capital	Reserve fund	Provision for bad and doubtful debts and other reserves			RBI	IDBI	State Governments	Others				
1971	18	20,96	65	4,60	72,06	13,30	2,39	31,56	2,08	11	15,39			
1976	18	37,72	1,72	15,34	154,51	36,80	12,82	125,76	1,73	2,36	45,60			
1978	18	62,49	2,54	34,64	230,63	33,16	80	220,50	1,11	1,56	60,10			
1979	18	72,47	2,66	41,81	269,17	28,25	33	277,18	2,98	2,60	71,89			
1980	18	87,57	2,91	51,71	306,94	21,60	4,81	357,76	2,87	4,06	134,33			
1981*	18	105,33	3,97	61,64	347,19	11,29	5,61	451,54	6,02	3,92	127,16			
1982*	18	124,86	4,71	70,84	410,11	13,25	3,00	570,05	7,80	14,75	203,19			

ASSETS										
Last Friday of March	Total Liabilities/ Assets	Investments in			Loans and advances	Guarantees and under-writings	Other assets			
		Cash in hand and balances with banks	Government securities	Shares	Debentures					
1971	163,10	6,26	2,16	9,65	67	127,82	6,08	10,46		
1976	434,36	21,45	1,56	10,91	51	357,24	6,06	36,63		
1978	647,53	32,68	1,39	11,07	51	530,67	6,01	65,20		
1979	769,34	44,02	1,37	11,37	51	628,96	4,88	78,23		
1980	974,56	51,43	2,00	9,94	1,37	766,97	1,35	141,50		
1981*	1,123,67	29,69	1,29	11,05	21	898,11	95	182,37		
1982*	1,422,56	49,95	1,08	10,72	20	1,164,03	2,46	194,12		

(a) Including the Tamil Nadu Industrial Investment Corporation Ltd.

(b) Including cash certificates of one Corporation.

* Provisional.

Source : State Financial Corporations.

STATEMENT 56 : OPERATIONS OF STATE

Corporation	As at the end of March 1982			Loans sanctioned(a) during						
	Capital*	Bonds Outstanding	Total Assets	1970-71	1975-76	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82£
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Andhra Pradesh	13,67 (1,29)	44,55	125,14	3,58	12,47	20,19	29,22	33,25	47,38	61,86
2. Assam	2,77 (20)	4,40	12,61	16	92	1,17	1,75	1,69	91	4,07
3. Bihar	9,05 (50)	26,40	77,89	1,12	9,92	13,94	15,04	13,49	18,40	36,91
4. Delhi (b)	3,23 (25)	3,02	21,59	2,35	3,61	3,18	4,50	4,75	3,56	5,88
5. Gujarat	18,46 (100)	59,95	158,98	8,51	16,11	21,91	24,81	28,86	36,59	47,15
6. Haryana (b)	4,37 (43)	13,20	42,94	2,38	9,94	3,65	3,99	6,34	10,55	21,41
7. Himachal Pradesh (b) ..	2,23 (34)	4,39	19,36	60	2,48	2,24	1,47	3,02	10,52	11,08
8. Jammu & Kashmir	1,95 (12)	5,78	18,64	1,58	2,82	2,48	2,70	5,05	6,69	9,34
9. Karnataka	11,20 (95)	24,75	93,35	3,37	9,43	10,01	10,59	17,26	21,05	32,17
10. Kerala	5,60 (31)	26,68	61,00£	2,09	9,67	8,50	5,48	9,97	9,95	4,01
11. Madhya Pradesh	4,93 (10)	14,03	40,02	1,07	3,80	6,28	6,56	8,38	11,17	16,30
12. Maharashtra	13,27 (1,20)	53,07	169,57£	12,11	26,31	27,56	25,53	31,61	41,59	42,30
13. Orissa	9,51 (55)	21,13	73,08	79	6,21	5,42	10,71	15,41	29,37	42,50
14. Punjab	5,37 (30)	9,85	44,03	2,27	7,72	5,57	6,30	5,85	9,37	10,97
15. Rajasthan(c)	12,28 (50)	26,61	104,48	2,47	7,03	6,41	10,42	29,15	36,57	45,14
16. Tamil Nadu (TIIC)	14,50 (100)	22,72	114,89£	3,68	17,12	7,42	7,97	13,49	36,90	52,09
17. Uttar Pradesh	14,50 (35)	39,88	123,71	4,62	8,52	15,08	17,11	17,82	41,30	55,78
18. West Bengal	6,19 (50)	15,40	42,83	1,47	8,22	5,39	9,87	9,58	11,42	15,36
Total	153,08 (9,89)	415,81	1344,11	54,22	162,30	166,40	194,02	254,97	383,29	514,32

* Including loan in lieu of share capital, advances towards contribution pending allotment. Figures in brackets indicate amount of special capital under Section 4A of the SFCs Act, 1951.

£ Provisional.

(a) Include in respect of some Corporations loans subsequently declined by industrial concerns or cancelled or reduced by the Corporation.

Note : Some of the SFCs such as those of Assam, Gujarat, Kerala, Maharashtra and Tamil Nadu extend their operations to the adjoining States and Union Territories where there are no separate SFCs.

STATEMENT 57 : INDUSTRIAL

INDUSTRY-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF

Year ended June	Industry	Sugar	Cotton textiles	Synthetic fibres	Jute	Paper	Rubber products	Basic industrial chemicals	Fertilizers
1971	Amount	8,29	3,08	8,06	—	1,17	—	69	11
	% to total	20.6	7.7	20.1	—	2.9	—	1.7	0.3
1976	Amount	12,74	6,30	2,07†	—	3,44	2,90	1,15	—
	% to total	22.4	11.1	3.6†	—	6.0	5.1	2.0	—
1978	Amount	18,04	18,45	2,90*	5,91	10,28	2,54	6,52	11,00
	% to total	15.1	15.5	2.4*	5.0	8.6	2.1	5.5	9.2
1979	Amount	1,82	32,58	4,15*	3,01	6,63	2,06	26,81	3,64
	% to total	1.2	20.7	2.6*	1.9	4.2	1.3	17.1	2.3
1980	Amount	3,31	45,54	10,44†	—	14,86	74	13,84	4,86£
	% to total	2.1	28.9	6.6†	—	9.4	0.5	8.8	3.1£
1981	Amount	24,46	39,35	4,72	1,91	19,48	3,72	12,07	9,59£
	% to total	11.5	18.5	2.2	0.9	9.2	1.8	5.7	4.5£
1982	Amount	21,86	64,10	13,23*	2,24	24,44	87	7,42	20,92
	% to total	8.2	24.1	5.0*	0.8	9.2	0.3	2.8	7.9

Notes: 1. Data relate to total financial assistance comprising direct loans, guarantees for foreign loans and deferred payments, direct subscription to shares and debentures and underwritings.

2. Figures given in the above table do not tally with the figures given in earlier Annual Reports of the Corporation, since all foreign currency figures have been converted at T.T. Selling Rates of exchange prevailing on the 30th June, 1982.

FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS

(Rs. Lakhs)													
Loans disbursed during							Loans outstanding as at the end of March						
1970-71	1975-76	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82£	1971	1976	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982£
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
2,29	6,82	10,04	16,66	25,81	30,65	37,41	9,48	24,35	38,52	49,20	70,59	92,82	118,94
21	92	1,29	86	86	65	2,04	4,46	6,70	8,43	9,13	8,96	9,05	10,69
75	4,49	5,99	7,20	8,17	9,22	14,51	3,49	17,43	30,46	39,02	49,18	59,05	73,16
1,51	2,55	1,73	2,78	3,20	3,57	4,09	3,29	9,47	11,48	13,22	15,17	17,28	19,18
5,51	12,11	13,95	18,74	22,29	27,51	33,05	12,06	47,37	65,62	80,52	98,04	116,39	137,91
1,10	6,06	2,76	3,14	3,85	5,12	8,27	6,47	21,78	26,85	29,12	31,59	34,64	38,81
54	2,43	1,90	1,52	1,99	2,95	6,81	78	4,98	7,43	8,10	9,27	11,92	17,62
1,29	2,53	1,66	3,06	4,02	5,02	6,21	2,17	5,75	8,01	9,15	10,83	13,49	17,74
1,99	7,18	7,17	7,80	12,43	14,41	21,64	7,89	28,70	42,29	49,17	58,03	68,66	84,99
1,31	5,04	5,21	6,29	7,30	8,42	6,10	6,01	19,32	29,64	35,84	42,57	50,24	56,28
77	2,06	3,75	4,01	5,55	6,62	8,36	6,51	10,62	16,79	20,35	25,17	32,12	37,26
8,21	16,36	18,07	20,91	23,65	30,17	30,96	22,42	53,07	80,84	94,88	111,88	129,06	155,99
30	2,19	3,38	5,24	10,78	17,63	25,68	3,03	7,12	12,69	16,64	25,57	43,24	63,20
1,02	5,73	5,18	5,27	6,44	8,03	8,77	3,84	16,73	24,20	27,16	30,75	35,60	41,16
1,19	3,87	5,23	7,97	17,94	26,10	29,96	5,13	14,13	22,87	29,79	46,09	68,47	94,90
3,32	11,54	7,20	8,26	10,26	22,59	34,28	16,12	39,68	53,87	57,21	60,87	74,56	94,72
2,18	4,91	7,49	10,89	16,68	24,99	31,62	6,53	27,70	39,74	50,36	65,91	78,78	105,69
64	2,68	4,55	4,15	4,28	5,44	6,27	7,10	10,92	19,62	23,99	28,59	34,37	38,41
34,13	99,47	106,55	134,75	185,50	249,09	316,03	126,78	365,82	539,35	642,85	789,06	969,74	1,206,65

(b) Include outstandings in respect of earlier loans disbursed by the erstwhile Punjab State Financial Corporation and allocated to these Corporations.

(c) Data for 1970-71 in respect of loans include those by 'Agency' also.

Source : Industrial Development Bank of India.

FINANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE SANCTIONED

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)										
Glass	Cement	Iron and Steel	Non-ferrous metals	Metal products	Machinery and accessories	Electrical machinery and equipments	Transport equipment	Hotels	Others	TOTAL
—	50	5,13	1,70	2,44	1,61@	3,06	2,48	15	1,69	40,16
—	1.2	12.8	4.2	6.1	4.0@	7.6	6.2	0.4	4.2	100.0
50	5,50	4,99†	—	1,83	2,12	2,20	2,73	90	7,50	56,87
0.9	9.7	8.8‡	—	3.2	3.7	3.9	4.8	1.6	13.2	100.0
2	11,96	4,55‡	47	2,85	8,35	1,61	1,63	1,13	11,17	119,38
—	10.0	3.8‡	0.4	2.4	7.0	1.3	1.4	0.9	9.4	100.0
2,42	17,30	15,02‡	50	16	1,71	4,66	6,55	2,48	25,68	157,18
1.5	11.0	9.6‡	0.3	0.1	1.1	3.0	4.2	1.6	16.3	100.0
1,47	21,94	7,56	2,95	3,66	6,62	3,21	5,76	—	10,59	157,35
0.9	14.0	4.8	1.9	2.3	4.2	2.1	3.7	—	6.7	100.0
42	24,43	8,78	1,49	7,45	12,39	7,97	4,19	7,88	22,17	212,47
0.2	11.5	4.1	0.7	3.5	5.8	3.8	2.0	3.7	10.4	100.0
—	26,20	14,15	3,05	3,58	7,94	4,96	11,81	10,63	28,11	265,51
—	9.9	5.3	1.1	1.4	3.0	1.9	4.5	4.0	10.6	100.0

† Includes synthetic resins.

* Includes synthetic resins and plastic materials

£ Includes pesticides.

‡ Includes ferro-alloys.

@ Excludes accessories.

Source: Industrial Finance Corporation of India.

**STATEMENT 58 : INDUSTRIAL FINANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA—
LIABILITIES AND ASSETS**

										(Rs. lakhs)
Item/Last Friday of March				1971	1976	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
1.	Capital issued and paid-up	..	..	8,35	10,00	10,00	10,00	15,00	17,50	20,00
2.	Reserve Funds (a)	..	..	11,46	18,60	21,38	24,88	28,37	31,98	50,08
3.	Reserve for doubtful debts	..	..	1,19	3,50	4,70	5,45	6,45	†	†
4.	Provision for taxation	..	..	2,41	9,64	11,07	12,29	11,10	14,57	16,90
5.	Bonds and debentures	..	..	57,69	127,19	211,14	273,01	339,78	409,54	489,02
6.	Borrowings	..	..	101,82	86,74	72,98	76,82	80,27	91,52	137,16
	(i) From Reserve Bank of India	..		1,66	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(ii) From Government	..	..	79,04	59,50	45,35	39,09	33,85	17,62	13,40
	(iii) From Industrial Development Bank of India	..	..		5,00	5,00	14,50	24,00	28,50	73,00
	(iv) In foreign currency	..	..	21,12	22,24	22,63	23,23	22,41	45,40	50,76
7.	Other liabilities (b)	..	..	10,40	27,46	32,98	37,76	41,91	41,77	41,29
8.	Total liabilities/assets	..	..	193,32	283,12	364,25	440,20	522,86	606,89	754,44
9.	Cash in hand and with banks	..	..	12,54	18,31	10,98	24,95	31,48	17,76	31,85
10.	Investments									
	(i) Government securities	..	..	2,01	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(ii) Shares/Stocks	..	..	11,80	16,26	22,45	26,86	29,71	32,29	36,50
	(iii) Bonds/Debentures	..	..	6,11	3,65	91	91	94	93	1,17
	(iv) Subscription to initial capital of Unit Trust of India and Industrial Reconstruction Corporation of India Ltd.	..	..	21	71	71	96	96	96	96
11.	Loans and advances	..	..	155,71	221,98	310,44	366,73	434,86	534,93†	659,22†
12.	Other assets	..	..	4,94	22,22	18,77	19,79	24,91	20,02	24,73
13.	Contingent liabilities on account of : Guarantees and underwriting agreements			21,91	6,63	2,99	1,26	82	3,33	1,69

(a) Represent Special Reserve Fund and Other Reserves.

(b) Including specific grant from Government of India in terms of agreement with KFW from December 1973.

† With effect from August 1980 'Reserve for doubtful debts' is netted against 'Loans and Advances'.

Source : Industrial Finance Corporation of India.

**STATEMENT 59 : INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK OF INDIA—
LIABILITIES AND ASSETS**

(Rs. lakhs)

LIABILITIES								
End of June	Capital issued and paid-up	Reserves and Reserve fund	Bonds and Debentures	Borrowings			Other liabilities	Total liabilities or assets
				From Reserve Bank of India	From Government of India	From other sources		
1971	30,00	18,23	—	55,04	173,09	—	7,49	283,85
1976	50,00	36,30	115,39	442,57	125,75@	—	46,46	816,47
1978	60,00	52,37	373,88	688,45	121,96@	—	132,59†	1,429,25
1979	90,00	73,61	494,88	970,46	117,87@	—	155,18‡	1,902,00
1980	105,00	95,36	869,98	1,084,11	110,43@	60,00	183,81‡	2,508,69
1981	145,00	128,90	1,189,91	1,322,51	169,90@	60,00	346,51‡	3,362,73
1982	200,00	177,80	1,697,56	1,585,60	347,25@	60,00	262,96‡	4,331,17

ASSETS							
End of June	Investments		Loans and Advances to			Bills of exchange and Promissory notes discounted or rediscounted	Other assets*
	In Government securities	Others	Scheduled commercial banks, State co-operative banks and Other financial institutions	Industrial concerns	Overseas institutions†		
1971	8,65	44,09	78,32	89,67	—	58,80	4,32
1976	4,77	96,57	208,70	232,05	8,70	254,60	11,08
1978	31,13	143,35	370,84	488,01	20,55	338,74	36,63
1979	6,82	188,80	522,51	724,40	24,63	356,76	78,08
1980	51,15	235,20	794,89	919,72	40,80	406,65	60,28
1981	70,82	289,24	1,098,17	1,272,60	58,81	495,20	77,90
1982	48,63	390,34	1,575,55\$	1,570,16	—	650,67	95,82

Note: Data relate to General Fund and Development Assistance Fund.

* Inclusive of cash on hand/in transit and balances with banks.

† Relates to special credit to Bangla Desh, Overseas Buyers' Credit and Overseas Investment Finance.

@ Including IDA line of credit.

‡ Inclusive of Deposits from Companies.

\$ Inclusive of amounts due from Export-Import Bank of India.

Source: Industrial Development Bank of India.

**STATEMENT 60 : INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK OF INDIA—AMOUNT
SANCTIONED AND CASH DISBURSED**

(Rs. lakhs)

Assistance Sanctioned (effective*)										
Year (July-June)	Direct loans (including loans for exports)	Refinance (including export credit)	Rediscounting of bills	Underwriting of and direct subscription to shares and debentures of industrial units	Subscription to shares and debentures of financial institutions	Seed capital assistance through S.I.D.Cs.	Foreign lines of credit, overseas buyers' credit, overseas investment finance and pre-shipment credit	Total (1 to 7)	Guarantee (including guarantee facilities for exports)	Total cash disbursements
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1970-71 ..	40,94	34,69	28,48	3,33	8,10	—	—	115,54	3,23	79,75
1975-76 ..	126,20	153,21	120,77	11,41	16,78	—	6,92	435,29	2,42	291,61
1977-78 ..	257,53@	209,87	133,36	14,05	32,74	56	22,60	670,71	49,96	474,17
1978-79 ..	360,62@	403,12	139,32	25,40	39,00	1,58	42,19	1,011,23	64,95	679,71
1979-80 ..	390,96@	613,33	174,59	37,86	40,23	1,42	49,32	1,307,71	100,11	835,06
1980-81 ..	577,57@	687,56	235,08	67,36	56,69	1,97	92,06	1,718,29	147,43	1,117,71
1981-82 ..	506,38@	809,51	331,57	32,13	80,36	5,00	33,50	1,798,45	180,66	1,356,80

Note: Data for export finance scheme are given only for the period July 1981 to February 1982 since the operations were taken over by Export-Import Bank of India.

* Gross sanctions minus subsequent reductions/cancellations of sanctions.

@ Including Soft Loan and Technical Development Fund.

Source: Industrial Development Bank of India.

**STATEMENT 61 : INDUSTRIAL CREDIT AND INVESTMENT CORPORATION
OF INDIA LTD.—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS**

(Rs. lakhs)

Item	End of March	1971	1976	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
1. Paid-up capital		7,50	15,00	18,75	22,50	22,50	24,75	27,00
2. Reserve and surplus		7,34	12,36	16,55	20,60	24,90	30,12	42,11
3. Reserve for doubtful debts		90	2,70	4,00	4,45	5,45	4,26	4,90
4. Borrowings		127,92	260,43	363,36	448,84	539,28	646,95	908,75
(i) Debentures		11,00	48,25	110,40	168,42	248,72	333,65	465,45
(ii) From Government of India†		30,58	18,36	13,37	8,86	6,83	5,06	24,47
(iii) From I.D.B.I.		14,10	21,51	35,51	52,14	75,07	97,53	118,39
(iv) Fixed deposit		—	—	—	1,63	6	—	—
(v) In foreign currency		72,24	172,31	204,08	217,79	208,60	210,71	300,44
5. Provision for taxation		2,28	6,13	10,16	13,38	12,46	13,07	17,61
6. Other liabilities and provisions		3,21	9,75	11,52	15,38	19,78	26,11	36,70
7. Total liabilities/assets		149,15	306,37	424,34	525,15	624,37	745,26	1,037,07
8. Investments@								
(i) Government securities		50	25	25	25	23	23	—
(ii) Bonds and debentures		13,50	15,12	19,60	19,04	18,44	23,67	27,92
(iii) Shares and stocks		15,90	22,86	29,35	32,90	35,28	36,30	38,57
(iv) Unit Trust of India, I.R.C.I. and H.D.F.C.§		13	38	38	70	76	76	76
9. Loans and advances		102,80	242,00	323,73	401,29	483,03	591,99	795,29
(i) Rupee loans†		25,07	59,78	107,61	169,61	258,07	353,50	479,67
(ii) Foreign currency loans		77,73	182,22	216,12	231,68	224,96	238,49	315,62
10. Cash in hand and bank balances		8,68	5,21	20,03	30,21	36,00	32,29	97,24
11. Other assets		7,64	20,55	31,00	40,76	50,63	60,02	77,29
12. Contingent liabilities on account of :								
(i) Shares and debentures partly paid and held as investments		37	91	1,13	16	64	49	66
(ii) Guarantees and underwriting		5,09	5,37	11,09	8,08	6,88	6,77	9,85

† Include borrowings/loans and grants out of Interest Differential Funds in terms of 'KFW Loan Agreements' from December 1972.

@ Include temporary investment and amount subscribed as a result of underwriting operations.

§ Include temporary investment in Industrial Reconstruction Corporation of India Ltd. from April 1971 and in Housing Development Finance Corporation Ltd. from September 1978.

Source : Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of India Limited.

STATEMENT 62 : ASSISTANCE SANCTIONED AND DISBURSED BY FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS DURING 1980-81 AND 1981-82 (APRIL-MARCH)

(Rs. lakhs)

Institutions		Sanctions									
		Loans				Underwriting and Direct Subscriptions					
		Rupee Loans		Foreign Currency Loans		Equity and Preference Shares		Debentures		Total	
		1980-81	1981-82	1980-81	1981-82	1980-81	1981-82	1980-81	1981-82	1980-81	1981-82
IDBI	.. ..	1,228,02 (426,70)	1,408,41 (558,91)	—	—	29,23	55,17	42	6,13	1,257,67 (426,70)	1,469,71 (558,91)
IFCI	.. ..	173,76	182,21	19,65	22,63	12,98	12,92	16	4,15	206,55	221,91
ICICI	.. ..	178,61	154,85	119,14	130,90	12,95	13,95	3,38	7,79	314,08	307,49
IRCI	.. ..	17,94	46,88	—	—	—	—	—	—	17,94	46,88
SFCs	.. ..	356,41	487,60	13,80	13,42	33	3	—	—	370,54	501,05
SIDCs	.. ..	198,64	259,94	—	—	12,15	17,03	5,65	4,82	216,44	281,79
Sub-Total	..	2,153,38	2,539,89	152,59	166,95	67,64	99,10	9,61	22,89	2,383,22	2,828,83
UTI	.. ..	22,67\$	44,15\$	—	—	1,61	2,19	16,11	39,14	40,39	85,48
LIC	.. ..	53,05	126,66	—	—	4,33	2,24	12,57	36,60	69,95	165,50
GIC & Subsidiaries	..	22,82	25,84	—	—	4,90	10,57	3,05	13,64	30,77	50,05
Sub-Total	..	98,54	196,65	—	—	10,84	15,00	31,73	89,38	141,11	301,03
Grand Total	..	2,251,92	2,736,54	152,59	166,95	78,48	114,10	41,34	112,27	2,524,33	3,129,86

Institutions			Disbursements									
			Loans				Underwriting and Direct Subscriptions				Total	
			Rupee Loans		Foreign Currency Loans		Equity and Preference Shares		Debentures			
			1980-81	1981-82	1980-81	1981-82	1980-81	1981-82	1980-81	1981-82		
IDBI	..	..	754,68 (299,25)	891,88 (360,66)	—	—	3,29	4,84	54	38	758,51 (299,25)	897,10 (360,66)
IFCI	..	..	92,77	146,62	15,04	20,31	1,11	1,64	—	46	108,92	169,03
ICICI	..	..	114,89	158,91	66,60	103,62	2,46	2,75	1,37	2,76	185,32	268,04
IRCI	..	..	16,78	28,03	—	—	—	—	—	—	16,78	28,03
SFCs	..	..	238,90	311,10	8,88	4,27	18	1	—	—	247,96	315,38
SIDCs	..	..	111,74	160,31	—	—	7,88	19,07	4,96	4,31	124,58	183,69
Sub-Total	..	..	1,329,76	1,696,85	90,52	128,20	14,92	28,31	6,87	7,91	1,442,07	1,861,27
UTI	..	..	20,19\$	33,17\$	—	—	1,69	3,29	29,15	26,26	51,03	62,72
LIC	..	..	53,56	102,23	—	—	3,87	4,23	8,21	29,47	65,64	135,93
GIC & Subsidiaries	..	..	31,42	13,40	—	—	5,60	7,02	7,02	13,24	44,04	33,66
Sub-Total	..	..	105,17	148,80	—	—	11,16	14,54	44,38	68,97	150,71	232,31
Grand Total	..	..	1,434,93	1,845,65	90,52	128,20	26,08	42,85	51,25	76,88	1,602,78	2,093,58

Notes: (i) IDBI data exclude refinance to SFCs and SIDCs, subscriptions to shares and bonds of financial institutions and seed capital assistance through SIDCs to avoid double counting and are shown within brackets, rupee loans include direct project assistance, soft loans, technical development fund, refinance to banks, rediscounting of bills, export finance schemes and guarantees.

(ii) Data for export finance scheme are given only for the period April 1981-February 1982 since the export finance operations were taken over by Export-Import Bank of India.

(iii) Data in respect of SFCs are provisional.

(iv) Data in respect of SIDCs are provisional and relate to 21 SIDCs.

\$ By way of privately placed debentures.

Source : Industrial Development Bank of India.

STATEMENT 63 : OPERATIONS OF UNIT TRUST OF INDIA

						(Amount in Rs. lakhs)					
Year (July-June)						Units sold		Units repurchased		Units Outstanding	
						No. of applications	Amount	No. of applications	Amount	No. of applications	Amount
UNIT SCHEME—1964											
1970-71	..	..	..	..	..	61,713	18,00	12,724	3,19	3,83,673	92,25
1975-76	..	..	..	..	..	56,748	20,77	40,615	10,95	6,10,286	157,64
1977-78	..	..	..	..	..	97,661	70,86	24,632	10,86	7,25,012	243,36
1978-79	..	..	..	..	..	1,26,512	96,08	25,560	9,13	8,26,003	330,31
1979-80	..	..	..	..	..	1,06,346	48,93	30,931	13,76	8,71,614	365,48
1980-81	..	..	..	..	..	99,740	39,66	30,009	15,36	9,05,160	389,78
1981-82	..	..	..	..	..	1,24,156	65,15	28,667	21,70	9,63,354	433,23
UNIT SCHEME—1971											
1971-72	..	..	..	..	..	503	3	1	—	502	3
1975-76	..	..	..	..	..	2,946	73	157	2	9,268	1,68
1977-78	..	..	..	..	..	16,802	2,41	217	5	28,860	5,09
1978-79	..	..	..	..	..	34,576	5,45	407	11	63,029	10,43
1979-80	..	..	..	..	..	38,313	8,92	866	20	1,00,476	19,13
1980-81	..	..	..	..	..	33,780	12,44	1,661	41	1,32,595	31,16
1981-82	..	..	..	..	..	34,232	15,53	3,316	1,16	1,63,511	45,53
UNIT SCHEME—1976 (CAPITAL UNITS)											
1975-76	..	..	..	..	..	17,050*	7,47	—	—	17,050	7,47
1977-78	..	..	..	..	..	@	@	857	32	15,742	6,95
1978-79	..	..	..	..	..	@	@	575	22	15,167	6,73
1979-80	..	..	..	..	..	@	@	934	45	14,233	6,28
1980-81	..	..	..	..	..	@	@	4,703	1,87	9,530	4,41
1981-82	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	9,530	4,41	—	—
UNIT SCHEME—1981 (CRTS)											
1981-82	..	..	..	..	..	499	9,16	—	—	499	9,16
UNIT SCHEME—1982 (INCOME UNITS)											
1981-82	..	..	..	..	..	95,912	67,54	—	—	95,912	67,54

Note : Amounts relate to the face value of units. The outstandings are as at the end of the year. Unit Scheme, 1964 introduced on 1st July, 1964, includes units sold under (i) Reinvestment Plan, 1966, (ii) Voluntary Savings Plan, 1969 upto 1973-74 and (iii) Children's Gift Plan, 1970, including fractional units allotted by reinvestment of dividend. Amounts in respect of units sold under the Unit Scheme, 1971, introduced on October 1, 1971, relate to initial contributions, renewal contributions and income distribution. Unit Scheme, 1976 (Capital Units) was introduced on January 1, 1976. Sale of units under this scheme remains suspended with effect from April 22, 1976. The Scheme was terminated on June 30, 1981. Unit Scheme, 1981 (CRTS) introduced on October 1, 1981, is for Charitable and Religious Trusts and Registered Societies. Repurchases under the Scheme will be allowed only after September 30, 1984. Under the Income Unit Scheme, 1982, the units were sold during May and June, 1982. Repurchases under the scheme will be allowed only after June 30, 1984. *Three Applications received during 1975-76 were taken into books in 1976-77. @Sales suspended.

Source : Unit Trust of India.

STATEMENT 64 : OPERATIONS OF AGRICULTURAL REFINANCE AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

						(Amount in Rs. lakhs)			
Year (July-June)						Number of Schemes sanctioned	Total Financial assistance sanctioned	A.R.D.C.'s Commitment in respect of column No. 2	Disbursement@
						1	2	3	4
1970-71	..	..	..	..	..	458	293,00	248,66	89,71
1975-76	..	..	..	..	..	2,905	1,333,39	1,147,22	594,20
1977-78	..	..	..	..	..	6,221	2,071,81	1,770,39	1,049,32
1978-79	..	..	..	..	..	8,655	2,727,49	2,302,60	1,333,56
1979-80	..	..	..	..	..	12,225	3,656,42	3,076,57	1,738,19
1980-81	..	..	..	..	..	16,574	4,629,15	3,860,11	2,223,10*
1981-82	..	..	..	..	..	19,611	5,578,07	4,649,53	2,807,95*

Note : Data relate to the position as at the end of each year on a cumulative basis suitably adjusted on account of schemes withdrawn or rephased subsequently.

@ Relate to loans drawn from and debentures subscribed by A.R.D.C.

* Excludes short-term disbursement made in 1977-78, 1978-79, 1979-80, 1980-81 and 1981-82 for Integrated Cotton Development Project in the States of Haryana, Punjab and Maharashtra.

Source : Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation (Since reorganised as National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development from 12th July 1982).

**STATEMENT 65 : STATE-WISE SCHEMES SANCTIONED BY AGRICULTURAL
REFINANCE AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION AS AT
THE END OF JUNE 1982**

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

State/Union Territory	No. of Schemes	Total Financial assistance	A.R.D.C.'s Commitment	Disbursement@
Andhra Pradesh	2,508	735,86	611,14	363,91
Assam	279	83,13	71,70	21,39
Bihar	1,151	331,59	288,66	179,09
Gujarat	806	251,76	207,14	157,28
Haryana	826	406,78	339,37	234,13
Himachal Pradesh	57	18,72	15,99	7,52
Jammu and Kashmir	50	13,44	11,39	5,09
Karnataka	1,718	401,75	328,30	166,04
Kerala	790	176,98	144,95	65,07
Madhya Pradesh	1,875	509,17	437,85	220,34
Maharashtra	2,110	453,61	374,32	273,65
Manipur	84	3,52	3,16	1,18
Meghalaya	11	1,21	1,10	14
Nagaland	13	7,08	6,37	39
Orissa	985	232,67	202,89	97,51
Punjab	1,180	457,35	365,58	268,97
Rajasthan	872	267,45	218,49	114,66
Tamil Nadu	1,049	232,86	184,51	144,21
Tripura	70	9,37	8,38	1,76
Uttar Pradesh	2,276	833,50	695,74	417,88
West Bengal	772	131,60	117,22	60,45
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	1	8	7	2
Arunachal Pradesh	1	4,56	4,10	—
Chandigarh	2	15	13	5
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	1	2	2	—
Delhi	25	2,95	2,29	1,55
Goa	83	8,29	6,64	4,81
Lakshadweep	1	11	10	—
Mizoram	1	9	8	10
Pondicherry	14	2,42	1,85	76
Total	19,611	5,578,07	4,649,53	2,807,95*

Note : There are no A.R.D.C. schemes in Sikkim.

@ Relate to loans drawn from and debentures subscribed by A.R.D.C.

* Please refer to 'Statement No. 64'.

Source : Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation (Since reorganised as National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development from 12th July 1982).

**STATEMENT 66 : DEPOSIT INSURANCE AND CREDIT GUARANTEE CORPORATION
COVERAGE OF DEPOSIT INSURANCE**

(Number in lakhs; Amount in Rs. crores)

As on the last Friday of September	Number of fully protected accounts*	Total number of accounts	Insured deposits†	Total assessable deposits@
1971	2,99	3,10	4,224	6,801
1976	7,18	7,30	11,827	16,588
1978	9,15	9,31	15,369	21,659
1979§	10,67	10,85	18,582	26,743
1980§	12,74	12,85	24,234	32,570
1981§	13,65	13,77	25,859	35,004

Note : The data are inclusive of reporting co-operative banks.

* Number of accounts with balances not exceeding Rs. 5,000 till 31-3-1970, Rs. 10,000 till 30-6-1976, Rs. 20,000 till 30-6-1980 and Rs. 30,000 thereafter.

† Deposits upto Rs. 5,000 till 31-3-1970, Rs. 10,000 till 30-6-1976, Rs. 20,000 till 30-6-1980 and Rs. 30,000 thereafter. This refers to the portion of assessable deposits which is provided insurance cover by the Corporation.

@ Assessable deposits means the entire amount of deposits eligible for insurance, including portions which are not provided insurance cover. The Corporation receives insurance premium on the entire amount of assessable deposits.

§ Data relate to the last working day of June 1979, first of July 1980 and last working day of June 1981. The figures for 1981 are provisional.

Source : Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation.

STATEMENT 67: INDEX NUMBERS OF

(1970-71 =

Average of weeks ended Saturday	Weight	1971-72	1975-76	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82
GOVERNMENT AND SEMI-GOVERNMENT SECURITIES								
	100.0	98.6	96.4	97.6	97.7	97.6	97.0	96.0
Government of India	74.7	98.1	95.3	96.7	96.8	96.7	95.8	94.5
State Governments	19.7	99.7	99.2	99.6	99.7	99.8	100.0	100.1
Semi-Government Institutions	5.6	99.9	101.4	101.9	102.1	101.8	101.9	102.0
INDUSTRIAL SECURITIES								
ORDINARY SHARES								
All Industries*	100.0	95.1	97.3	107.4	130.4	143.2	159.7	191.7
Agriculture and Allied Activities*	2.9	104.0	116.4	177.0	232.2	244.8	255.8	220.7
Tea Plantations	2.2	108.2	119.9	193.4	255.7	247.5	255.7	205.8
Processing and Manufacturing	88.7	95.0	96.9	105.3	129.7	142.3	158.2	192.0
Foodstuffs, Textiles, etc.	24.6	95.2	102.5	92.5	121.3	143.3	159.5	167.6
Foodstuffs*	5.6	95.4	74.0	64.2	82.8	97.4	116.9	135.5
Sugar	1.8	89.1	85.0	66.6	68.5	66.2	87.8	113.2
Tobacco	1.7	104.8	66.3	51.7	70.1	85.5	83.6	84.5
Breweries and Distilleries	0.8	90.9	55.4	48.9	56.1	76.0	98.0	114.1
Textiles, etc.*	19.0	95.2	110.9	100.8	132.6	156.8	172.0	177.1
Cotton Textiles	9.7	88.2	107.3	89.0	118.6	140.4	162.1	148.0
Jute Textiles	0.9	116.5	105.1	71.0	82.1	146.7	174.2	140.8
Silk, Woollen and Rayon Textiles	6.2	98.4	116.0	120.5	155.9	176.6	185.3	216.7
Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof	50.6	94.6	93.4	114.7	137.1	146.1	163.5	214.7
Metals and Products thereof*	28.8	95.5	79.0	90.5	114.9	127.4	153.5	240.6
Aluminium	3.8	94.7	56.0	63.4	62.9	68.9	76.6	81.2
Transport Equipment	5.4	87.7	65.0	78.9	111.9	134.5	166.2	285.9
Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, Appliances, etc.	6.5	104.2	94.3	98.0	127.3	140.9	169.6	208.7
Machinery other than Transport and Electrical	3.8	93.7	100.4	106.6	130.7	142.8	183.3	248.5
Foundries and Engineering Workshops	1.2	112.4	133.6	144.9	164.9	177.2	258.1	426.9
Metal Products	2.8	106.2	99.2	99.5	133.6	151.8	163.7	188.9
Chemicals and Products thereof*	21.8	95.3	112.3	146.6	166.5	170.7	176.7	180.6
Chemical Fertilisers	3.6	95.8	150.3	185.5	202.0	196.2	196.0	206.2
Other Basic Industrial Chemicals	12.1	95.5	105.2	138.1	158.8	162.2	162.2	168.0
Medicines and Pharmaceutical Preparations	2.5	92.5	92.6	162.9	173.2	184.6	214.6	186.6
Other Chemical Products	3.2	96.2	109.6	131.3	161.0	175.5	193.3	208.8
Other Processing and Manufacturing*	13.5	95.8	99.8	93.4	117.5	126.6	135.8	151.0
Cement	3.6	96.7	84.8	101.5	143.4	148.9	137.0	154.7
Paper and Paper Products	3.3	103.1	151.1	125.4	159.9	173.8	213.2	250.6
Rubber and Rubber Products	3.4	90.1	80.7	55.2	58.3	68.4	75.4	74.3
Other Industries*	8.3	93.4	95.0	105.2	102.1	116.6	141.7	178.1
Electricity Generation and Supply	2.2	93.0	60.7	69.1	79.3	76.7	74.3	84.1
Trading	1.8	99.5	114.5	122.8	132.0	149.9	152.2	211.8
Shipping	2.0	90.7	149.2	158.2	97.5	133.8	241.7	315.3
Investments	1.2	87.2	57.4	65.1	70.2	72.9	77.3	80.0

Note: The publication of Index Numbers of Prices of Debentures and Preference Shares of Joint Stock Companies was discontinued with effect from December 1979, as most of the selected scrips were not actively traded on the Stock Exchanges, and in many a case, the price quotations published in the Official Quotations Lists pertained to transactions which took place in the distant past and the Index Numbers based on such quotations were not realistic. For details regarding Index Numbers of Security Prices—All India and Regional, reference may be made to November 1973 issue of the R.B.I. Bulletin.

*Includes the sub-group 'Miscellaneous'.

SECURITY PRICES — ALL INDIA

100)

1981						1982									
Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June
96.7	96.6	96.6	96.5	96.3	96.2	95.9	95.8	95.7	95.7	95.6	95.7	95.8	95.8	95.8	95.5
95.4	95.2	95.3	95.1	94.9	94.7	94.4	94.2	94.1	94.0	93.9	94.1	94.2	94.3	94.3	93.8
100.2	100.2	100.2	100.2	100.2	100.2	100.1	100.1	100.1	100.1	100.1	100.1	100.1	100.1	101.1	100.1
101.9	102.0	102.0	102.0	102.0	102.0	102.0	102.0	102.0	102.0	102.0	102.0	102.0	102.0	102.0	102.0
178.1	186.9	190.5	193.8	198.5	194.6	185.5	188.8	192.7	193.0	193.8	192.1	189.8	184.0	182.7	176.3
252.6	257.7	248.7	234.4	221.9	211.8	208.0	209.1	214.4	213.6	212.8	209.6	204.4	202.6	200.1	193.5
248.0	250.2	239.9	218.9	202.7	194.8	192.9	193.4	198.3	198.4	196.8	192.1	188.1	184.0	182.0	175.3
175.6	184.4	188.7	192.6	197.0	194.2	185.8	189.8	194.1	194.1	195.6	195.0	193.1	186.9	185.6	178.8
169.3	172.7	175.6	175.5	174.1	170.8	165.2	165.2	165.5	163.1	162.3	161.5	157.9	154.6	153.9	149.8
128.8	131.5	135.0	134.1	136.9	137.9	134.1	134.1	135.3	136.0	137.4	136.7	136.2	134.2	134.5	133.1
106.3	108.8	114.3	117.4	120.8	119.2	115.9	111.1	110.0	109.3	107.1	110.4	112.4	107.9	105.2	101.7
83.0	84.3	86.4	84.3	83.8	85.7	84.6	86.3	86.1	81.4	84.4	83.4	82.1	79.5	81.8	83.2
103.1	103.8	105.1	103.4	120.9	126.5	121.2	118.9	116.9	116.5	115.3	111.3	107.0	113.8	110.9	112.6
181.2	184.8	187.6	187.7	185.1	180.5	174.4	174.4	174.4	171.1	169.7	168.9	164.3	160.6	159.6	154.7
170.0	167.8	167.0	160.0	157.1	151.9	147.9	143.1	140.1	139.8	135.8	131.7	129.1	123.5	122.1	120.4
160.5	166.3	178.3	173.3	162.6	148.8	135.8	128.7	122.4	118.4	119.4	118.7	108.3	108.2	108.5	102.5
201.0	210.4	212.4	222.8	221.1	217.3	209.0	216.7	223.6	218.6	218.3	218.9	212.0	210.6	212.1	204.1
186.9	198.6	204.1	211.1	218.4	216.2	206.5	213.4	220.5	222.6	224.7	223.1	220.2	212.9	212.2	203.7
188.8	205.9	214.1	225.1	237.8	240.7	230.3	244.1	254.8	259.8	263.2	260.1	256.7	249.5	250.8	240.2
79.7	87.0	89.5	86.7	87.7	84.4	76.9	75.6	79.0	78.9	77.7	76.9	73.1	69.7	67.5	64.6
225.8	251.9	260.1	278.7	291.4	287.6	271.3	288.3	309.2	301.8	307.3	302.0	287.1	275.0	261.7	240.7
198.3	213.4	215.4	212.7	212.8	209.1	199.0	201.2	211.2	210.3	209.1	208.4	201.4	192.2	188.3	184.3
233.8	251.1	255.3	249.8	254.0	254.1	243.0	250.3	251.9	244.8	243.8	239.5	240.3	231.5	224.0	211.4
368.0	425.8	424.2	435.2	447.5	431.1	409.2	409.6	429.2	436.6	429.3	428.8	420.3	395.9	373.9	326.8
177.1	187.6	189.7	190.8	190.4	185.2	182.3	185.2	189.4	190.7	197.6	194.8	185.1	178.5	175.2	168.1
184.4	189.0	190.8	192.6	192.7	183.9	175.1	172.8	175.1	173.6	173.9	174.2	172.1	164.7	161.3	155.4
214.9	220.8	218.7	214.2	213.3	208.0	200.9	198.9	203.1	201.0	201.5	204.0	188.5	185.5	183.7	172.8
168.1	174.0	178.3	183.3	184.0	172.2	162.0	160.0	163.1	160.7	159.2	159.4	157.8	148.0	144.5	137.8
200.8	199.3	195.9	192.7	189.3	189.5	185.6	182.1	176.9	178.9	178.1	178.4	190.4	182.8	175.1	175.3
209.2	213.7	215.2	217.5	221.2	210.9	200.4	198.7	204.8	201.5	208.7	206.5	206.2	203.3	202.1	195.5
144.6	152.4	154.7	154.3	158.5	154.5	145.8	146.2	147.5	144.0	147.6	151.0	155.3	148.2	143.3	138.8
137.4	143.7	142.5	142.2	149.8	143.5	137.1	137.8	148.2	148.2	172.5	186.7	214.6	205.4	200.3	195.5
241.0	263.4	267.5	266.5	274.3	270.8	249.0	248.9	245.6	235.7	228.6	229.1	218.4	203.6	195.3	187.4
79.5	78.1	80.9	81.5	81.0	75.1	71.1	69.6	72.0	72.1	70.3	70.4	68.9	66.8	63.5	61.4
178.3	189.1	189.7	192.8	206.5	192.1	174.5	171.1	170.7	173.7	167.7	154.9	149.7	146.3	146.5	142.9
73.9	75.1	82.2	80.8	90.3	93.5	82.5	84.5	84.0	82.7	83.4	83.7	84.4	83.2	83.0	82.8
184.2	194.5	199.8	199.5	205.8	203.7	207.2	213.3	221.2	224.4	229.0	224.6	223.2	214.8	218.6	216.8
359.6	391.6	381.0	394.8	430.5	367.9	308.2	285.5	275.1	282.7	255.4	205.4	183.3	186.3	186.3	175.2
79.8	78.4	78.9	78.1	78.3	77.6	77.5	79.2	81.8	85.5	82.9	82.2	80.6	72.5	72.6	73.1

STATEMENT 68 : INDEX NUMBERS OF SECURITY PRICES—REGIONAL

(1970-71=100)

Average of weeks ended Saturday					BOMBAY		CALCUTTA		MADRAS		AHME- DABAD	DELHI
					Govt. & Semi- Govt. Securities	Industrial Securities- Ordinary Shares	Govt. & Semi- Govt. Securities	Industrial Securities- Ordinary Shares	Govt. & Semi- Govt. Securities	Industrial Securities- Ordinary Shares	Industrial Securities- Ordinary Shares	Industrial Securities- Ordinary Shares
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1971-72	..	..	..	..	98.6	94.2	98.5	96.6	98.2	94.1	88.9	96.8
1975-76	..	..	..	..	96.5	99.7	95.9	92.5	95.7	96.2	103.6	94.1
1977-78	..	..	..	..	97.9	116.4	97.2	99.1	96.7	93.4	121.4	102.6
1978-79	..	..	..	..	97.9	138.6	97.3	125.1	96.9	113.6	137.6	130.5
1979-80	..	..	..	..	97.9	151.6	97.2	134.4	96.8	130.5	144.1	145.8
1980-81	..	..	..	..	97.0	169.3	96.4	150.1	96.4	144.1	149.6	158.5
1981-82	..	..	..	..	95.9	212.0	94.9	160.3	96.1	169.2	208.8	194.8
March	1981	..	..	..	97.1	191.1	95.7	161.4	96.3	164.8	164.8	176.1
April	..	..	..	..	96.7	202.1	95.6	168.5	96.3	173.2	168.0	186.7
May	..	..	..	..	96.6	203.2	95.7	173.4	96.3	171.5	178.7	199.7
June	..	..	..	..	96.4	211.1	95.7	170.2	96.2	170.4	191.4	201.5
July	..	..	..	..	96.1	221.2	95.5	166.8	96.2	171.5	205.5	200.6
August	..	..	..	..	96.1	216.5	95.0	160.1	96.2	169.3	212.2	200.9
September	..	..	..	..	95.8	205.2	94.6	151.8	96.2	164.6	206.5	192.7
October	..	..	..	..	95.4	210.8	94.5	152.4	96.2	165.0	215.4	194.6
November	..	..	..	..	95.4	215.4	94.4	157.7	96.2	167.9	220.0	195.5
December	..	..	..	..	95.4	216.7	94.3	154.7	96.0	167.2	228.7	192.4
January	1982	..	..	..	95.6	217.7	94.3	156.6	95.6	168.5	228.6	193.1
February	..	..	..	..	95.7	214.9	94.5	157.3	95.6	169.4	226.5	191.0
March	..	..	..	..	95.9	212.9	94.7	151.3	95.6	171.2	229.1	186.5
April	..	..	..	..	95.9	204.9	94.7	147.7	95.7	167.4	225.4	182.8
May	..	..	..	..	95.9	205.6	94.7	144.4	95.6	163.8	235.9	174.1
June	..	..	..	..	95.0	198.9	94.7	138.5	95.4	156.6	234.3	161.5

See 'Note' to Statement 63.

**STATEMENT 69 : GROSS YIELDS ON GOVERNMENT AND INDUSTRIAL SECURITIES
ALL-INDIA**

(Per cent per annum)

Average of months/ month							GOVERNMENT OF INDIA SECURITIES		STATE GOVERNMENT SECURITIES		INDUSTRIAL SECURITIES
							Redemption yield	Running yield	Redemption yield	Running yield	Ordinary Shares
							1	2	3	4	5
1973-74	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.18	4.94	5.63	5.59	5.59
1975-76	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.79	5.17	5.98	5.63	5.43
1977-78	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.82	5.33	5.85	5.80	6.47
1978-79	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.84	5.35	5.79	5.81	5.66
1979-80	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.87	5.53	5.72	5.85	5.83
1980-81	..	..	..	..	..	..	6.36	5.93	5.87	5.94	5.88
1981-82	..	..	..	..	..	..	6.76	6.17	6.04	6.13	5.51
March	1981	..	..	..	..	..	6.39	5.97	5.99	6.07	5.65
April	..	..	..	..	..	..	6.47	6.00	5.98	6.07	5.43
May	..	..	..	..	..	..	6.50	6.01	5.97	6.07	5.26
June	..	..	..	..	..	..	6.52	6.03	5.98	6.07	5.26
July	..	..	..	..	..	..	6.63	6.07	5.98	6.07	5.19
August	..	..	..	..	..	..	6.62	6.07	5.97	6.07	5.31
September	..	..	..	..	..	..	6.69	6.11	5.97	6.08	5.58
October	..	..	..	..	..	..	6.77	6.16	5.97	6.08	5.60
November	..	..	..	..	..	..	6.74	6.16	5.95	6.08	5.59
December	..	..	..	..	..	..	6.77	6.16	5.94	6.08	5.68
January	1982	..	..	..	..	..	7.13	6.41	6.26	6.28	5.70
February	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.14	6.41	6.28	6.28	5.76
March	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.12	6.40	6.27	6.29	5.71
April	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.12	6.39	6.27	6.29	5.86
May	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.13	6.39	6.27	6.29	5.89
June	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.29	6.51	6.26	6.29	6.03

Note : For details regarding Gross Yields on Government and Industrial Securities—All India/Regional, reference may be made to August 1974 issue of the R.B.I. Bulletin.
Also see 'Note' to Statement 67.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA SECURITIES, 1981-82

(In Rupees)

Loan	As on			Average for the month						1981-82§	
	Jan. 9, 1971	May 31, 1973	July 27, 1974	March 1981	June 1981	Sept. 1981	Dec. 1981	March 1982	June 1982	Highest	Lowest
Over 15 years											
7½% 1997 (a)					100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
6½% 1997				96.95	96.95	96.95	96.95	96.95	92.11	96.95	96.95
6½% 1997				97.20	92.00	92.00	92.00	92.00	92.25	97.20	90.35
7 % 1998				100.15	100.15	100.15	100.15	100.15	95.81	100.15	100.15
6 % 1998				93.00	90.89	91.72	91.00	91.00	91.00	93.00	90.00
6½% 1998				97.95	97.95	97.95	97.95	97.95	97.95	97.95	97.95
5½% 1999	100.45	98.30	96.00	86.00	86.00	82.33	82.12	82.40	80.57	86.00	81.20
5½% 1999 ‡		97.10	96.60	83.20	83.20	80.91	80.20	80.20	80.20	83.20	80.20
5½% 2000	100.05	97.60	92.05	84.31	80.27	80.00	80.00	80.32	79.71	83.90	80.00
6½% 2000				99.50	94.95	91.85	91.55	91.68	89.36	99.50	91.55
5½% 2001		100.10	94.80	88.55	84.50	84.50	82.00	82.00	80.84	84.50	82.00
6½% 2001				93.60	92.77	90.81	91.00	90.85	90.85	93.60	89.85
7½% 2001 (b)						100.09	100.10	100.10	100.10	100.10	100.00
7½% 2001 (II issue) (e) ..							100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
5½% 2001 †		100.15	94.70	90.25	90.25	90.25	90.25	90.25	90.25	90.25	90.25
7½% 2002 (h)									100.00		
5½% 2002		100.10	94.30	85.90	85.90	83.31	81.00	81.00	81.00	85.90	81.00
6½% 2002				94.50	94.50	94.50	91.27	91.00	87.78	94.50	91.00
5½% 2003		100.15	93.70	84.42	83.90	83.90	83.90	83.90	83.90	83.90	83.90
6½% 2003				92.70	92.90	92.90	92.90	92.90	86.32	92.90	92.90
6½% 2004				92.76	87.39	87.70	87.70	87.70	85.55	94.00	87.30
6½% 2005				92.32	89.00	89.00	89.00	89.00	84.52	92.45	89.00
6½% 2006				93.75	92.74	89.20	89.26	90.00	86.11	93.75	89.20
6½% 2007				93.20	92.11	88.40	88.13	89.75	84.87	93.20	88.00
7 % 2009				95.11	95.15	95.15	95.15	95.15	85.01	95.15	95.15
7½% 2010				100.24	95.15	95.20	95.15	95.15	80.74	100.20	95.10
7½% 2010 (II issue)				100.20	100.20	100.20	100.20	100.20	100.20	100.20	100.20
7½% 2010 (III issue)				100.20	100.20	100.20	100.20	100.20	100.20	100.20	100.20
7½% 2010 (IV issue)				100.13	100.20	100.20	100.20	100.20	100.20	100.20	100.20
8 % 2011 (a)					100.20	100.20	100.10	100.10	93.17	100.20	100.00
8 % 2011 (II issue) (b) ..						100.10	100.10	100.10	100.10	100.10	100.00
8 % 2011 (III issue) (c) ..							100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
8 % 2011 (IV issue) (f) ..								100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
8 % 2011 (V issue) (g) ..								100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
9 % 2013 (h)									100.06		
Non-terminable											
3 % 1986 or later	60.00	60.00	60.00	67.00	67.00	67.47	68.00	71.00	71.00	71.00	67.00
3 % 1896-97	59.50	59.50	59.50	65.00	67.00	66.50	66.50	66.50	66.50	67.00	65.00

Note: (1) The maturity classification is as of March 31, 1982.

(2) Data relate to the closing prices quoted on the Bombay Stock Exchange for working days.

(a) Quoted from April 29, 1981. (b) Quoted from July 21, 1981. (c) Quoted from November 24, 1981. (d) Quoted from December 21, 1981. (e) Quoted from January 18, 1982. (f) Quoted from February 1, 1982. (g) Quoted from March 29, 1982. (h) Quoted from May 26, 1982.

† National Defence Loan.

‡ Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds.

§ During the year ended 31st March 1982.

STATEMENT 71: YIELDS ON

Loan	Jan. 9, 1971	May 31, 1973	July 27, 1974	March 1981	June 1981	Sept. 1981	Dec. 1981	March 1982	June 1982	1980-81	1981-82
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<i>Terminable</i>											
<i>(Redemption yield)</i>											
Under 5 years											
5 % 1982	4.74	5.00	5.27	4.15	3.68	4.08	3.94			4.74	3.93
5½ % 1982				4.43	4.14	3.47	2.65			5.11	3.68
5 % 1983		5.05	5.38	5.34	5.21	5.34	5.22	5.29	5.12	5.49	5.32
5 % 1984		5.05	5.44	5.74	5.82	5.82	5.88	5.65	5.71	5.50	5.82
5½ % 1984				5.70	5.72	5.86	5.93	5.97	6.03	5.76	5.83
5½ % 1984				5.70	5.70	6.37	6.50	5.52	5.49	5.73	5.93
4½ % 1985	4.90	5.30	5.52	6.21	6.30	6.42	6.54	6.68	6.84	6.01	6.43
5½ % 1985				5.90	5.78	5.79	5.98	5.83	5.86	5.82	5.84
6 % 1985 (b)						6.26	5.97	5.96	6.08		6.04
6 % 1985 (II issue) (g) ..								6.00	6.00		6.00
4½ % 1986	4.95	5.31	5.57	6.10	6.17	6.25	6.34	6.44	6.55	5.97	6.26
6 % 1986				5.98	6.02	6.08	6.07	5.98	5.98	5.99	6.04
5½ % 1986		5.25	5.57	6.12	6.16	6.20	6.25	6.23	6.18	5.95	6.20
5½ % 1986†		5.24	5.56	5.76	5.79	5.81	5.83	5.86	5.89	5.80	5.81
Between 5 and 10 years											
6½ % 1987 (a)					6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25		6.25
6½ % 1987 (II issue) (d) ..							6.25	6.25	6.25		6.25
6 % 1987				5.98	5.98	5.98	5.98	5.98	5.98	6.00	5.98
5½ % 1987			5.63	5.54	6.35	6.39	6.44	6.48	6.54	5.90	6.39
5½ % 1988		5.29	5.69	6.20	6.24	6.26	6.30	6.34	6.38	6.02	6.27
6 % 1988				6.16	6.17	6.17	6.18	6.43	6.59	6.12	6.24
4½ % 1989	5.00	5.41	5.75	6.26	6.46	6.69	6.74	6.56	6.71	6.20	6.60
6½ % 1989				6.24	6.24	6.24	6.24	6.24	6.65	6.22	6.24
6 % 1989				6.07	6.08	6.08	6.08	6.47	6.64	6.05	6.15
5½ % 1990	5.21	5.39	5.78	6.42	6.62	6.62	6.64	6.66	6.70	6.37	6.63
6½ % 1990				6.48	6.53	6.63	6.59	6.51	6.87	6.48	6.57
6½ % 1990 (II issue)				6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50
5½ % 1991	5.31	5.41	5.82	6.56	6.58	6.60	6.63	6.65	7.71	6.45	6.60
6½ % 1991 (b)						6.75	6.71	6.74	6.74		6.73
6½ % 1991 (II issue) (g) ..								6.75	6.75		6.75
6½ % 1991				6.41	6.45	6.45	6.46	6.46	6.46	6.34	6.45
Between 10 and 15 years											
7½ % 1992 (h)									7.25		
5½ % 1992	5.38	5.45	5.61	6.18	6.19	6.20	6.22	6.23	7.09	6.16	6.20
6½ % 1993				6.66	6.94	6.95	6.96	6.97	6.98	6.60	6.93
6 % 1993				6.70	6.71	6.72	6.73	6.74	6.76	6.52	6.72
6½ % 1994				6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	7.25	6.75	6.75
6 % 1994				6.74	6.75	7.02	7.03	7.04	7.06	6.67	6.95
7 % 1994 (f)								6.99	6.99		6.99
5½ % 1995	5.42	5.55	5.94	6.71	6.73	6.90	7.15	7.17	7.19	6.55	6.96
6½ % 1995				6.20	7.09	7.10	7.11	7.01	7.02	6.20	7.02
6½ % 1995				6.49	6.49	6.49	6.49	6.49	7.23	6.47	6.49
6½ % 1996				6.88	6.89	6.89	6.90	6.90	6.91	6.57	6.89

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA SECURITIES

(Per cent per annum)

Loan	Jan. 9, 1971	May 31, 1973	July 27, 1974	March 1981	June 1981	Sept. 1981	Dec. 1981	March 1982	June 1982	1980-81	1981-82
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Over 15 years											
7½% 1997 (a)					7.25	7.25	7.25	7.25	7.25		7.25
6½% 1997				6.81	6.81	6.82	6.82	6.82	7.37	6.70	6.82
6½% 1997				6.53	7.08	7.09	7.10	7.10	7.08	6.46	7.05
7% 1998				6.98	6.98	6.98	6.98	6.98	7.45	6.99	6.98
6% 1998				6.69	6.92	6.83	6.92	6.93	6.94	6.64	6.87
6½% 1998				6.45	6.45	6.45	6.45	6.45	6.45	6.44	6.45
5½% 1999	5.47	5.63	5.81	6.86	6.87	7.29	7.34	7.32	7.56	6.85	7.15
5½% 1999 +		5.71	5.76	7.16	7.17	7.45	7.55	7.57	7.59	6.82	7.38
5½% 2000	5.50	5.67	6.12	7.00	7.47	7.51	7.53	7.51	7.59	6.69	7.47
6½% 2000				6.54	6.98	7.30	7.34	7.33	7.59	6.72	7.22
5½% 2001		5.74	6.15	6.80	7.23	7.24	7.52	7.54	7.68	6.62	7.37
6½% 2001				7.10	7.19	7.39	7.38	7.40	7.40	7.00	7.33
7½% 2001 (b)						7.49	7.49	7.49	7.49		7.49
7½% 2001 (II issue) (e) ..								7.50	7.50		7.50
5½% 2001 +		5.74	6.15	6.62	6.63	6.63	6.64	6.64	6.65	6.61	6.63
7½% 2002 (h)									7.75		
5½% 2002		5.74	6.18	7.04	7.05	7.33	7.59	7.60	7.61	7.03	7.34
6½% 2002				7.00	7.00	7.00	7.32	7.36	7.70	6.96	7.12
5½% 2003		5.74	6.22	7.16	7.22	7.23	7.24	7.25	7.26	7.01	7.24
6½% 2003				7.16	7.15	7.15	7.15	7.15	7.84	7.06	7.15
6½% 2004				7.14	7.68	7.65	7.65	7.66	7.89	7.06	7.60
6½% 2005				7.17	7.49	7.49	7.50	7.50	7.97	7.12	7.47
6½% 2006				7.29	7.39	7.74	7.74	7.66	8.07	7.18	7.61
6½% 2007				7.33	7.44	7.79	7.82	7.67	8.17	7.07	7.65
7% 2009				7.42	7.41	7.41	7.42	7.42	8.41	7.30	7.46
7½% 2010				7.48	7.93	7.92	7.93	7.93	8.57	7.48	7.86
7½% 2010 (II issue)				7.48	7.48	7.48	7.48	7.48	7.48	7.48	7.48
7½% 2010 (III issue)				7.48	7.48	7.48	7.48	7.48	7.48	7.48	7.48
7½% 2010 (IV issue)				7.49	7.48	7.48	7.48	7.48	7.48	7.49	7.48
8% 2011 (a)					7.98	7.98	7.99	7.99	8.64		7.99
8% 2011 (II issue) (b)						7.99	7.99	7.99	7.99		7.99
8% 2011 (III issue) (c)							8.00	8.00	8.00		8.00
8% 2011 (IV issue) (f)								8.00	8.00		8.00
8% 2011 (V issue) (g)								8.00	8.00		8.00
9% 2013 (h)									9.00		
Non-terminable (Flat yield)											
3% 1986 or later	5.00	5.00	5.00	4.48	4.48	4.45	4.41	4.23	4.23	4.78	4.41
3% 1896-97	5.04	5.04	5.04	4.62	4.48	4.51	4.51	4.51	4.51	4.86	4.51

Note: Yields are gross, i.e., not allowing for income-tax. Annual and monthly yields for terminable loans are calculated on the assumption that the average price relates to the middle of the period. For details regarding footnote, reference may be made to Statement 70.

STATEMENT 72: GROSS YIELDS ON ORDINARY SHARES—

Year (Average of months Apr.-Mar.)			All Industries	Agriculture and Allied Activities		PROCESSING					
						Foodstuffs					Breweries and distilleries
						Total	Total	Total*	Sugar	Tobacco	
				Total*	Tea plantations	Total	Total	Total*	Sugar	Tobacco	Breweries and distilleries
1973-74	..	..	5.59	6.59	6.40	5.36	6.15	7.07	9.30	6.23	6.26
1975-76	..	..	5.43	8.24	8.67	5.02	5.44	7.19	7.36	7.11	8.80
1977-78	..	..	6.47	9.02	9.11	6.09	5.37	7.87	9.22	6.31	11.33
1978-79	..	..	5.66	9.14	9.56	5.25	4.37	6.48	6.40	4.66	10.74
1979-80	..	..	5.83	8.15	8.72	5.56	4.36	5.33	3.93	4.75	8.35
1980-81	..	..	5.88	6.60	6.51	5.62	4.80	5.23	3.20	6.81	5.83
1981-82	..	..	5.51	6.39	6.04	5.18	5.22	6.16	5.18	6.34	6.36
March 1981	..	..	5.65	7.00	7.04	5.35	4.86	5.80	4.85	7.23	5.23
April	..	..	5.43	7.05	7.07	5.12	4.75	5.38	4.86	5.76	5.22
May	..	..	5.26	6.86	6.73	4.97	4.68	5.28	4.74	5.64	5.22
June	..	..	5.26	6.78	6.63	4.96	4.75	5.39	5.00	5.58	5.45
July	..	..	5.19	7.03	6.99	4.91	4.83	5.62	4.91	5.90	4.55
August	..	..	5.31	7.12	6.93	5.03	5.03	5.93	5.00	6.45	5.22
September	..	..	5.58	6.47	6.07	5.28	5.22	6.38	5.10	6.81	7.09
October	..	..	5.60	5.93	5.38	5.27	5.27	6.43	5.29	6.76	7.05
November	..	..	5.59	5.72	5.17	5.27	5.38	6.41	4.81	6.61	7.10
December	..	..	5.68	5.60	5.00	5.38	5.46	6.51	4.77	6.75	7.12
January 1982	..	..	5.70	6.32	5.96	5.35	5.58	6.59	5.35	6.60	7.18
February	..	..	5.76	6.20	5.75	5.38	5.72	6.90	6.15	6.58	7.35
March	..	..	5.71	5.57	4.83	5.30	5.94	7.16	6.22	6.69	7.73
April	..	..	5.86	5.60	4.93	5.44	5.99	7.26	6.56	6.83	7.02
May	..	..	5.89	5.53	4.88	5.48	5.68	6.98	6.94	6.45	7.31
June	..	..	6.03	5.45	4.74	5.62	5.65	7.03	7.19	6.39	6.96
PROCESSING											

PROCESSING

Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof—(Concl'd.)

Year (Average of months Apr.-Mar.)	Metals and Products thereof—(Concl'd.)				Chemicals and Products thereof				
	Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances, etc.	Machinery transport and electrical	Foundries and engineering workshops	Metal products	Total*	Chemical fertilisers	Other basic industrial chemicals	Medicines and pharmaceutical preparations	Other chemical products
1973-74	5.61	5.71	4.96	5.39	5.03	2.57	4.97	6.08	6.96
1975-76	5.68	5.63	6.00	4.91	4.98	2.66	5.08	6.40	6.09
1977-78	5.89	7.75	6.29	4.23	5.99	3.38	6.06	7.53	7.44
1978-79	5.00	5.76	5.76	3.91	5.70	3.96	5.52	7.32	7.03
1979-80	6.08	6.58	5.66	4.63	5.88	5.23	5.65	6.62	7.03
1980-81	5.75	5.92	4.93	5.24	5.78	5.63	5.90	6.89	4.73
1981-82	5.66	5.24	4.21	4.63	5.51	5.91	4.98	7.90	5.26
March 1981 ..	5.37	5.20	4.09	4.80	5.45	5.84	5.36	7.64	3.80
April	5.08	4.84	3.64	4.44	5.19	5.83	4.92	7.73	3.59
May	5.05	4.77	3.60	4.39	5.07	5.83	4.55	7.85	3.99
June	5.12	4.94	3.62	4.55	5.24	5.84	4.50	7.96	5.24
July	5.14	4.94	3.56	4.58	5.27	5.85	4.54	7.86	5.35
August	5.51	4.99	3.71	4.54	5.47	5.95	4.82	7.83	5.56
September ..	5.87	5.26	4.39	4.67	5.70	6.10	5.11	7.92	5.81
October	5.93	5.16	4.71	4.68	5.74	6.21	5.17	7.78	5.84
November ..	5.76	5.19	4.56	4.80	5.76	6.10	5.20	8.00	5.74
December ..	5.93	5.50	4.49	4.84	5.96	6.16	5.54	7.92	5.82
January 1982 ..	6.06	5.59	4.54	4.57	5.80	6.10	5.31	7.95	5.69
February ..	6.12	5.81	4.71	4.64	5.74	6.05	5.21	7.94	5.74
March	6.35	5.87	5.01	4.84	5.24	4.86	4.89	8.02	4.77
April	6.68	6.09	5.24	5.04	5.27	4.70	4.90	9.30	4.06
May	6.83	6.28	5.44	4.98	5.50	4.69	4.99	9.68	4.92
June	6.97	6.67	6.10	4.95	5.68	4.89	5.20	9.65	5.13

Note: Consequent upon the nationalisation of 'Indian Iron and Steel Co.' in July 1976, figures for the sub-group 'Iron and Steel' are not shown separately. However, prices in respect of Ordinary Shares of 'Tata Iron and Steel Co.' are taken into account for working out yields in respect of main groups and All Industries.

* Includes the sub-group 'Miscellaneous'.

ALL-INDIA (BY GROUPS AND SUB-GROUPS)

(Per cent per annum)

AND MANUFACTURING

Textiles, etc.

Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof

Textiles, etc.				Metals and Products thereof			
Total*	Cotton textiles	Jute textiles	Silk, woollen and rayon textiles	Total	Total*	Aluminium	Transport equipment
5.88	5.82	9.03	5.96	4.82	4.66	3.21	3.34
4.93	6.06	6.95	3.34	4.79	4.66	1.56	4.41
4.64	4.38	8.73	3.86	6.08	6.15	2.90	4.09
3.75	3.61	2.44	3.48	5.51	5.36	3.09	3.07
4.07	4.24	1.96	3.59	5.98	6.06	4.34	2.62
4.68	4.53	3.15	4.44	5.78	5.78	3.56	2.68
4.94	5.04	3.71	4.55	4.85	4.35	3.19	2.32
4.58	4.41	3.92	4.29	5.32	5.21	3.61	2.54
4.57	4.51	3.77	4.28	4.99	4.85	3.13	2.43
4.51	4.53	3.40	4.30	4.79	4.58	2.88	2.46
4.56	4.70	3.25	4.29	4.74	4.36	3.01	2.35
4.59	4.63	2.97	4.48	4.66	4.20	3.15	2.19
4.76	4.92	3.32	4.56	4.73	4.17	3.18	2.24
4.88	5.03	3.41	4.71	4.97	4.41	3.51	2.35
4.92	5.15	3.82	4.63	4.93	4.32	3.57	2.29
5.07	5.23	4.04	4.52	4.88	4.22	3.27	2.22
5.15	5.21	4.09	4.60	4.98	4.24	3.23	2.24
5.28	5.37	4.04	4.66	4.91	4.23	3.20	2.23
5.38	5.52	4.02	4.69	4.92	4.30	3.25	2.27
5.59	5.67	4.35	4.84	4.75	4.39	2.92	2.57
5.61	5.68	4.22	4.87	4.90	4.62	3.45	2.76
5.30	5.26	4.01	4.52	5.04	4.69	3.56	2.89
5.24	4.99	3.38	4.69	5.25	4.93	3.74	3.16

AND MANUFACTURING—(Concl'd.)

Other Processing and Manufacturing				Other Industries				
Total*	Cement	Paper and paper products	Rubber and rubber products	Total*	Electricity generation and supply	Trading	Shipping	Investments
5.94	8.21	5.89	3.59	7.65	10.22	6.26	5.74	8.67
5.07	4.31	5.98	4.30	8.81	11.40	6.31	10.52	7.99
7.43	9.44	7.99	4.80	9.62	12.34	6.02	8.53	11.72
5.89	7.34	5.93	3.02	8.79	11.76	4.49	8.76	11.23
6.17	7.05	5.87	4.04	7.87	12.69	6.35	1.46	12.10
6.49	7.51	5.93	4.81	8.39	13.84	7.06	1.87	11.61
6.36	6.40	5.73	5.01	8.61	13.31	6.17	5.72	10.27
6.39	7.18	5.93	4.82	8.30	14.11	6.45	3.08	10.42
6.26	6.98	5.49	4.94	8.11	13.95	6.19	2.82	10.44
6.16	7.03	5.37	4.63	7.79	12.83	6.11	3.02	10.24
6.16	6.99	5.33	4.46	7.93	12.99	6.30	3.18	10.39
6.01	6.42	5.18	4.69	7.51	11.74	6.15	3.04	10.35
6.15	6.68	5.21	4.97	7.73	12.11	6.09	3.59	10.46
6.58	7.02	5.43	5.35	8.45	13.76	6.10	4.37	10.54
6.55	6.99	5.48	5.25	8.96	13.47	5.96	7.05	10.39
6.54	6.55	5.66	5.09	8.93	13.49	5.87	7.18	9.99
6.71	6.58	6.12	5.11	8.93	13.76	5.95	7.10	9.53
6.59	5.76	6.36	5.17	9.18	13.79	6.26	7.61	9.85
6.47	5.27	6.38	5.02	9.70	13.97	6.44	9.24	10.12
6.15	4.57	6.73	5.49	10.12	13.84	6.64	10.48	11.00
6.47	4.79	7.16	5.95	10.41	14.03	6.89	10.26	12.49
6.77	5.04	7.46	6.49	10.39	14.05	6.89	10.17	12.40
6.96	5.24	7.71	6.76	10.53	14.07	6.92	10.64	12.50

STATEMENT 73 : PROJECT COST OF

Item	Year ended March 31			1971			1976			1978		
				New Cos.	Existing Cos.†	Total	New Cos.	Existing Cos.†	Total	New Cos.	Existing Cos.†	Total
<i>Number of companies</i>	21	36	57	50	33	83	40	40	80
Land and Building	3,44	14,94	18,38	17,57	10,28	27,85	18,78	10,20	28,98
Plant and Machinery	61,12	30,44	91,56	95,62	51,12	146,75	83,81	47,44	131,25
Technical know-how	21	75	96	3,90	1,77	5,66	3,27	4,06	7,33
Issue expenses	65	1,11	1,76	2,30	1,88	4,18	2,08	2,82	4,90
Pre-incorporation, Pre-operational and Preliminary expenses	7,97	1,25	9,22	13,44	6,14	19,58	16,94	6,19	23,13
Working Capital	4,65	8,58	13,23	9,96	16,91	26,87	9,88	78,83	88,71
Miscellaneous fixed assets	63	4,88	5,51	6,69	8,22	14,91	23,75	8,56	32,31
Contingencies	88	2,19	3,07	7,78	3,83	11,60	9,79	3,46	13,25
Total	79,59*	68,12+	147,71	157,26	100,15	257,41	168,30	161,56	329,86

STATEMENT 74 : FINANCING OF THE PROJECT

Item	Year ended March 31			1971			1976			1978		
				New Cos.	Existing Cos.†	Total	New Cos.	Existing Cos.†	Total	New Cos.	Existing Cos.†	Total
<i>Number of companies</i>	21	36	57	50	33	83	40	40	80
Share Capital (Indian) (i+ii)	20,62	18,43	39,05	54,68	33,57	88,25	50,24	35,89	86,13
(i) Equity	14,43	12,71	27,14	50,80	30,31	81,11	47,72	35,64	83,36
(ii) Preference	6,19	5,72	11,91	3,88	3,26	7,14	2,52	25	2,77
Share capital (Foreign)
(i) Equity	6,65	77	7,42	5	—	5	68	49	1,17
(ii) Preference	—	15	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
Reserves and Surplus	—	6,44	6,44	70	15,66	16,36	1,90	31,37	33,27
Subsidy from Central Government	—	—	—	1,08	—	1,08	14	15	29
Debentures/Bonds	—	4,90	4,90	—	20	20	—	2,19	2,19
Deferred payments	1,71	3,83	5,54	4,14	98	5,12	40	2,79	3,19
Loans from (i to x)	50,60	33,61	84,21	96,61	49,74	146,35	114,94	88,68	203,62
(i) I.D.B.I.	1,49	45	1,94	25,77	9,41	35,19	38,07	7,12	45,19
(ii) I.F.C.I.	1,50	1,30	2,80	9,79	4,17	13,96	14,96	5,15	20,11
(iii) I.C.I.C.I.	1,07	5,97	7,05	12,12	7,27	19,39	15,46	9,51	24,97
(iv) U.T.I.	—	—	—	35	95	1,30	1,05	1,00	2,05
(v) L.I.C.	—	50	50	8,93	4,27	13,20	8,00	3,15	11,15
(vi) S.F.Cs and S.I.D.Cs	1,06	2,07	3,13	5,05	4,93	9,98	6,49	7,21	13,70
(vii) Banks	2,81	13,54	16,35	28,51	17,59	46,10	27,63	31,75	59,38
(viii) Promoters, Directors & Friends	—	—	—	2,44	52	2,96	85	54	1,39
(ix) Insurance Companies	—	—	—	—	—	—	75	1,75	2,50
(x) Other Sources (Foreign and Indian)	42,67	9,77§	52,44	3,65	64	4,29	1,68	21,50	23,18
Total	79,59	68,12	147,71	157,26	100,15	257,41	168,30	161,56	329,86

COMPANIES ISSUING CAPITAL

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

1979			1980			1981		
New Cos.	Existing Cos.†	Total	New Cos.	Existing Cos.‡	Total	New Cos.	Existing Cos.‡	Total
48	32	80	69	27	96	95	26	121
14,77	7,87	22,65	17,30	1,99	19,29	14,59	27,00	41,60
59,23	70,60	129,83	75,97	6,42	82,39	65,26	187,15	252,41
1,45	1,82	3,27	4,85	46	5,31	7,58	2,70	10,28
1,96	1,71	3,67	3,33	2,18	5,52	1,82	3,04	4,86
10,96	10,11	21,07	12,99	78	13,76	11,16	7,57	18,73
14,35	11,57	25,92	16,13	38,59	54,72	16,27	13,08	29,35
13,25	3,84	17,09	20,86	20,02	40,88	12,16	11,08	23,24
7,37	2,30	9,67	10,26	70	10,96	6,78	6,42	13,20
123,34	109,83	233,17	161,69	71,14	232,83	135,63	258,04	393,67

* Includes Rs. 5 lakhs for repayment of Loans. + Includes Rs. 8 lakhs, Rs. 21 lakhs and Rs. 48 lakhs for repayments of deferred payments, interests and redeemed preference shares and debentures respectively. Also, includes Rs. 320 lakhs for which details are not available.

† Including private limited companies converted into public limited companies.

Source : Department of Company Affairs, Ministry of Law, Justice & Company Affairs.

COST OF COMPANIES ISSUING CAPITAL

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

1979			1980			1981		
New Cos.	Existing Cos.‡	Total	New Cos.	Existing Cos.‡	Total	New Cos.	Existing Cos.‡	Total
48	32	80	69	27	96	95	26	121
44,99	23,86	68,85	54,11	42,92	97,03	47,47	26,42	73,89
44,72	22,43	67,15	53,81	42,92	96,72	46,99	24,14	71,13
27	1,43	1,70	30	—	30	48	2,28	2,76
—	79	79	—	—	—	—	11	11
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	3,96	1,65	5,61	8	111,07	111,15
1,78	71	2,49	3,04	24	3,28	2,98	1,37	4,35
2	2,00	2,02	7,15	—	7,15	—	63,80	63,80
99	1,56	2,55	—	—	—	23	—	23
75,57	80,91	156,48	93,43	26,34	119,77	84,87	55,26	140,13
26,18	8,43	34,61	26,99	16	27,16	32,23	10,20	42,43
15,91	18,01	33,93	15,44	—	15,44	15,58	5,58	21,16
9,37	6,18	15,54	18,62	2,11	20,73	13,44	8,57	22,01
1,05	2,58	3,63	2,25	58	2,82	40	1,69	2,09
5,32	2,12	7,44	5,84	78	6,62	3,46	2,85	6,31
5,35	16,90	22,25	8,44	9,28	17,72	10,36	7,28	17,64
9,72	6,60	16,32	11,92	12,45	24,36	5,71	7,70	13,41
1,41	86	2,27	60	—	60	1,16	11	1,28
30	60	90	3,12	58	3,70	1,40	1,88	3,28
95	18,63	19,58	22	41	63	1,12	9,41	10,54
123,34	109,83	233,17	161,69	71,14	232,83	135,63	258,04	393,67

§ For the amount of Rs. 320 lakhs details are not available for the year 1971.

‡ Including private limited companies converted into public limited companies.

Source : Department of Company Affairs, Ministry of Law, Justice & Company Affairs.

STATEMENT 75 : PATTERN OF ABSORPTION OF PRIVATE CAPITAL ISSUES

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

Item	Year ended March 31	1971	1976	1978	1979	1980	1981
<i>Number of companies</i>		57	83	80	80	96	121
Amount issued (I+II)		42,26	64,08	71,71	57,87	62,24	98,38
I. Subscribed		8,96	7,69	14,56	11,37	13,89	24,27
(i) By Promoters, Collaborators, Employees, etc.		8,75*	5,79	10,32	9,41	10,68	22,11
(ii) By Government, Financial institutions and Insurance companies		21	1,90	4,24	1,96	3,21	2,16
II. Offered to public		33,30	56,39	57,15	46,50	48,36	74,10
(i) Subscribed by public other than underwriters		19,15	28,56	30,77	34,77	39,89	65,59
(ii) Subscribed by underwriters		13,84	27,83	24,99	11,70	8,35	8,33
(a) As investors		6,82	17,24	5,62	1,91	4,08	2,09
(b) As underwriting obligations		7,02	10,58	19,37	9,78	4,28	6,23
(iii) Unsubscribed		31	—	1,39	4	11	19
III. Amount underwritten		30,52	54,75	52,90	33,58	37,61	42,12
<i>III as percentage of II</i>		91.7	97.1	92.6	72.2	77.8	56.8

* Includes Rs. 3,33 lakhs subscribed by Foreign Financial Institution.

Source : Department of Company Affairs, Ministry of Law, Justice, & Company Affairs.

STATEMENT 76 : COMBINED RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS

(Rs. crores)

Year	Revenue Account				Capital Account			Aggregate Receipts	Aggregate Disbursements	Overall Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	Gross Domestic Product at current market prices(b)
	Receipts	Tax Revenue	Expenditure	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	Receipts(a)	Disbursements	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1970-71	5810	4735 (11.8)	5666	+ 144	2611	3181	— 570	8421 (20.9)	8847 (22.0)	— 426	40263
1974-75	11616	9206 (13.2)	10457	+1159	3887	5798	—1911	15503 (22.3)	16255 (23.4)	— 752	69595
1975-76	14344	11155 (15.1)	12486	+1858	5277	7426	—2149	19621 (26.5)	19912 (26.9)	— 291	74084
1976-77	15858	12294 (15.3)	14449	+1409	6359	7849	—1490	22217 (27.7)	22298 (27.8)	—81	80341
1977-78	17257	13215 (14.7)	15807	+1450	6003	8615	—2612	23260 (25.8)	24422 (27.1)	—1162	90096
1978-79	19762	15491 (15.9)	18335	+1427	7936	9859	—1923	27698 (28.4)	28194 (28.9)	— 496	97444
1979-80	22188	17645 (16.6)	21334	+ 854	6862	10336	—3474	29050 (27.4)	31670 (29.8)	—2620	106151
1980-81	25591	19793 (15.7)	24882(d)	+ 709	10095(c)	14278(c)	—4183	35686 (28.4)	39160 (31.2)	—3474	125675
1981-82 (Revised Estimates)	30086	23841 (16.7)	29415	+ 671	11222	14245	—3023	41308 (28.9)	43660 (30.5)	—2352	142987†
1982-83 (Budget Estimates)*	34068	27498	32980	+1038	11477	13957	—2480	45545	46937	—1392	

- Notes : 1. Data do not cover Union Territories with legislatures. Data in respect of States relate to 22 States. Data for Sikkim for 1980-81 Accounts relate to Revised Estimates.
2. The figures from 1974-75 onwards in this Statement are not strictly comparable with those for 1970-71 due to changes in accounting classification of budget heads.
3. Figures for receipts and expenditure in the Statement are based on the budget documents of Central and State Governments as adjusted for Centre's grants and loans to States, and for the States' interest payments and loan repayments to the Centre on the basis of data available in Central budget, so as to avoid double counting. Thus, (i) Revenue receipts of the States and Revenue expenditure of the Centre are adjusted for grants from the Centre to States; (ii) Revenue expenditure of the States and Revenue receipts of the Centre are net of interest payments to the Centre by the States; (iii) Capital receipts of the States and Capital disbursements of the Centre are adjusted for loans from the Centre to the States and (iv) Capital disbursements of the States and Capital receipts of the Centre are net of repayment of loans by the States to the Centre.
4. Capital receipts of the States are also adjusted for net receipts/repayments of ways and means advances and overdrafts from the/to the Reserve Bank of India. The data given in the State budgets have been used.
5. Figures in brackets are percentages to Gross Domestic Product at current market prices.

(a) Excludes Treasury Bill receipts (net).

(b) Figures are C.S.O. estimates. Figures for 1980-81 are quick estimates.

(c) Includes contra-entries relating to notional receipt/expenditure of Rs. 588 crores on account of subscription payable to International Monetary Fund in the form of securities and Special Drawing Rights.

(d) Excludes accounting adjustments relating to the write-off of Rs. 938 crores of loans advanced to State Governments prior to 1979-80. These loans were written off by way of debt relief in pursuance of the recommendations of the Seventh Finance Commission.

* Includes effects of Budget proposals.

† R.B.I. tentative Estimates.

STATEMENT 77:

A—Public Sector Plan Outlay

Head of Development	Third Five Year Plan 1961-66		Annual Plans 1966-69		Fourth Five Year Plan 1969-74	
	Total (Actuals)	Annual Average	Total (Actuals)	Annual Average	Original Outlay (at 1968-69 prices)	Actual Outlay
	1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Agriculture and Allied Services ..	1,089	218	1,107(a)	369	2,728(a)	2,320(a)
2. Irrigation and Flood Control ..	665	133	471	157	1,087	1,354
3. Power	1,252	251	1,213	404	2,448	2,932
4. Village and Small Industries ..	241	48	126	42	293	243
5. Industry and Minerals	1,726	345	1,510	503	3,338	2,864
6. Transport and Communications ..	2,112	422	1,222	407	3,237	3,080
7. Education	589	118	307	102	823	774
8. Scientific Research	71	14	47	15	140	131
9. Health	226	45	140	47	435	336
10. Family Welfare	25	5	70	23	315	278
11. Water Supply and Sanitation ..	106	21	103	34	406	459
12. Housing, Urban and Regional Deve- lopment	128	25	73	25	237	270
13. Welfare of Backward Classes and Harijans	99	20	74	25	142	165
14. Social Welfare	19	4	11	4	41	64
15. Labour Welfare and Craftsmen Training	56	11	35	12	40	31
16. Other Programmes	173	35	116	39	192	478(g)
Total (1 to 16)	8,577	1,715	6,625	2,208	15,902	15,779(h)

(a) Includes Buffer Stock : Rs. 140 crores for 1968-69, Rs. 25 crores for 1969-70, Rs. 50 crores for 1971-72, Rs. 25 crores for 1972-73 and Rs. 24 crores for 1973-74. Thus, the figures for buffer stocks during the Fourth Five Year Plan works out to Rs. 124 crores against the original Plan provision of Rs. 255 crores.

(b) Including Rural Development.

(c) Includes also New and Renewable sources of Energy, Petroleum and Coal.

(d) Relates to Science and Technology.

(e) Includes provision for Hill and Tribal Areas and also includes provision of Rs. 100 crores for special assistance for scheduled castes in 1980-81.

(f) Includes provision for Nutrition.

(g) Comprise (i) Special Welfare Programmes, (ii) Crash Scheme for Educated Unemployed and (iii) Advance action for Fifth Five Year Plan.

(h) Excludes expenditure on Nutrition (Rs. 4 crores).

(i) Includes Special Central Additive for Scheduled Castes Component Plans of Rs. 100 crores in 1980-81, Rs. 110 crores in 1981-82, Rs. 120 crores in 1982-83 and Rs. 600 crores in Sixth Five Year Plan 1980-85.

(j) Includes provision of Rs. 35 crores for Export-Import Bank of India and for share capital of Rs. 5 crores to Nationalised Banks.

FIVE YEAR PLANS

(At Current Prices)

(Rs. crores)

Fifth Five Year Plan Outlay 1974-79	1978-79 (Anticipated)	1979-80 (Outlay)	Draft Five Year Plan 1978-83	Draft Five Year Plan 1978-83 (Revised)	1980-81 (Outlay)	1981-82 (Outlay)	1982-83 (Outlay)	Sixth Five Year Plan 1980-85
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
4,766	1,816	1,815	9,525	9,580	1,839(b)	2,063(b)	2,432(b)	11,059(b)
3,434	1,197	1,260	7,925	7,604	1,824	2,007	2,228	12,160
7,016	2,113	2,447	15,750	15,112	3,972(c)	4,822(c)	6,732(c)	26,535(c)
510	236	289	1,410	1,410	286	315	338	1,781
9,691	2,241	2,547	13,340	13,992	1,991	2,371	2,700(j)	13,237
6,917	1,743	2,136	10,625	11,178	2,545	2,868	3,144	15,546
1,285	424	274	1,955	1,986	388	422	522	2,524
436(d)	101(d)	111(d)	650(d)	655(d)	121(d)	153(d)	188(d)	865(d)
682	247	268	1,330	1,263	317	357	392	1,821
497	107	116	765	765	140	155	245	1,010
971	362	430	1,580	2,711	528	638	696	3,922
1,189	345	302	2,540	2,133	419	450	520	2,488
777(e)	233(e)	215(e)	1,345(e)	1,587(e)	224(i)	259(i)	316(i)	1,560(i)
86	31	27	130	201	41	55	67	272
1,065	248(f)	22 342(f)	80 430(f)	823(f)	125 349(f)	35 447(f)	43 519(f)	200 2,520(f)
39,322	11,444	12,601	69,380	71,000	15,109	17,417	21,082	97,500

Source : Economic Survey, 1978-79, 1979-80 and 1980-81, Government of India, Annual Plan 1981-82 and 1982-83, Fourth Five Year Plan 1969-74 and Sixth Five Year Plan 1980-85, Planning Commission, Government of India.

STATEMENT 77 :

B—Pattern of Financing

Mode	Third Five Year Plan 1961-66		Annual Plans 1966-69		Fourth Five Year Plan 1969-74		Final Fifth Five Year Plan 1974-79* Total
	Total (Actuals)	Annual Average	Total	Annual Average	Original Estimates (at 1968-69 prices)	Revised Esti- mates	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	
A. Mainly through own resources	2908 (33.9)	582	1622 (24.0)	541	7102 (44.7)	5475 (33.9)	20443 (52.0)
1. Balance from current resources at pre-Plan Rates of taxation	—419	—84	303	101	1673	—236	4901
2. Additional taxation including measures to increase the surplus of Public Enterprises ..	2892	579	910	304	3198	4280(b)	14693
3. Retained Profits of Reserve Bank	—	—	—	—	202(c)	296(c)	(d)
4. Surplus of Public Sector undertakings exclusive of yield from measures adopted for raising additional resources for the Plan	435	87	409	136	2029	1135	849
(i) Railways	62	12	—112	—38	265	—165	—1818
(ii) Others	373	75	521	174	1764(e)	1300(e)	2667
B. Mainly through domestic borrowings	3246 (37.9)	649	2708 (40.1)	902	6186 (38.9)	8598 (53.2)	13026 (33.2)
1. Loans from the public including State enterprises, borrowings from the market and term loans from financial institutions (net)	823	165	719	240	2326(f)	3145(f)	6507
2. Small Savings	565	113	355	118	769	1162	2022
3. Annuity Deposits, Compulsory Deposits, Prize Bonds and Gold Bonds	117	23	65	22	—104	—98	
4. State Provident Funds	336	67	301	100	660	874	1987
5. Steel Equalisation Fund (net)	34	7	586	195	1685	1455	556
6. Miscellaneous Capital Receipts (net)	238	48					
7. Deficit Financing (g)	1133	226	682	227	850	2060	1354
8. Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	600(i)
C. Domestic Resources (A+B)	6154 (71.8)	1231	4330 (64.1)	1443	13288 (83.6)	14073 (87.1)	33469 (85.2)
D. External Assistance	2423 (28.2)	484	2426(h) (35.9)	809	2614 (16.4)	2087 (12.9)	5834 (14.8)
E. Total Resources (C+D)	8577 (100.0)	1715	6756 (100.0)	2252	15902 (100.0)	16160 (100.0)	39303 (100.0)

Note : Figures in brackets indicate percentages to total.

* The estimates for 1974-75 are at current prices while those for the subsequent years at 1975-76 prices.

† As per Annual Plan 1979-80.

(a) At current prices.

(b) Exclusive of special levies imposed for meeting on relief of evacuees from Bangladesh.

(c) In the earlier Plans, the retained profits of Reserve Bank as well as outlay financed from these profits were kept outside Plan resources and outlay.

(d) During the Fourth Five Year Plan period the retained profits of Reserve Bank of India included (i) loans by the Reserve Bank of India to ARDC and IDBI, (ii) contribution by the Reserve Bank to the share capital of the IDBI and (iii) loans by the Reserve Bank of India to State Governments for participation in the share capital of co-operatives. The scheme of financing the Fifth Five Year Plan and the Sixth Five Year Plan takes into account only the loans to State Governments for participation in the share capital of co-operatives. Those are included in item B 1.

(e) Repayments by enterprises in respect of loans from the market and Life Insurance Corporation (LIC) have been netted under this item whereas such repayments in the earlier Plan period were netted under B 1.

FIVE YEAR PLANS—(Concl'd.)**Public Sector Plans**

(Rs. crores)

1978-79(a)		1979-80(a)	Draft Five Year Plan 1978-83		Draft Five Year Plan 1978-83 (Revised)		1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	Sixth Five Year Plan 1980-85	
Annual Plan Estimates	Latest Estimates†	Annual Plan Estimates	Total (at 1977-78 prices)	Annual Average	Total (at 1977-78 prices)	Annual Average	Annual Plan Estimates	Annual Plan Estimates	Annual Plan Estimates	Total (at 1979-80 prices)	Annual Average
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
5535 (47.5)	4976 (43.0)	6028 (47.8)	36185 (52.1)	7237	33304 (46.9)	6661	6006 (39.7)	7153 (41.1)	10302 (48.9)	45175 (46.3)	9035
2870	2801	2823	12889	2578	9038	1808	2511	2640	1880	14478	2896
880	566	1509	13000	2600	15664	3133	1479	2778	6913	21302	4260
(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)		(d)						
1785	1609	1696	10296 1231 9065	2059 246 1813	8602	1720	2016 212 1804	1735 196 1539	1509 110 1399	9395 1698 7697	1879 340 1539
4793 (41.2)	5822 (50.2)	5487 (43.6)	27241 (39.3)	5448	30203 (42.5)	6040	7311 (48.4)	8885 (51.0)	9111 (43.2)	42396 (43.5)	8479
2301	2313	2591	17282	3456	17058	3412	3505	4063	4627	22222	4444
460	600	650	3150	630	3902	780	1100	1250	1400	6463	1293
456	509	543	2953	591	2861	572	667	693	733	3702	740
505	652	348	450	90	2241	448	150	1390	1080	4009	802
1071	1748	1355	2226 1180	445 236	2961 1180	592 236	1722 167	1539 —50(l)	1371 —100(l)	5000 1000	1000 200
10328 (88.7)	10798 (93.2)	11515 (91.4)	63426 (91.4)	12685	63507 (89.4)	12701	13317 (88.1)	16038 (92.1)	19413 (92.1)	87571 (89.8)	17514
1322 (11.3)	793 (6.8)	1086 (8.6)	5954(j) (8.6)	1191	7493(k) (10.6)	1499	1792(m) (11.9)	1379 (7.9)	1669 (7.9)	9929 (10.2)	1986
11650 (100.0)	11591 (100.0)	12601 (100.0)	69380 (100.0)	13876	71000 (100.0)	14200	15109 (100.0)	17417 (100.0)	21082 (100.0)	97500 (100.0)	19500

(f) Inclusive of State Governments' borrowings from the LIC for water supply and housing. In the earlier Plans the LIC loans for water supply were included under miscellaneous capital receipts whereas LIC loans for housing and outlays financed from such loans were kept outside Plan resources and outlays. Loans from LIC and borrowings by State enterprises are on a gross basis. The repayments are as stated in footnote (e) netted under item A 4 (ii).

(g) The figures of deficit financing refer to changes in Government indebtedness (both long-term and short-term) to the Reserve Bank of India.

(h) This and the figures for subsequent years are at the new exchange rate.

(i) Comprises borrowings against utilisation of foreign exchange reserves.

(j) Net of repayment only. Interest has been allowed for under item A 1.

(k) Based on the estimated Balance of Payments Current Account deficit of Rs. 7,880 crores at 1978-79 prices.

(l) Advance Plan assistance to States for relief on account of natural calamities.

(m) Includes loan of Rs. 540 crores from IMF Trust Fund.

Source: Fourth Five Year Plan Document, Draft Fifth Year Plan 1974-79, Fifth Five Year Plan 1974-79, Draft Five Year Plan 1978-83, Annual Plan 1978-79, Review of Plan Performance 1977-78, Annual Plan 1979-80, Draft Sixth Five Year Plan 1978-83 (Revised), Annual Plan 1981-82, 1982-83 and Sixth Five Year Plan 1980-85, Planning Commission, Government of India.

STATEMENT 78: BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

(Rs. crores)

Items	1970-71 (Accounts)	1975-76 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Accounts)	1978-79 (Accounts)	1979-80 (Accounts)	1980-81 (Accounts)	1981-82 (Revised Estimates)	1982-83(a) (Budget Estimates)
I. Revenue Account								
A. Revenue	3,341.9	8,075.4	9,792.1	11,239.9	11,339.5	12,828.6	15,373.0	17,595.2 (17,130.5)
B. Expenditure	3,178.9	7,188.5	9,362.3	10,947.6	12,033.6	14,543.6(e)	15,947.6	18,227.3
C. Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) ..	+163.0	+886.9	+429.8	+292.3	—694.1	—1,715.0	—574.6	—632.1 (—1,096.8)
II. Capital Account								
A. Receipts (b)	2,524.2	4,697.3	5,588.5	6,938.3	6,125.0	9,432.3(e)(f)	10,194.2	11,072.2(g)(h)
B. Disbursements	2,972.0	5,950.2	6,951.3	8,736.3	7,864.1	10,294.6(f)	11,319.3	(10,822.2)
C. Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) ..	—447.8	—1,252.9	—1,362.8	—1,798.0	—1,739.1	—862.3	—1,125.1	11,810.8(g) (—738.6)
III. Overall Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) (IC+IIC) ..	—284.8	—366.0	—933.0	—1,505.7	—2,433.2	—2,577.3	—1,699.7	—1,370.7 (—2,085.4)
Financing of Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)								
A. Increase (—) or Decrease (+) in Treasury Bills (c) ..	—359.1	—845.6	—3,350.7	+1,010.5	—2,637.9	—2,754.6	—1,013.0	—1,370.3
B. Decrease (—) or Increase (+) in Cash Balances	+74.3	+479.6	+2,417.7	—2,516.2	+204.7	+177.3	—686.7	— 0.4
(i) Opening Balance	+156.0	+317.4	+359.7	+2,868.3	+349.3	+560.4	+737.7	+ 51.0
(ii) Closing Balance	+230.3	+797.0	+2,777.4(d)	+352.1(d)	+554.0(d)	+737.7	+ 51.0	+ 50.6

Note: See 'Notes on the Statements'.

(a) Including effects of budget proposals and adjusted for the effects of tax concessions announced on April 22, 1982. Figures in brackets exclude the effects of additional resource mobilisation measures.

(b) Excluding Treasury bill receipts and conversion of *ad hoc* Treasury bills of Rs. 75 crores in 1970-71, Rs. 100 crores each in 1975-76 and 1977-78, Rs. 50 crores in 1979-80 and Rs. 100 crores in 1980-81 into dated securities.

(c) Mostly sold to the Reserve Bank of India.

(d) Provisional.

(e) Includes accounting adjustments relating to the write-off of Rs. 938.3 crores of loans advanced to State Governments prior to 1979-80, in pursuance of the recommendations of the Seventh Finance Commission.

(f) Includes notional expenditure/receipt of Rs. 588.2 crores on account of subscription payable to International Monetary Fund in the form of securities and special drawing rights.

(g) Includes expenditure/receipt of Rs. 161.2 crores on account of securities for subscription to International Monetary Fund.

(h) Includes Rs. 250 crores receipt from Capital Investment Bonds.

STATEMENT 79: CAPITAL RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

A : RECEIPTS

(Rs. crores)

Items	1970-71 (Accounts)	1975-76 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Accounts)	1978-79 (Accounts)	1979-80 (Accounts)	1980-81 (Accounts)	1981-82 (Revised Estimates)	1982-83@ (Budget Estimates)
1. Internal Market Loans:								
Gross (a)	427.8	661.0	1,310.0	1,836.8	2,245.9	2,848.5	3,187.0	3,566.0
Net (a)	144.4	456.4	1,185.5	1,653.5	1,951.5	2,578.8	2,900.3	3,200.5
2. Special Bearer Bonds	—	—	—	—	—	88.7	875.3	—
3. External Loans:								
Gross	526.6	1,415.5	803.3	853.8	994.0	1,189.6	1,486.8	1,925.5
Net	332.2	1,071.7	374.1	383.9	583.8	798.0	1,060.0	1,472.2
4. Loans from IMF Trust Fund	—	—	—	—	—	537.5	—	—
5. Small Savings(net)	184.3	392.8	544.6	847.2	1,105.1	1,121.2	1,300.0	1,400.0
6. Public Provident Funds (net)	2.3	11.9	16.3	33.7	38.7	55.3	73.0	82.0
7. State Provident Funds (net)	89.2	221.8	176.6	252.8	219.1	218.6	247.0	248.0
8. Recoveries of Loans and Advances (i+ii).	922.5	1,485.5	2,288.3	2,081.9	1,461.2	2,461.6	2,240.0	2,513.0
(i) State and Union Territory Governments	658.2	746.1	881.4	891.7	843.8	1,855.4(e)	1,368.0	1,643.0
(ii) Others (b)	264.3	739.4	1,406.9	1,190.2	617.4	606.2	872.0	870.0
9. Railway Reserve Funds (net) (c)	32.4	5.2	38.2	44.5	51.2	—30.1	—109.1	24.0
10. Special Deposits of Non-Government Provident Funds	—	104.0	308.7	401.8	460.2	603.6	675.0	700.0
11. Special Borrowings from RBI against Compulsory Deposits	—	—	130.0	125.0	—80.0	—70.0	25.0	100.0
12. Deposits from LIC, GIC, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	110.0	150.0	110.0
13. Other Receipts (net) (d)	339.1	399.6	—27.5	460.8	—370.4	297.8(f)	44.2	403.7*(j) (153.7)
14. Total Capital Receipts (1 to 13) ..	2,524.2	4,697.3	5,588.5	6,938.3	6,125.0	9,432.3	10,194.2	11,072.2 (10,822.2)

**STATEMENT 79 : CAPITAL RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF THE
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA—(Concl'd.)**

B : DISBURSEMENTS

(Rs. crores)

Items	1970-71 (Accounts)	1975-76 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Accounts)	1978-79 (Accounts)	1979-80 (Accounts)	1980-81 (Accounts)	1981-82 (Revised Estimates)	1982-83 (Budget Estimates)
1. Developmental Capital Outlay (A+B+C)	605.4	1,788.5	1,969.1	1,887.8	2,138.8	3,049.6	3,797.6	4,013.5
A. Social and Community Services (i to vi)	4.3	81.2	103.9	104.6	105.5	130.8	182.2	185.4
(i) Scientific Services and Research ..	+	35.8	31.2	32.4	33.5	39.7	58.3	62.9
(ii) Medical, Public Health and Water Supply ..	0.8	5.9	13.3	12.5	—1.7	8.2	5.4	8.2
(iii) Housing and Urban Development ..	+	18.2	36.2	44.4	56.5	54.7	73.3	80.4
(iv) Broadcasting ..	3.5	12.2	8.6	6.0	5.5	7.2	14.9	5.7
(v) Social Security and Welfare ..	+	5.9	7.6	6.3	6.9	6.5	8.3	9.1
(vi) Others ..	+	3.2	7.0	3.0	4.8	14.5	22.0	19.1
B. Economic Services (i to viii)	601.1	1,707.3	1,865.2	1,783.2	2,033.3	2,918.8	3,556.3	3,767.1
(i) General Economic Services ..	+	74.0	41.0	85.2	50.2	88.9	279.2	220.2
(ii) Agricultural and Allied Services ..	22.0	362.1	—12.6	147.4	308.4	364.2	146.3	185.0
(iii) Industries and Minerals (a to e) ..	257.3	723.0	1,298.9	827.9	708.6	1,050.1	1,470.0	1,807.1
(a) Machinery and Engineering Industries ..	0.7	53.0	56.1	10.0	9.9	50.5	46.1	60.7
(b) Petroleum, Chemical and Fer- tiliser Industries ..	39.8	329.7	272.8	144.5	86.3	120.9	173.1	229.4
(c) Atomic Energy Development ..	11.4	35.9	45.3	66.7	41.0	45.8	55.5	78.1
(d) Mining and Metallurgical Industries ..	105.6	269.6	805.9	523.7	436.5	665.2	969.3	1,202.5
(e) Others ..	99.8	34.8	118.8	83.0	134.9	167.7	226.0	236.4
(iv) Water and Power Development ..	55.9	104.7	121.6	192.3	310.8	379.8	510.1	592.2
(v) Transport and Communications ..	86.9	113.2	121.1	143.0	162.6	283.5	313.9	295.8
(vi) Railways ..	135.9	250.9	274.2	361.4	484.1	644.8	599.3	554.0
(vii) Posts and Telegraphs ..	7.0	79.4	21.0	26.0	8.6	107.5	237.5	112.8
(viii) Others (g) ..	36.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
C. General Services ..	—	(h)	(h)	(h)	(h)	(h)	59.1	61.0
2. Non-Developmental Capital Outlay (i+ii)	336.2	461.9	273.5	529.8	300.6	933.1	436.6	697.5
(i) Defence ..	147.8	221.2	247.7	253.7	262.0	326.4	464.3	501.3
(ii) Others (i) ..	188.4	240.7	25.8	276.1	38.6	606.7(f)	—27.7	196.2(j)
3. Loans and Advances (i+ii)	1,552.6	3,151.4	4,155.0	5,665.5	4,720.1	5,650.6	6,371.5	6,281.0
(i) Loans to State and Union Terri- tory Governments ..	1,027.5	1,295.3	1,956.2	3,324.4	2,761.6	3,146.5	3,611.6	3,972.9
(ii) Other Loans and Advances ..	525.1	1,856.1	2,198.8	2,341.1	1,958.5	2,504.1	2,759.9	2,308.1
4. Discharge of Debt (i+ii)	477.8	548.4	553.7	653.2	704.6	661.3	713.6	818.8
(i) Internal Loans ..	283.4	204.6	124.5	183.3	294.4	269.7	286.8	365.5
(ii) External Loans ..	194.4	343.8	429.2	469.9	410.2	391.6	426.8	453.3
5. Total Capital Disbursements (1+2+3+4)	2,972.0	5,950.2	6,951.3	8,736.3	7,864.1	10,294.6	11,319.3	11,810.8
6. Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	—447.8	—1,252.9	—1,362.8	—1,798.0	—1,739.1	—862.3	—1,125.1	—738.6 (—988.6)

Note : See 'Notes on the Statements'.

- Exclude Treasury bill receipts as well as conversion of *ad hoc* Treasury bills of Rs. 75 crores in 1970-71, Rs. 100 crores each in 1975-76 and 1977-78, Rs. 50 crores in 1979-80 and Rs. 100 crores in 1980-81 into dated securities.
 - Include foreign governments, municipalities, port trusts, financial institutions and industrial and commercial undertakings in the public sector, companies and institutions in the private sector, co-operative societies, government servants, etc.
 - Comprise depreciation reserve funds, revenue reserve funds, development fund, pension fund, accident compensation, safety and passenger amenities fund and railway staff benefit fund.
 - Include P.L. 480 deposits, deposits and advances, suspense and miscellaneous receipts, remittances, reserve funds other than railway reserve funds, inter-state settlement, oil credits, deposits of loan assistance from Iran for Kudremukh Project and economic development, special securities issued to the IMF, the IBRD, the IDA, the ADB, prize bonds, annuity certificates, etc.
 - Includes accounting adjustments relating to the write-off of Rs. 938.3 crores of loans advanced to State Governments prior to 1979-80, in pursuance of the recommendations of the Seventh Finance Commission.
 - Includes notional receipt/expenditure of Rs. 588.2 crores in 1980-81 on account of subscription payable to International Monetary Fund in the form of securities and special drawing rights.
 - Outlays on general economic services, scientific services and research, housing and urban development and social security and welfare are shown under this head for 1970-71.
 - Since the break-down of the item into developmental and non-developmental is not available, the outlay is included under 'Others' in non-developmental capital outlay.
 - Comprise outlay on general services like India Security Press, currency, coinage and mint (including subscription to IMF), etc.
 - Includes Rs. 161.2 crores on account of subscription to International Monetary Fund in the form of securities.
- Figures are nil or negligible.
+ Figures are not separately available.
@ Includes effects of budget proposals. Figures in brackets do not take credit for these proposals.
* Includes Rs. 250 crores from Capital Investment Bonds.

**STATEMENT 80 : REVENUE RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT
OF INDIA
A : RECEIPTS**

(Rs. crores)									
Items	1970-71 (Accounts)	1975-76 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Accounts)	1978-79 (Accounts)	1979-80 (Accounts)	1980-81 (Accounts)	1981-82 (Revised Estimates)	1982-83 (Budget (a) Estimates)	
I. Taxes on Income (1 to 4)	484.6	1,400.4	1,663.2	1,746.8	1,867.3	1,904.7	2,669.3	3,066.8 (3,086.9)	
1. Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax (Net) (a—b)	114.1	480.3	326.6	470.8	475.4	504.4	503.1	464.8 (479.7)	
(a) Total Receipts	473.2	1,214.4	1,002.0	1,177.4	1,340.3	1,506.4	1,520.0	1,562.7 (1,622.0)	
(b) States' share	359.1	734.1	675.4	706.6	864.9	1,002.0	1,016.9	1,097.9 (1,142.3)	
2. Corporation Tax	370.5	861.7	1,220.8	1,251.5	1,391.9	1,310.8	1,962.0	2,382.0	
3. Interest Tax	—	58.4	115.8	24.5	—	89.6	200.0	220.0	
4. Hotel Receipts Tax (a—b)	—	—	—	—	—	—0.1	4.2	—	
(a) Total Receipts	—	—	—	—	—	0.3	5.0	(5.2)	
(b) States' share	—	—	—	—	—	0.4	0.8	(6.0)	
								(0.8)	
II. Taxes on Property and Capital Transactions (1 to 4)	26.8	79.3	78.5	95.1	82.6	87.6	93.4	101.2	
1. Estate Duty (Net) (a—b)	1.6	3.5	2.9	2.4	3.1	3.9	0.5	2.7	
(a) Total Receipts	7.9	11.7	12.8	13.1	14.0	16.3	17.0	17.0	
(b) States' share	6.3	8.2	9.9	10.7	10.9	12.4	16.5	14.3	
2. Tax on Wealth	15.3	53.7	48.5	55.4	64.5	67.4	75.0	80.0	
3. Gift Tax	2.4	5.1	5.6	5.8	6.8	6.5	6.7	6.7	
4. Stamps and Registration (b)	7.5	17.0	21.5	31.5	8.2	9.8	11.2	11.8	
III. Taxes on Commodities and Services (1 to 7)	1,939.9	4,530.1	5,318.6	6,726.4	6,617.7	7,395.5	8,717.1	10,194.8 (9,710.0)	
1. Customs (Net) (a+b+c—d)	524.0	1,419.4	1,824.1	2,423.5	2,924.2	3,409.3	4,140.0	4,996.7 (4,606.0)	
(a) Imports (Gross)	423.1		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	4,222.0	5,092.7 (4,702.0)	
(b) Exports (Gross)	67.6	1,498.3	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	65.8	66.9	
(c) Other Revenue (Gross)	70.6(k)		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	35.0	35.0	
(d) Refunds and Drawbacks	37.3	78.9	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	182.8	197.9	
2. Union Excise Duties (Net) (a—b)	1,368.5	2,988.1	3,334.7	4,127.7	3,480.9	3,723.0	4,261.0	4,863.8 (4,769.7)	
(a) Total Receipts	1,758.6	3,844.8	4,447.5	5,367.2	6,011.1	6,500.0	7,501.3	8,521.4 (8,328.7)	
Of which : Additional Excise Duties	74.8	222.9	267.3	335.7	347.7	394.6	489.9	555.2 (519.2)	
(b) States' share	390.1	856.7	1,112.8	1,239.5	2,530.2	2,777.0	3,240.3	3,657.6 (3,559.0)	
3. Sales Tax (c)	28.5	77.1	100.8	113.6	132.5	164.8	199.5	214.1	
4. State Excise (c)	5.3	15.8	26.3	24.0	33.3	46.0	56.7	56.7	
5. Taxes on Vehicles (d)	2.5	4.0	4.5	5.1	5.4	6.3	7.9	9.5	
6. Taxes on Goods and Passengers (e)	(l)	10.9	12.0	14.8	15.6	17.9	18.9	19.8	
7. Other Taxes and Duties on Commodities and Services (f)	11.1	14.8	16.2	17.7	25.8	28.2	33.1	34.2	
IV. Total Tax Revenue (I to III)	2,451.3	6,009.8	7,060.3	8,568.3	8,567.6	9,387.8	11,479.8	13,362.8 (12,898.1)	
V. Interest Receipts (1 to 4)	574.6	933.7	1,440.5	1,426.8	1,359.6	1,794.6	2,165.2	2,364.3	
1. State and Union Territory Governments	259.0	456.8	596.2	601.3	499.4	889.0	898.0	1,036.0	
2. Railways	138.2	191.7	253.6	227.8	239.5	110.0	370.2	405.1	
3. Posts and Telegraphs	10.5	24.3	30.2	31.4	33.5	38.7	47.0	58.2	
4. Other Interest Receipts	166.9	260.9	560.5	566.3	587.2	756.9	850.0	865.0	
VI. Dividends and Profits (1 to 3)	120.7	195.0	278.9	263.6	301.9	291.8	360.6	323.6	
1. Railways	26.4	6.5	1.2	—4.4	—	—	—	—	
2. Posts and Telegraphs	2.7	1.7	—0.3	1.6	—	—	—	—	
3. Others (g)	91.6	186.8	278.0	266.4	301.9	291.8	360.6	323.6	
Of which : Profits of R.B.I.	75.0	150.0	200.0	200.0	200.0	210.0	210.0	210.0	
VII. Fiscal Services (1+2)	25.6	50.1	65.9	95.2	110.4	142.9	109.7	140.3	
1. Currency, Coinage and Mint	25.6	50.1	62.2	58.8	58.8	67.4	72.2	87.7	
2. Other Fiscal Services	—	—	3.7	36.4	51.6	75.5	37.5	52.6	
VIII. General Services (h)	—	231.7	258.6	236.6	273.8	328.8	392.5	423.1	
IX. Social and Community Services (i)	—	68.3	118.9	112.0	125.0	179.8	185.3	282.3	
X. Economic Services (j)	169.7	—	328.8	314.5	288.6	329.8	369.6	478.3	
XI. Cash Grants from Foreign Countries and International Organisations	—	586.8	240.2	222.9	312.6	373.1	310.3	220.5	
XII. Total Non-Tax Revenue (V to XI)	890.6	2,065.6	2,731.8	2,671.6	2,771.9	3,440.8	3,893.2	4,232.4	
XIII. Total Revenue (IV + XII)	3,341.9	8,075.4	9,792.1	11,239.9	11,339.5	12,828.6	15,373.0	17,595.2 (17,130.5)	

**STATEMENT 80: REVENUE RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT
OF INDIA—(Concl'd.)
B : EXPENDITURE**

Items	(Rs. crores)							
	1970-71 (Accounts)	1975-76 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Accounts)	1978-79 (Accounts)	1979-80 (Accounts)	1980-81 (Accounts)	1981-82 (Revised Estimates)	1982-83 (Budget Estimates)
I. Developmental Expenditure (A to D)	872.1	2,156.9	3,646.0	4,512.2	5,044.0	5,500.1	6,575.6	7,334.8
A. Social and Community Services (1 to 5)	223.1	519.8	656.0	725.3	772.4	877.0	1,091.0	1,253.1
1. Education, Art, Culture and Scientific Services and Research	159.2	320.1	395.2	436.8	450.6	502.6	643.3	735.6
2. Medical, Family Welfare and Public Health	27.9	53.8	73.3	77.9	83.5	108.2	128.1	151.2
3. Labour and Employment	10.6	31.9	49.4	53.6	58.3	64.3	78.0	85.8
4. Broadcasting	11.8	29.6	47.4	54.5	58.6	67.5	76.2	80.2
5. Other Social and Community Services	13.6	84.4	90.7	102.5	121.4	134.4	165.4	200.3
B. Economic Services (1 to 6)	262.6	996.1	1,783.2	2,034.0	2,421.9	2,486.7	3,153.4	3,405.3
1. Agriculture and Allied Services	55.6	365.3	774.0	908.2	860.6	914.6	1,069.5	1,174.8
Of which : Food Subsidy	18.0	250.1	480.0	570.0	600.0	650.0	700.0	700.0
2. Industries and Minerals	39.4	251.5	370.9	359.9	734.8	591.1	872.6	960.9
3. Foreign Trade and Export Promotion	41.2	160.7	346.9	419.8	378.9	426.4	509.4	545.4
4. Water and Power Development	13.9	78.6	95.3	104.1	116.4	152.3	201.5	260.6
5. Transport and Communications	50.3	97.1	115.3	149.9	219.0	261.0	298.6	314.2
6. Other Economic Services	62.2	42.9	80.8	92.1	112.2	141.3	201.8	149.4
C. General Services	—	—	2.0	1.4	2.9	2.6	6.1	9.5
D. Grants-in-aid to State and Union Territory Governments for Developmental Purposes	386.4	641.0	1,204.8	1,751.5	1,846.8	2,133.8	2,325.1	2,666.9
II. Non-Developmental Expenditure (1 to 10)	2,306.8	5,031.6	5,716.3	6,435.4	6,989.6	9,043.5	9,372.0	10,892.5
1. Collection of Taxes and Duties	48.1	92.8	99.7	110.6	116.4	133.1	153.0	165.0
2. Audit	23.7	54.4	49.4	53.4	57.4	63.6	72.8	75.4
3. Interest Payments	605.5	1,228.2	1,646.4(m)	1,983.9(m)	2,292.1(m)	2,695.5(m)	3,264.0(m)	3,860.0(m)
Of which : Interest on Compulsory Deposits	—	—	125.0	155.0	82.3	91.2	64.0	60.0
4. Administrative Services (a to d)	166.0	388.8	407.3	442.8	479.2	556.8	647.2	1,003.6
(a) Police	101.6	209.1	224.4	239.0	259.5	299.4	354.1	369.3
(b) Public Works	12.5	24.6	14.6	20.0	26.8	21.0	37.7	25.9
(c) External Affairs	22.2	49.1	54.6	59.7	57.5	64.7	84.0	83.7
(d) Other Administrative Services	29.7	106.0	113.7	124.1	135.4	171.7	171.4	524.7
5. Defence Expenditure (Net)	1,051.5	2,251.1	2,385.9	2,613.9	3,093.6	3,540.4	4,135.7	4,598.7
6. Grants-in-aid to State and Union Territory Governments for Non-Developmental Purposes	225.8	648.2	755.9	883.0	564.4	662.5	551.9	581.0
7. Currency, Coinage and Mint and other General Services	124.9	312.8	304.5	266.7	304.9	1,304.4(n)	445.0	492.3
8. Compensation and Assignments to Local Bodies	12.4	15.1	18.8	20.2	23.4	30.3	30.8	37.1
9. Technical and Economic Co-operation with other countries	24.4	40.2	48.4	60.9	58.2	56.9	71.6	79.4
10. Accounting Transfers and Writebacks	24.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III. Total Expenditure (I+II)	3,178.9	7,188.5	9,362.3	10,947.6	12,033.6	14,543.6	15,947.6	18,227.3
Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) on Revenue Account	+163.0	+886.9	+429.8	+292.3	—694.1	—1,715.0	—574.6	—632.1 (—1,096.8)

(a) Including effects of budget proposals and adjusted for effects of tax concessions announced on April 22, 1982. Figures in brackets exclude the effects of budget proposals. (b) Includes Land Revenue and Royalty from quarries in the Union Territories without Legislature. (c) Receipts relate mainly to Delhi and Chandigarh. (d) Receipts relate mainly to Union Territories without Legislature. (e) Receipts relate mainly to Delhi. (f) Includes foreign travel tax, entertainment tax, betting tax, Taxes and Duties on Electricity, etc. (g) Comprise profits of the Reserve Bank of India and dividends, etc., from commercial and other undertakings. (h) Includes receipts from administrative services like Public Service Commission, police, jails, supplies and disposals, stationery and printing, public works and pensions and other miscellaneous general services. (i) Receipts from education, art and culture, medical, family welfare, public health, sanitation and water supply, housing, urban development, information and publicity, broadcasting, labour and employment, social security and welfare and other social and community services are included under this head. (j) Comprise receipts from agriculture and allied services, industry and minerals, water and power development, transport and communications and general economic services. (k) Includes additional duties (Net). (l) Included under other taxes and duties. (m) Includes interest payment on deposits under Compulsory Deposit Schemes which is included in 'Other Fiscal Services' in the Budget documents. (n) Includes accounting adjustments of Rs. 938.3 crores in 1980-81, for write-off of loans advanced to State Governments prior to 1979-80 in pursuance of the recommendations of the Seventh Finance Commission
N.A.:—Not Available.

STATEMENT 81 : REVENUE FROM UNION EXCISE DUTIES

(Rs. lakhs)

Year (April-March)	1970-71*	1975-76*	1977-78*	1978-79*	1979-80*	1980-81*	1981-82	1982-83
Item	(Accounts)	(Accounts)	(Accounts)	(Accounts)	(Accounts)	(Accounts)	(Revised Esti- mates)	(Budget Esti- mates)†
I. Basic and Special Duties of Excise (Ex- cluding Duty on Electricity)—								
Total (a)	1,694.43	3,353.73	4,192.27	4,952.41	5,574.84	5,830.24	6,661.12	7,381.87
<i>Of which:</i>								
A. Food and Beverages—Total	161.93	282.53	270.41	241.44	291.79	301.74	349.59	361.76
<i>Of which:</i>								
Sugar	109.01	194.84	164.87	125.87	165.89	155.45	186.46	186.84
Tea	36.99	57.47	60.63	64.78	59.08	63.02	61.60	61.60
B. Tobacco—Total	202.41	319.42	422.12	482.59	551.98	585.07	640.09	674.25
Unmanufactured Tobacco	74.44	73.61	85.15	93.03	..	..	..	..
Manufactured Tobacco	127.97	245.81	336.97	389.56	551.98	585.07	640.09	674.25
<i>Of which:</i>								
Cigarettes, Cigars and Cheroots	105.73£	216.51££	283.51	320.58	449.64	477.02	526.77	554.07
C. Petroleum Products—Total\$	608.18	1,039.51	1,151.86	1,289.52	1,407.87	1,157.69	1,322.38	1,481.58
<i>Of which:</i>								
Refined Diesel Oil and Vaporising Oil	231.99	299.61	337.62	366.69	387.05	280.44	362.16	424.85
Motor Spirit	173.10	404.08	444.20	495.64	558.32	492.09	516.22	519.48
Kerosene Oil	120.97	160.89	161.52	158.62	165.25	123.78	151.11	183.27
Furnace Oil	33.25	49.36	40.91	38.72	43.18	44.93	43.89	43.89
Diesel Oil (not otherwise specified)	22.56	20.49	24.67	22.36	23.71	20.07	20.00	20.13
Asphalt, Bitumen and Tar	9.22	11.18	14.92	14.26	17.94	15.92	20.03	23.54
Petroleum Products (not otherwise specified)	17.09	45.85	81.98	191.04	208.38	175.15	202.08	258.86
D. Vegetable Oils and Fats—Total	15.00	20.78	27.05	31.92	34.65	41.98	53.20	54.41
E. Chemicals—Total	95.03	283.81	383.58	457.23	496.18	522.05	583.42	646.23
<i>Of which:</i>								
Fertilizers	18.08	81.66	105.13	111.74	64.71	16.72	9.62	11.57
Plastic Materials and Synthetic resins	23.75	54.07	62.60	91.70	109.64	123.49	140.95	152.23
Patent and Proprietary Medicines	13.18	26.90	61.56	65.25	77.98	84.18	100.80	110.88
Soap	8.68	16.37	15.29	18.94	24.48	32.48	32.97	36.58
Paints and Varnishes	6.56	9.07	20.35	25.60	27.47	33.71	38.60	42.42
Synthetic Organic Dyestuffs	6.11	24.47	38.05	41.81	42.33	42.17	46.68	51.37
Cosmetics and Toilet Preparations	4.06	7.97	17.09	23.46	32.85	32.12	33.83	37.20
F. Metals—Total	126.06	236.29	401.69	464.11	469.65	492.82	604.27	641.42
<i>Of which:</i>								
Iron in any crude form	4.31	9.20	8.09	11.07	9.20	12.03	11.44	12.80
Iron and Steel Products	67.39	114.46	236.21	265.51	271.23	275.63	330.70	358.41
Aluminium	34.10	66.55	94.44	118.04	105.34	111.51	133.17	125.94
Copper and Copper Alloys	4.51	8.74	16.39	12.79	12.50	12.86	17.23	21.59

STATEMENT 81: REVENUE FROM UNION EXCISE DUTIES—(Concl'd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Year (April-March)	1970-71*	1975-76*	1977-78*	1978-79*	1979-80*	1980-81*	1981-82	1982-83
Item	(Accounts)	(Accounts)	(Accounts)	(Accounts)	(Accounts)	(Accounts)	(Revised Esti- mates)	(Budget Esti- mates)†
G. Manufactured Goods—Total ..	402,56	923,30	1,088,13	1,268,11	1,421,35	1,671,70	1,837,64	2,062,74
<i>Of which:</i>								
Cotton Fabrics	51,27	72,12	98,73	96,49	99,16	112,78	115,11	124,36
Cotton Yarn	32,96	73,34	69,95	87,88	90,59	99,11	93,50	96,31
Rayon and Synthetic Fibres and Yarn §§	88,73	241,33	282,24	328,73	362,82	424,78	476,14	548,00
Jute Manufactures	21,35	30,92	34,01	39,96	48,97	56,43	55,00	54,00
Tyres and Tubes	54,91	134,59	127,20	177,13	207,62	288,24	340,91	381,05
Rubber Products	7,84	17,20	19,56	20,99	22,86	26,46	29,65	32,55
Cement	44,07	127,47	121,81	129,37	123,79	136,73	156,49	195,52
Matches	28,49	33,00	41,38	46,89	49,69	50,26	48,00	49,00
Paper	24,39	48,04	90,26	109,35	149,93	174,46	185,38	200,93
Glass and Glassware	6,90	20,84	25,07	32,64	38,11	45,62	51,45	57,75
H. Machinery and Transport Equipment —Total	80,36	225,80	279,90	523,58	517,23	671,32	768,43	907,28
<i>Of which:</i>								
Motor Vehicles	27,94	71,00	78,35	110,69	160,14	227,42	312,03	392,95
Electric Batteries and Parts thereof	7,65	20,95	22,95	30,29	34,54	39,22	47,44	52,10
Electric Wires and Cables ..	8,89	18,08	23,11	35,42	65,48	102,01	92,90	113,55
Electric Motors	6,59	17,72	19,33	24,06	30,96	42,36	45,64	50,20
Refrigerating and Air-conditioning	12,20	17,83	29,48	37,14	41,24	59,28	51,45	56,70
II. Excise Duty on Electricity ..					154,83	139,08	170,50	180,00
III. Additional Duties on Textiles and Textile Articles					53,72	67,37	105,36	121,13
IV. Additional Duties of Excise in lieu of Sales Tax—Total	74,78	223,43	267,33	335,69	347,67	394,64	490,92	520,12
Sugar	26,84	46,86	49,24	62,82	74,42	92,85	111,30	112,41
Textiles	23,45	63,31	73,18	125,77	108,98	133,86	162,00	178,50
Tobacco	24,49	113,26	144,91	147,10	164,27	167,93	217,62	229,21
V. Cesses on Commodities—Total ..	29,68	86,35	84,96	94,13	118,51	105,30	203,44	272,13
<i>Of which:</i>								
Coal and Coke	16,01	24,03	N.A.	N.A.	24,87	22,13	30,65	35,77
Handloom Cess on Cotton Fabrics	5,33	5,66	5,63	6,86	5,59	5,86	5,37	5,53
Rubber	1,97	3,68	5,39	5,78	5,95	6,25	6,25	6,40
Salt	1,05	1,17	1,30	1,33	1,34	1,22	1,72	1,72
Tea	1,84	2,00	3,17	3,91	4,18	4,53	4,30	4,40
Crude	—	45,56	63,72	68,89	69,70	57,87	145,00	205,00
Total Gross Revenue@	1,798,89	3,941,67	4,487,31†	5,392,22	6,249,57	6,586,63	7,631,34	8,475,25
Less : Refunds and Drawbacks ..	7,45	97,22	120,40	102,60	101,71	108,01	130,00	146,50
Total Net Revenue	1,791,44	3,844,45	4,366,91	5,289,62	6,147,86	6,478,62	7,501,34	8,328,75
Less : States' share	390,05	856,70	1,112,81	1,239,50	2,530,20§	2,777,04§	3,240,28§	3,558,97§
Net Receipts	1,401,39	2,987,75	3,254,10	4,050,12	3,617,66	3,701,58	4,261,06	4,769,78

Note : Special duties of excise were levied under the Finance Act, 1963. These were merged with the basic excise duties from March 17, 1972. In this statement figures are inclusive of special duties of excise. Under the Finance Act, 1977, auxiliary duties are merged with basic excise duties.

(a) Relates to Basic Duties of Excise—Total upto 1978-79. Figures relating to Excise Duty on Electricity from 1979-80 are presented in Item II.

† At 1981-82 rates of taxation.

* Actuals as per Departmental records.

§ Includes yield from additional duties levied on petroleum products under the Mineral Products (Additional duties of Excise and Customs) Act, 1958.

@ Including regulatory/auxiliary duties. The regulatory duties of excise levied from 1963 were intended as special fiscal measures to be resorted to only for certain purposes. From 1973, they have been replaced by auxiliary duties which are in the nature of straight forward revenue raising provisions.

‡ Inclusive of auxiliary duties of Rs. 25,75 lakhs for 1977-78.

§§ Data from 1977-78 onwards relate to man-made fibre and man-made filament yarn.

§ Includes Union excise duties on electricity under Union Duties of Excise (Electricity) Distribution Act, 1980.

£ Cigars and Cigarettes.

££ Cigarettes.

STATEMENT 82 : CONSOLIDATED BUDGETARY POSITION OF STATES

					(Rs. crores)			
Items					1980-81† (Accounts)	1981-82 (Budget Estimates)	1981-82 (Revised Estimates)	1982-83 (Budget Estimates)
I. Revenue Account								
A. Revenue					16,293.3	16,914.0	18,319.3	20,569.1 (20,210.0)
B. Expenditure					14,807.8	15,536.7	17,073.8	18,848.5
C. Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)					+1,485.5	+1,377.3	+1,245.5	+1,720.6 (+1,361.5)
II. Capital Account* ..								
A. Receipts					5,579.3	4,990.3	5,902.6	5,891.4
B. Disbursements@					7,962.1	6,654.8	7,799.6	7,633.5
C. Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)					—2,382.8	—1,664.5	—1,897.0	—1,742.1
III. Aggregate Receipts (IA+IIA)					21,872.6	21,904.3	24,221.9	26,460.5 (26,101.4)
IV. Aggregate Disbursements (IB+IIB)					22,769.9	22,191.5	24,873.4	26,482.0
V. Overall Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) (IC+IIC or III-IV)					— 897.3	— 287.2	— 651.5	— 21.5 (— 380.6)
<i>Financing of Surplus (+) or Deficit (—):</i>								
A. Increase (+) or Decrease (—) in Cash Balances					— 316.5	— 282.4	— 599.2	— 137.2 (— 496.3)
B. Additions to (+) or Withdrawals from (—) Cash Balance Investment Account (net)					— 270.5	— 4.5	— 91.7	— 0.1
C. Repayment of (+) or Increase in (—) Ways and Means Advances and Overdrafts from the Reserve Bank of India (net)					— 310.3	— 0.3	+ 39.4	+115.8

- Notes:** 1. Figures given here and in subsequent Statements on Budgetary position of States (i) are not comparable with those published in the Report on Currency and Finance for the years prior to 1973-74 due to changes in the Budgetary Classification and (ii) differ from those given in the Budget Papers due to adjustments made to ensure uniformity in presentation of data.
2. Budget Estimates for 1982-83 include the estimated net yield of Rs. 305.7 crores from additional resource mobilisation measures introduced through the State budgets and the States' share of Rs. 53.4 crores in the Centre's additional taxation.
3. Budget estimates for 1981-82 include estimated yield of Rs. 300.4 crores from additional resource mobilisation measures introduced through the State budgets and are adjusted for the estimated decline of Rs. 74.9 crores in the States' share in the Central taxes due to tax concessions announced in the Central budget for 1981-82.
4. Figures in brackets are at 1981-82 rates of taxation.
5. Figures included here for Haryana are from vote on account budget.
6. The closing deficits or overdrafts of the States (19 States maintaining accounts with the RBI) outstanding, as per the records of Reserve Bank of India, as at the end of 1981-82, was cleared by the Centre, under the package of measures announced on July 3, 1982, by grant of term loan of Rs. 1743.46 crores to the States. The term loan is not generally reflected, with the exception of West Bengal, in the State budgets of 1982-83, which were presented to the State Assemblies around January-March 1982. Therefore, the amount of Rs. 1743.46 crores is not reflected in this Statement.
- * Excluding (i) ways and means advances and overdrafts from Reserve Bank of India and (ii) purchases/sales of securities from cash balance investment account.
- @ Includes remittances (net).
- † Figures for Sikkim relate to revised estimates.

STATEMENT 83A : REVENUE RECEIPTS OF STATES

				(Rs. crores)
Items	1980-81 (Accounts)	1981-82 (Budget Estimates)	1981-82 (Revised Estimates)	1982-83 (Budget Estimates)
TOTAL REVENUE (I+II)	16,293.3	16,914.0	18,319.3	20,569.1 (20,210.0)
I. Tax Revenue (A+B)	10,405.1	11,490.0	12,361.1	14,136.1 (13,809.4)
A. Revenue from States' Taxes (i to iii) ..	6,616.2	7,514.2	8,069.6	9,424.6 (9,151.3)
(i) Taxes on Income (a+b)	108.4	138.1	115.1	125.4 (122.4)
(a) Agricultural Income -Tax	46.4	62.6	41.1	42.1
(b) Profession Tax	62.0	75.5	74.0	83.3 (80.3)
(ii) Taxes on Property and Capital Transactions (a to d)	576.4	645.4	690.0	754.4 (749.2)
(a) Stamps and Registration Fees ..	425.2	466.6	502.7	564.6 (559.2)
(b) Land Revenue	145.5	171.6	181.1	182.1
(c) Surcharge on Cash Crops	—	0.1	—	—
(d) Urban Immovable Property Tax ..	5.7	7.1	6.2	7.7 (7.9)
(iii) Taxes on Commodities and Services (a to g)	5,931.4	6,730.7	7,264.5	8,544.8 (8,279.7)
(a) Sales Tax*	3,887.6	4,285.2	4,780.2	5,514.1 (5,403.9)
(b) State Excise Duties	824.3	957.9	1,084.9	1,252.6 (1,222.2)
(c) Taxes on Vehicles	414.9	471.7	459.9	532.5 (520.1)
(d) Taxes on Passengers and Goods ..	271.8	345.9	317.5	462.8 (442.0)
(e) Electricity Duties	228.3	300.1	280.2	352.5 (322.3)
(f) Entertainment Tax	255.4	273.1	286.0	317.5 (312.0)
(g) Other Taxes and Duties@	49.1	96.8	55.8	112.8 (57.2)
B. Share in Central Taxes (a to c)	3,788.9	3,975.8	4,291.5	4,711.5 (4,658.1)
(a) Income Tax	1,003.0	962.3	1,045.2	1,079.8 (1,125.0)
(b) Estate Duty	11.7	10.2	17.5	13.1
(c) Union Excise Duties	2,774.2	3,003.3	3,228.8	3,618.6 (3,520.0)
II. Non-Tax Revenue (C+D)	5,888.2	5,424.0	5,958.2	6,433.0 (6,400.6)
C. Grants from the Centre	2,622.6	2,470.2	2,782.0	3,030.1
D. Other Non-Tax Revenue (a to e)	3,265.6	2,953.8	3,176.2	3,402.9 (3,370.5)
(a) Interest Receipts	823.8	847.9	808.5	917.3
(b) Dividends	18.1	28.9	32.1	32.5
(c) General Services	837.6	287.1	452.2	341.3
(d) Social and Community Services ..	266.6	297.4	307.4	328.5 (322.5)
(e) Economic Services	1,319.5	1,492.5	1,576.0	1,783.3 (1,756.9)

Note: Please see footnotes in Statement No. 82.

*Comprise general sales tax, Central sales tax, sales tax on motor spirit and purchase tax on sugarcane.

@Include tax on raw jute, surcharge and cess on sugarcane, etc.

STATEMENT 83 B: REVENUE EXPENDITURE OF STATES

				(Rs. crores)	
Items	1980-81 (Accounts)	1981-82 (Budget Estimates)	1981-82 (Revised Estimates)	1982-83 (Budget Estimates)]	
TOTAL EXPENDITURE (A+B+C)	14,807.8	15,536.7	17,073.8	18,848.5	
A. Developmental Expenditure (1+2)	10,514.7	10,781.5	11,986.2	12,899.4	
1. Social and Community Services (i to vii)	5,957.0	6,104.6	6,844.4	7,418.8	
(i) Education, Art and Culture, Scientific Services and Research	3,117.6	3,292.2	3,622.4	3,969.8	
(ii) Medical, Family Planning, Public Health, Sanitation and Water Supply	1,390.4	1,508.2	1,659.8	1,813.8	
(iii) Housing	85.1	88.6	101.6	106.4	
(iv) Labour and Employment	209.1	128.4	140.7	205.0	
(v) Social Security and Welfare	707.9	802.6	910.8	990.4	
(vi) Relief Expenditure on Natural Calamities	277.3	108.9	211.4	119.5	
(vii) Others*	169.6	175.7	197.7	213.9	
2. Economic Services (i to v)	4,557.7	4,676.9	5,141.8	5,480.6	
(i) General Economic Services	371.1	370.0	425.8	453.1	
(ii) Agriculture and Allied Services	2,368.7	2,530.7	2,786.2	2,997.0	
(iii) Industry and Minerals	237.2	251.0	275.4	283.2	
(iv) Water and Power Development	932.7	858.0	954.2	985.1	
(v) Transport and Communications	648.0	667.2	700.2	762.2	
B. Non-Developmental Expenditure (1 to 6)	4,088.2	4,527.0	4,857.7	5,700.0	
1. Organs of State	184.3	159.5	179.0	202.6	
2. Fiscal Services	568.5	588.2	635.5	710.7	
3. Appropriation to Reserves	172.7	159.1	194.6	177.5	
4. Interest Payments	1,225.5	1,413.8	1,522.4	1,716.7	
Of which:					
(i) Interest on Loans from the Centre	786.9	878.3	845.9	1,017.3	
(ii) Interest on Internal Debt	253.7	302.3	380.4	426.5	
5. Administrative Services	1,562.1	1,751.2	1,832.4	2,268.8	
6. Pensions and Miscellaneous General Services	375.1	455.2	493.8	623.7	
C. Compensation and Assignments to Local Bodies and Panchayati Raj Institutions	204.9	228.2	229.9	249.1	

*Comprise expenditure on information and publicity, urban development, etc.

STATEMENT 84 : CAPITAL BUDGET OF STATES

						(Rs. crores)			
Items						1980-81†† (Accounts)	1981-82 (Budget Estimates)	1981-82 (Revised Estimates)	1982-83 (Budget Estimates)
A. Total Receipts (1 to 11)						5,579.3	4,990.3	5,902.6	5,891.4
1. Internal Debt*						588.3	620.0	742.8	729.3
<i>Of which:</i>									
Market Loans (Gross)						317.5	496.0	555.0	554.7
2. Loans from the Centre						3,021.8	2,878.8	3,426.4	3,465.2
3. Recovery of Loans and Advances						449.2	587.4	611.0	613.5
4. Small Savings, Provident Funds, etc. (net)						343.0	408.8	482.3	557.7
5. Inter-State Settlement (net)						—0.2	—2.5	—2.0	—3.3
6. Contingency Fund (net)						322.3	—	68.5	5.6
7. Reserve Funds (net)						179.9	197.6	207.0	244.9
8. Deposits and Advances (net)						533.6	190.2	149.5	175.0
9. Suspense and Miscellaneous (net)@						—34.1	108.3	132.9	103.5
10. Appropriation to Contingency Fund						175.0	—	80.6	—
11. Others						0.5	1.7	3.6	—
B. Total Disbursements (1 to 5)						7,962.1	6,654.8	7,799.6	7,633.5
1. Total Capital Outlay (i+ii)						3,200.2	3,285.7	3,624.3	3,616.4
(i) Developmental Outlay (a+b)						3,128.7	3,198.5	3,534.6	3,522.6
(a) Social and Community Services						347.1	356.6	424.1	433.1
(b) Economic Services						2,781.6	2,841.9	3,110.5	3,089.5
(ii) Non-Developmental Outlay†						71.5	87.2	89.7	93.8
2. Discharge of Internal Debt**						177.7	233.5	234.2	228.4
<i>Of which:</i>									
Market Loans						119.0	175.0	175.5	163.5
3. Repayment of Loans to the Centre						1,458.2	918.4	1,376.0	1,083.4
4. Loans and Advances to third parties (i+ii)						2,447.1	2,218.5	2,509.7	2,683.4
(i) Developmental Purposes (a+b)						2,317.4	2,084.0	2,363.0	2,523.6
(a) Social and Community Services						296.7	305.2	342.6	357.5
(b) Economic Services						2,020.7	1,778.8	2,020.4	2,166.1
(ii) Non-Developmental Purposes						129.7	134.5	146.7	159.8
5. Others@@						678.9	—1.3	55.4	21.9

*Includes market loans, land compensation bonds, cash credits and loans from the State Bank of India and other banks (net), also loans from the National Agricultural Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund of the Reserve Bank of India, the National Co-operative Development Corporation, Life Insurance Corporation of India, Khadi and Village Industries Commission etc., but excludes ways and means advances and temporary overdrafts from the Reserve Bank of India.

@Exclude purchases/sales of securities from the cash balance investment account.

† Comprises expenditure on general services.

**Includes repayment of market loans, land compensation bonds, as also repayment of loans from National Agricultural Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund of the Reserve Bank of India, National Co-operative Development Corporation, Life Insurance Corporation of India, etc., but excludes repayment of cash credit and loans from the State Bank of India and other banks and ways and means advances and temporary overdrafts from the Reserve Bank of India.

@@Comprise appropriation for the contingency fund, remittances (net), and Reserve with Finance Department.

††Figures for Sikkim relate to revised estimates.

STATEMENT 85: GOVERNMENT OF INDIA TREASURY BILLS

(Rs. crores)

Year (April-March)					Sales†					Outstandings*				
					Total	Reserve Bank of India	Banks	State Governments	Others	Total	Reserve Bank of India	Banks	State Governments	Others
1970-71	..	..	..	..	9,286	7,975	271	835	206	2,518	2,427	16	29	46
1975-76	..	..	..	..	22,744	17,041	3,556	1,838	309	5,810	5,096	435	235	44
1977-78	..	..	..	..	25,013	12,573	9,813	2,305	324	8,619	7,216	1,071	278	54
1978-79	..	..	..	..	28,198	7,033	16,676	4,092	399	7,608	6,703	135	725	46
1979-80	..	..	..	..	35,165	14,661	14,678	5,374	452	10,196	9,203	65	834	94
1980-81	..	..	..	..	51,619	9,572	35,900	4,815	1,333	12,851	11,844	521	435	51
1981-82	..	..	..	..	56,926	20,663	32,815	2,840	608	10,273	9,955	151	109	58
March 1981	..	..	..	..	4,217	435	3,080	586	117	12,851	11,844	521	435	51
April	..	..	..	..	5,441	800	4,412	198	31	12,224	11,140	1,016	28	40
May	..	..	..	..	4,743	902	3,523	213	106	13,127	12,251	729	19	128
June	..	..	..	..	5,629	1,285	3,869	426	49	14,639	13,866	325	309	138
July	..	..	..	..	6,540	—	6,354	144	42	14,877	13,306	1,358	87	125
August	..	..	..	..	4,371	2	4,072	264	34	15,320	14,642	519	104	55
September	..	..	..	..	3,058	—	2,559	426	73	13,825	13,310	220	221	74
October	..	..	..	..	5,633	3,615	1,723	277	17	12,842	12,669	47	73	53
November	..	..	..	..	4,500	3,000	1,262	204	34	13,191	12,980	83	74	54
December	..	..	..	..	2,958	1,440	1,236	232	50	12,254	12,008	130	65	51
January 1982	..	..	..	..	4,970	3,590	1,242	105	33	12,427	12,319	33	25	50
February	..	..	..	..	4,718	3,635	925	117	41	12,853	12,736	30	38	50
March	..	..	..	..	4,365	2,395	1,638	234	98	10,273	9,955	151	109	58
April	..	..	..	..	5,363	—	5,277	56	29	12,156	10,724	1,380	10	42
May	..	..	..	..	4,852	—	4,748	65	39	12,180	11,466	634	16	64
June	..	..	..	..	4,946	—	4,485	411	50	15,160	14,021	701	376	62

Note : The rate of discount was 3.00 per cent from March 4, 1968, 3.50 per cent from January 9, 1971, 4.00 per cent from May 31, 1973, 4.25 per cent from April 1, 1974 and 4.60 per cent from July 23, 1974.

† During the period.

* As at the end of the period. The amounts outstanding shown against different holders are net of Bills rediscounted with R.B.I. The outstandings unadjusted for Bills rediscounted were presented in this statement prior to 1979-80 issue of this Report.

STATEMENT 86: OUTSTANDINGS UNDER COMPULSORY DEPOSIT SCHEME

(Rs. lakhs)

Last Friday of March/ Last Friday					Compulsory Deposit Scheme (Income-tax Payers) Act, 1974	Accounts maintained in terms of the Additional Emoluments (Compulsory Deposit) Act, 1974			Total
						Additional Wages A/c.	Additional Dearness Allowance A/c. (Old)	Additional Dearness Allowance A/c. (New)	
1976	..	..	..	..	92,65	43,79	744,42		880,86
1978	..	..	..	..	254,93	24,22	667,68	561,55	1,508,38
1979	..	..	..	..	358,74	12,28	383,88	437,26	1,192,17
1980	..	..	..	..	470,06	4,11	188,53	322,49	985,18
1981	..	..	..	..	568,76	2,44	83,78	236,61	891,59
1982	..	..	..	..	680,14	1,79	59,35	170,22	911,50
April 1981	..	..	..	..	611,48	2,35	78,66	231,79	924,28
May	..	..	..	..	613,61	2,27	74,50	226,66	917,04
June	..	..	..	..	609,56	2,11	73,45	224,99	910,12
July	..	..	..	..	609,60	2,02	71,18	217,11	899,91
August	..	..	..	..	606,40	1,99	66,42	212,00	886,81
September	..	..	..	..	604,07	1,89	66,01	208,22	880,19
October	..	..	..	..	611,97	1,87	63,03	200,82	877,69
November	..	..	..	..	610,86	1,86	61,52	193,41	867,65
December	..	..	..	..	625,23	1,85	61,35	189,03	877,45
January 1982	..	..	..	..	648,01	1,83	61,70	178,84	890,37
February	..	..	..	..	650,17	1,81	60,22	175,27	887,46
March	..	..	..	..	680,14	1,79	59,35	170,22	911,50
April	..	@	..	..	736,89	1,75	57,60	159,61	955,85
May	..	@	..	..	730,19	1,75	57,43	158,04	947,41
June	..	@	..	..	728,68	1,74	56,79	156,33	943,54

Note : The data relate to the balances of amounts received at the offices of the R.B.I.

@ Figures of RBI Office at Calcutta included here are not upto-date.

**STATEMENT 87 : LIABILITIES OF AND CAPITAL INVESTMENTS AND LOANS ADVANCED
BY THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT**

(Rs. crores)

Items	As at the end of March			
	1980	1981	1982 (Revised Estimates)	1983 (Budget Estimates)
Liabilities of Central Government				
A. Public Debt (1+2)	34,363.4	41,624.5	47,546.8	54,619.2
1. Internal Debt (i to vi)	24,399.4	30,864.0	35,726.3	41,326.5
(i) Market Loans	12,866.8	15,625.7	18,447.5	21,647.9
(ii) Market loans in course of Repayment	49.1	50.7	51.9	51.9
(iii) Special Bearer Bonds	—	88.1	963.9	963.9
(iv) Treasury Bills	10,196.2	12,850.7	13,863.8	15,948.8
(v) Compensation and Other Bonds	147.0	124.0	251.5	306.4
(vi) Special Floating and Other Loans	1,140.3	2,124.8	2,147.7	2,407.6
2. External Debt	9,964.0	10,760.5	11,820.5	13,292.7
B. Small Savings Schemes	6,855.1	7,976.3	9,276.3	10,676.4
C. Other Provident Funds, etc. (1 to 3)	5,551.2	5,976.8	7,344.1	8,636.0
1. State Provident Funds	2,268.1	2,456.1	2,733.6	2,981.6
2. Public Provident Funds	133.5	188.8	261.8	343.8
3. Other Accounts	3,149.6	3,331.9	4,348.7	5,310.6
D. Reserve Funds and Deposits (1+2)	3,445.4	3,633.9	3,643.8	3,808.9
1. Bearing Interest	1,611.9	1,831.8	1,878.6	2,111.8
2. Not Bearing Interest	1,833.5	1,802.1	1,765.2	1,697.1
E. Loan from IMF Trust Fund	—	537.5	537.5	537.5
Total Liabilities (A to E)	50,215.1	59,749.0	68,348.5	78,278.0
Less: Amount due from Pakistan on account of her share of Pre-Partition Debt (approximate)	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0
Net Liabilities	49,915.1	59,449.0	68,048.5	77,978.0
Excess of Capital Outlay and Loans Advanced over Liabilities	2,568.5	220.7	—27.4	—1,477.9
Total	52,483.6	59,669.7	68,021.1	76,500.1
Capital Investments and Loans Advanced				
A. Capital Outlay (1 to 3)	25,850.0	29,833.2	34,067.0	38,777.9
1. General Services (i+ii)	5,018.3	5,951.5	6,447.2	7,204.9
(i) Defence Services	3,385.5	3,711.9	4,176.2	4,677.5
(ii) Other General Services	1,632.8	2,239.6	2,271.0	2,527.4
2. Social and Community Services	931.3	1,062.1	1,244.3	1,429.7
3. Economic Services (i to v)	19,900.4	22,819.6	26,375.5	30,143.3
(i) General Economic Services	692.8	781.6	1,060.8	1,281.0
(ii) Agricultural and Allied Services	1,398.1	1,762.2	1,908.5	2,093.5
(iii) Industry and Minerals	8,305.7	9,355.8	10,825.9	12,633.0
(iv) Water and Power Development	1,393.2	1,772.8	2,283.1	2,875.3
(v) Transport and Communications (a to c)	8,110.6	9,147.2	10,297.2	11,260.5
(a) Railways	5,555.2	6,200.7	6,799.2	7,353.2
(b) Postal Services	608.8	716.3	953.9	1,066.7
(c) Other Transport and Communications	1,946.6	2,230.2	2,544.1	2,840.6
B. Loans Advanced by Central Government (1 to 9)	26,633.6	29,836.5	33,954.1	37,722.2
1. State Governments	15,735.2	16,980.3	19,135.4	21,376.1
2. Union Territory Governments	294.5	354.3	429.1	518.3
3. Foreign Governments	270.6	261.0	308.7	335.0
4. Public Sector Enterprises	—	—	—	—
5. Railways Development and Revenue Reserve Fund	—	—	—	—
6. Posts and Telegraphs	10,125.1	12,040.2	13,860.3	15,254.9
7. Port Trusts, Municipalities and Statutory Bodies	—	—	—	—
8. Co-operative and Educational Institutions, Displaced persons, Private Institutions, etc.	—	—	—	—
9. Government Servants	208.2	200.7	220.6	237.9
Total Capital Outlay and Loans Advanced (A+B)	52,483.6	59,669.7	68,021.1	76,500.1

Please see 'Notes on the Statements.'

Source: Data for the year 1980 - Finance Accounts of the Union Government for 1979-80, for the year 1981—Ministry of Finance, Government of India and for the years 1982 (R. E.) and 1983 (B. E.) —Explanatory Memorandum on the Budget of the Central Government for 1982-83.

STATEMENT 88 : BUDGETARY POSITION OF
(On Revenue)

State/Year	REVENUE						Total Revenue (Col. 3 + 6)
	Tax Revenue			Non-Tax Revenue			
	Revenue from States' Taxes (a)	Share in Central Taxes (b)	Total (Col. 1 + 2)	Grants from the Centre	Other Non-tax Revenue (a)	Total (Col. 4 + 5)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh							
1980-81 (Accounts) ..	58,208	29,575	87,783	16,388	22,283	38,671	1,26,454
1981-82 (R.E.) ..	71,796	33,268	1,05,064	15,024	25,811	40,835	1,45,899
1982-83 (B.E.) ..	80,228	37,256	1,17,484	16,123	29,020	45,143	1,62,627
2. Assam							
1980-81 (Accounts) ..	6,578	9,832	16,410	9,340	26,470	35,810	52,220
1981-82 (R.E.) ..	9,027	11,310	20,337	10,544	5,666	16,210	36,547
1982-83 (B.E.) ..	10,087	12,525	22,612	15,041	6,472	21,513	44,125
3. Bihar							
1980-81 (Accounts) ..	27,654	42,385	70,039	19,228	9,541	28,769	98,808
1981-82 (R.E.) ..	34,477	48,514	82,991	20,839	15,315	36,154	1,19,145
1982-83 (B.E.) ..	41,209	53,052	94,261	27,697	18,618	46,315	1,40,576
	(38,807)		(91,859)		(17,268)	(44,965)	(1,36,824)
4. Gujarat							
1980-81 (Accounts) ..	53,102	18,967	72,069	11,874	18,556	30,430	1,02,499
1981-82 (R.E.) ..	62,113	21,399	83,512	10,668	19,500	30,168	1,13,680
1982-83 (B.E.) ..	75,122	22,859	97,981	11,069	21,702	32,771	1,30,752
	(73,270)		(96,129)		(21,502)	(32,571)	(1,28,700)
5. Haryana							
1980-81 (Accounts) ..	23,391	6,123	29,514	4,549	11,931	16,480	45,994
1981-82 (R.E.) ..	30,277	6,815	37,092	4,113	13,292	17,405	54,497
1982-83 (B.E.) ..	34,914	7,480	42,394	4,345	15,439	19,784	62,178
6. Himachal Pradesh							
1980-81 (Accounts) ..	3,393	2,170	5,563	13,567	10,105	23,672	29,235
1981-82 (R.E.) ..	4,011	2,452	6,463	14,876	2,952	17,828	24,291
1982-83 (B.E.) ..	4,742	2,693	7,435	16,032	3,683	19,715	27,150
7. Jammu and Kashmir							
1980-81 (Accounts) ..	3,780	2,897	6,677	11,358	7,774	19,132	25,809
1981-82 (R.E.) ..	4,178	3,395	7,573	14,976	6,475	21,451	29,024
1982-83 (B.E.) ..	4,938	3,772	8,710	15,776	7,141	22,917	31,627
	(4,538)		(8,310)				(31,227)
8. Karnataka							
1980-81 (Accounts) ..	47,468	19,773	67,241	7,928	20,177	28,105	95,346
1981-82 (R.E.) ..	59,598	22,221	81,819	9,552	23,365	32,917	1,14,736
1982-83 (B.E.) ..	66,311	24,735	91,046	10,477	25,952	36,429	1,27,475
	(64,416)		(89,151)		(25,447)	(35,924)	(1,25,075)
9. Kerala							
1980-81 (Accounts) ..	33,654	15,141	48,795	5,238	10,005	15,243	64,038
1981-82 (R.E.) ..	36,954	17,234	54,188	8,472	24,931	33,403	87,591
1982-83 (B.E.) ..	44,339	18,813	63,152	7,551	13,259	20,810	83,962
	(44,159)		(62,972)				(83,782)
10. Madhya Pradesh							
1980-81 (Accounts) ..	38,538	30,288	68,876	18,128	26,390	44,518	1,13,394
1981-82 (R.E.) ..	43,680	34,088	77,768	21,194	34,581	55,775	1,33,543
1982-83 (B.E.) ..	51,109	36,604	87,713	20,122	37,492	57,614	1,45,327
	(48,959)		(85,563)		(36,967)	(57,089)	(1,42,652)
11. Maharashtra							
1980-81 (Accounts) ..	1,13,034	33,640	1,46,674	13,398	43,734	57,132	2,03,806
1981-82 (R.E.) ..	1,36,272	38,129	1,74,401	15,988	47,438	63,426	2,37,827
1982-83 (B.E.) ..	1,63,231	41,736	2,04,967	17,755	52,392	70,147	2,75,114
	(1,60,372)		(2,02,108)		(52,292)	(70,047)	(2,72,155)
12. Manipur							
1980-81 (Accounts) ..	255	752	1,007	7,052	3,017	10,069	11,076
1981-82 (R.E.) ..	467	824	1,291	8,633	339	8,972	10,263
1982-83 (B.E.) ..	573	878	1,451	9,155	447	9,602	11,053
13. Meghalaya							
1980-81 (Accounts) ..	487	719	1,206	5,594	2,193	7,787	8,993
1981-82 (R.E.) ..	563	815	1,378	6,697	467	7,164	8,542
1982-83 (B.E.) ..	619	889	1,508	7,552	1,236	8,788	10,296
	(605)		(1,494)				(10,282)

INDIVIDUAL STATE GOVERNMENTS

Account)

(Rs. lakhs)

State/Year	EXPENDITURE					
	Social and Community Services(c)	Economic Services(c)	Develop- mental (Col. 8+9)	Non-Deve- lopmental (c)	Compensa- tion and Assignments to Local Bodies	Total Expenditure (Col. 10+11+12)
	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Andhra Pradesh						
1980-81 (Accounts)	.. 50,611	35,159	85,770	27,993	2,350	1,16,113
1981-82 (R.E.)	.. 56,959	45,669	1,02,628	32,510	2,637	1,37,775
1982-83 (B.E.)	.. 67,124	47,599	1,14,723	36,824	2,917	1,54,464
2. Assam						
1980-81 (Accounts)	.. 15,811	9,471	25,282	10,095	367	35,744
1981-82 (R.E.)	.. 16,072	11,861	27,933	11,901	391	40,225
1982-83 (B.E.)	.. 20,064	13,821	33,885	13,063	393	47,341
3. Bihar						
1980-81 (Accounts)	.. 39,787	23,132	62,919	29,508	426	92,853
1981-82 (R.E.)	.. 55,936	27,563	83,499	31,619	609	1,15,727
1982-83 (B.E.)	.. 61,341	32,639	93,980	32,146	680	1,26,806
4. Gujarat						
1980-81 (Accounts)	.. 35,980	29,836	65,816	23,937	573	90,326
1981-82 (R.E.)	.. 40,266	36,797	77,063	26,831	687	1,04,581
1982-83 (B.E.)	.. 42,442	37,624	80,066	31,330	587	1,11,983
5. Haryana						
1980-81 (Accounts)	.. 13,245	16,982	30,227	9,800	45	40,072
1981-82 (R.E.)	.. 15,834	19,866	35,700	11,978	45	47,723
1982-83 (B.E.)	.. 15,125	20,794	35,919	13,174	47	49,140
6. Himachal Pradesh						
1980-81 (Accounts)	.. 8,415	6,034	14,449	4,312	15	18,776
1981-82 (R.E.)	.. 8,092	7,077	15,169	5,042	16	20,227
1982-83 (B.E.)	.. 8,891	8,079	16,970	6,079	176	23,225
7. Jammu and Kashmir						
1980-81 (Accounts)	.. 8,076	11,611	19,687	7,639	—	27,326
1981-82 (R.E.)	.. 9,249	12,184	21,433	9,031	—	30,464
1982-83 (B.E.)	.. 9,538	13,121	22,659	10,323	—	32,982
8. Karnataka						
1980-81 (Accounts)	.. 32,398	28,164	60,562	25,504	3,424	89,490
1981-82 (R.E.)	.. 35,370	33,408	68,778	27,456	4,264	1,00,498
1982-83 (B.E.)	.. 44,200	37,097	81,297	31,972	4,597	1,17,866
9. Kerala						
1980-81 (Accounts)	.. 35,171	15,283	50,454	16,039	267	66,760
1981-82 (R.E.)	.. 39,388	17,891	57,279	19,341	93	76,713
1982-83 (B.E.)	.. 43,439	17,934	61,373	22,800	93	84,266
10. Madhya Pradesh						
1980-81 (Accounts)	.. 37,171	38,163	75,334	23,369	2,913	1,01,616
1981-82 (R.E.)	.. 40,703	35,667	76,370	29,001	3,319	1,08,690
1982-83 (B.E.)	.. 44,301	37,018	81,319	41,496	4,015	1,26,830
11. Maharashtra						
1980-81 (Accounts)	.. 65,448	62,339	1,27,787	63,096	821	1,91,704
1981-82 (R.E.)	.. 79,169	65,939	1,45,108	80,399	862	2,26,369
1982-83 (B.E.)	.. 82,774	73,982	1,56,756	89,388	873	2,47,017
12. Manipur						
1980-81 (Accounts)	.. 2,989	2,162	5,151	1,897	—	7,048
1981-82 (R.E.)	.. 2,967	2,476	5,443	2,515	—	7,958
1982-83 (B.E.)	.. 3,152	2,631	5,783	2,639	—	8,422
13. Meghalaya						
1980-81 (Accounts)	.. 1,957	2,354	4,311	1,671	—	5,982
1981-82 (R.E.)	.. 2,202	2,531	4,733	1,880	—	6,613
1982-83 (B.E.)	.. 2,519	3,274	5,793	2,358	—	8,151

STATEMENT 88 : BUDGETARY POSITION OF

(On Revenue)

REVENUE							
State/Year	Tax Revenue			Non-Tax Revenue			Total Revenue (Col. 3+6)
	Revenue from States' Taxes (a)	Share in Central Taxes (b)	Total (Col. 1+2)	Grants from the Centre	Other Non-Tax Revenue (a)	Total (Col. 4+5)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6		7
14. Nagaland							
1980-81 (Accounts) ..	433	350	783	8,511	5,093	13,604	14,387
1981-82 (R.E.) ..	476	400	876	9,350	637	9,987	10,863
1982-83 (B.E.) ..	511	438	949	11,133	738	11,871	12,820
15. Orissa							
1980-81 (Accounts) ..	13,208	15,998	29,206	19,524	13,403	32,927	62,133
1981-82 (R.E.) ..	16,108	17,716	33,824	15,683	9,758	25,441	59,265
1982-83 (B.E.) ..	21,372 (18,668)	19,392	40,764 (38,060)	17,637	10,770 (10,465)	28,407 (28,102)	69,171 (66,162)
16. Punjab							
1980-81 (Accounts) ..	34,884	8,221	43,105	4,405	9,256	13,661	56,766
1981-82 (R.E.) ..	43,317	8,901	52,218	4,515	11,562	16,077	68,295
1982-83 (B.E.) ..	53,117 (49,517)	9,869	62,986 (59,386)	5,442	13,297	18,739	81,725 (78,125)
17. Rajasthan							
1980-81 (Accounts) ..	23,023	17,452	40,475	14,974	19,836	34,810	75,285
1981-82 (R.E.) ..	29,751	19,445	49,196	16,357	16,905	33,262	82,458
1982-83 (B.E.) ..	38,197 (35,222)	21,057	59,254 (56,279)	12,299	18,699 (18,449)	30,998 (30,748)	90,252 (87,027)
18. Sikkim							
1980-81 (R.E.) ..	260	28	288	2,931	491	3,422	3,710
1981-82 (R.E.) ..	292	34	326	3,383	543	3,926	4,252
1982-83 (B.E.) ..	308	41	349	3,529	571	4,100	4,449
19. Tamil Nadu							
1980-81 (Accounts) ..	63,911	29,176	93,087	11,652	23,257	34,909	1,27,996
1981-82 (R.E.) ..	84,631	32,733	1,17,364	11,438	13,544	24,982	1,42,346
1982-83 (B.E.) ..	1,01,332 (97,532)	35,001	1,36,333 (1,32,533)	11,004	13,412	24,416	1,60,749 (1,56,949)
20. Tripura							
1980-81 (Accounts) ..	380	1,193	1,573	7,546	3,219	10,765	12,338
1981-82 (R.E.) ..	433	1,412	1,845	6,949	605	7,554	9,399
1982-83 (B.E.) ..	473	1,494	1,967	8,381	729	9,110	11,077
21. Uttar Pradesh							
1980-81 (Accounts) ..	64,519	63,222	1,27,741	37,836	24,296	62,132	1,89,873
1981-82 (R.E.) ..	75,603	71,047	1,46,650	35,999	27,479	63,478	2,10,128
1982-83 (B.E.) ..	78,990	76,157	1,55,147	37,489	34,175	71,664	2,26,811
22. West Bengal							
1980-81 (Accounts) ..	51,408	30,989	82,397	11,236	15,537	26,773	1,09,170
1981-82 (R.E.) ..	62,940	36,998	99,938	12,948	16,453	29,401	1,29,339
1982-83 (B.E.) ..	70,736 (68,236)	39,075	1,09,811 (1,07,311)	17,400	15,046	32,446	1,42,257 (1,39,757)
TOTAL							
1980-81 (Accounts) ..	6,61,618	3,78,891	10,40,509	2,62,257	3,26,564	5,88,821	16,29,330
1981-82 (R.E.) ..	8,06,964	4,29,150	12,36,114	2,78,198	3,17,618	5,95,816	18,31,930
1982-83 (B.E.) ..	9,42,458 (9,15,127)	4,71,156 (4,65,816)	14,13,614 (13,80,943)	3,03,009	3,40,290 (3,37,055)	6,43,299 (6,40,064)	20,56,913 (20,21,007)

Notes : 1. Figures in brackets reflect 1981-82 rates of taxation.

2. Figures for Haryana are from vote on account budget.

(a) For the items covered by this head, a reference may be made to Statement 83 'A'.

(b) Figures for individual states for 1982-83 do not include their share in the centre's additional taxation because data relating to the state-wise share are not available. However, the total includes the states' combined total share of Rs. 5,340 lakhs in the centre's additional taxation.

(c) For items covered by this head, a reference may be made to Statement 83 'B'.

R.E. = Revised Estimates

B.E. = Budget Estimates.

INDIVIDUAL STATE GOVERNMENTS— (Concl'd.)

Account)

(Rs. lakhs)

State/Year	EXPENDITURE					
	Social and Community Services (c)	Economic Services (c)	Develop- mental (Col. 8+9)	Non-Deve- lopmental (c)	Compensa- tion and Assignments to Local Bodies	Total Expenditure (Col. 10+11 +12)
	8	9	10	11	12	13
14. Nagaland						
1980-81 (Accounts) ..	2,953	2,896	5,849	3,306	—	9,155
1981-82 (R.E.) ..	2,962	3,578	6,540	3,576	—	10,116
1982-83 (B.E.) ..	3,285	3,805	7,090	3,972	—	11,062
15. Orissa						
1980-81 (Accounts) ..	24,116	15,967	40,083	13,604	365	54,052
1981-82 (R.E.) ..	23,268	15,051	38,319	18,567	398	57,284
1982-83 (B.E.) ..	27,145	16,037	43,182	20,296	414	63,892
16. Punjab						
1980-81 (Accounts) ..	22,881	16,643	39,524	15,320	109	54,953
1981-82 (R.E.) ..	23,285	17,860	41,145	18,017	112	59,274
1982-83 (B.E.) ..	24,380	18,767	43,147	18,225	212	61,584
17. Rajasthan						
1980-81 (Accounts) ..	26,841	21,233	48,074	20,168	511	68,753
1981-82 (R.E.) ..	37,920	22,727	60,647	25,760	515	86,922
1982-83 (B.E.) ..	35,717	23,265	58,982	28,355	515	87,852
18. Sikkim						
1980-81 (R.E.) ..	591	1,886	2,477	505	—	2,982
1981-82 (R.E.) ..	860	2,134	2,994	542	—	3,536
1982-83 (B.E.) ..	741	2,259	3,000	562	—	3,562
19. Tamil Nadu						
1980-81 (Accounts) ..	43,256	39,517	82,773	29,545	2,907	1,15,225
1981-82 (R.E.) ..	53,306	41,796	95,102	32,573	2,107	1,29,782
1982-83 (B.E.) ..	57,436	38,488	95,924	38,820	2,260	1,37,004
20. Tripura						
1980-81 (Accounts) ..	4,092	2,616	6,708	2,013	—	8,721
1981-82 (R.E.) ..	3,537	3,201	6,738	2,329	—	9,067
1982-83 (B.E.) ..	3,390	3,348	6,738	3,017	—	9,755
21. Uttar Pradesh						
1980-81 (Accounts) ..	69,976	49,906	1,19,882	49,859	1,868	1,71,609
1981-82 (R.E.) ..	68,595	56,679	1,25,274	57,926	1,924	1,85,124
1982-83 (B.E.) ..	72,473	62,543	1,35,016	80,541	2,077	2,17,634
22. West Bengal						
1980-81 (Accounts) ..	53,937	24,418	78,355	29,634	3,532	1,11,521
1981-82 (R.E.) ..	68,496	32,226	1,00,722	36,980	5,012	1,42,714
1982-83 (B.E.) ..	72,402	33,941	1,06,343	42,615	5,056	1,54,014
TOTAL						
1980-81 (Accounts) ..	5,95,702	4,55,772	10,51,474	4,08,814	20,493	14,80,781
1981-82 (R.E.) ..	6,84,436	5,14,181	11,98,617	4,85,774	22,991	17,07,382
1982-83 (B.E.) ..	7,41,879	5,48,066	12,89,945	5,69,995	24,912	18,84,852

STATEMENT 89 : OWNERSHIP OF CENTRAL AND

Category of Holders	Central & State Government Securities					
	End March 1979		End March 1980		End March 1981†	
	Amount	Percent to total	Amount	Percent to total	Amount	Percent to total
TOTAL	13628.4	100.0	15738.5	100.0	18683.6	100.0
<i>Of which:</i>						
I. State Governments (i to iv)	233.1*	1.7	242.8*	1.5	244.0*	1.3
(i) Cash Balance Investment Account	23.2	0.2	21.9	0.1	22.5	0.1
(ii) Sinking Fund Investment Account	89.3	0.7	55.1	0.4	43.1	0.2
(iii) Zamindari Abolition Fund Account	—	—	—	—	—	—
(iv) Other Accounts	65.3	0.5	31.2	0.2	21.7	0.1
II. Reserve Bank of India (Own Account)	2213.4	16.2	2628.7	16.7	3858.4	20.7
III. Commercial Banks (a+b)	6033.3	44.3	7319.7	46.5	8523.4	45.6
(a) Scheduled Commercial Banks (i to iii)	6031.8	44.3	7317.5	46.5	8521.9	45.6
(i) State Bank of India and Associates	1914.3	14.1	2222.4	14.1	2547.5	13.6
(ii) Nationalised Banks	3298.3	24.2	4069.6	25.9	5235.8	28.0
(iii) Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	819.2	6.0	1025.5	6.5	738.6	4.0
(b) Non-Scheduled Commercial Banks	1.5	—	2.2	—	1.5	—
IV. Life Insurance Corporation of India ††	1820.4	13.3	2018.6	12.8	2250.0	12.0
V. Employees' Provident Fund Scheme	774.0	5.7	862.0	5.5	855.8	4.6
VI. Provident Funds of Exempted Establishments	1483.6@	10.9	1718.5@	10.9	1729.7@	9.2
VII. Coal Mines Provident Fund Scheme	130.8	1.0	167.8	1.1	199.7	1.1
VIII. Assam Tea Plantations Provident Fund Scheme	11.4	0.1	11.4	0.1	11.3	0.1
IX. Other Categories of Holders	928.4	6.8	769.0	4.9	1011.3	5.4

† Representing the face value of interest bearing outstanding rupee securities excluding (i) treasury bills, (ii) small savings, (iii) prize bonds, (iv) expired loans and (v) National Defence Gold Bonds, 1980 for the years 1979 and 1980. The exclusion of these Gold Bonds was due to difficulties in arriving at their proper valuation. Figures for end-March 1979, end-March 1980 and end-March 1981 exclude 4½% Jayanti Shipping Company (Acquisition of Shares) Compensation Bonds, 1981.

* Account-wise, break-up does not add upto the total as account-wise details are not available in respect of some State Governments' holdings.

†† Represents the Corporation's investments of Funds of Life Business and Capital Redemption Insurance Business in Government Securities.

STATEMENT 90: DEBT POSITION OF STATES

(Rs. crores)

Items	OUTSTANDING AS ON MARCH 31							
	1971	1976	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982 (Revised Estimates)	1983 (Budget Estimates)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. Internal Debt (a to c)	1,847	2,893	3,425	3,422	3,722	4,443	4,912	5,297
(a) Market Loans and Bonds								
(i+ii)	1,233	2,107	2,471	2,656	2,839	3,034	3,410	3,806
(i) Market Loans	1,143	2,033	2,399	2,588	2,773	2,972	3,351	3,742
(ii) Compensation and other Bonds	90	74	72	68	66	62	59	64
(b) Ways and Means Advances from the Reserve Bank of India	375	287	374	119	170	480	441	325
(c) Loans from Banks and Other Institutions	239	499	580	647	713	929	1,061	1,166
II. Loans and Advances from the Central Government	6,365	9,682	11,529	13,890	15,756	17,320	19,370	21,752
III. Provident Funds, etc.	537	1,142	1,533	1,827	2,148	2,491	2,973	3,531
(Of which : State Provident Funds)	(471)	(1,022)	(1,388)	(1,610)	(1,892)	(2,176)	(2,599)	(3,086)
IV. Total Debt (I to III)	8,749	13,717	16,487	19,139	21,626	24,254	27,255	30,580

Notes : (1) Figures are revised. (2) Since the data have been presented as per the revised budgetary classification which has been reclassified from the year ended March 1973, figures for 1971 are not strictly comparable with those for subsequent years. (3) I(a) Comprises current and expired loans floated in the market and compensation bonds issued in connection with the abolition of Zamindari and Jagirdari and housing bonds, etc. I(b) Represents Ways and Means advances and overdrafts (repayable within seven days) from the Reserve Bank of India. I(c) Covers loans from State Bank of India and other Commercial Banks, National Agricultural Credit (long-term operations) Fund of the Reserve Bank of India, National Co-operative Development Corporation, Life Insurance Corporation of India, Employees' State Insurance Corporation, Khadi and Village Industries Commission and Others. (II) Comprises loans and advances from the Central Government for Plan and non-Plan purposes including loans against Small-Savings Collections. (III) Includes State Provident Funds, Insurance and Pension Funds, trusts and endowments, etc. For comparison of the new classification with the old, please see note to this Statement in the 'Notes on Statements' portion of this Report. (IV) During 1982-83 State Governments have raised till October-end Rs. 398.66 crores (net) approximately through market loans.

Sources : Figures upto 1977 are taken from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Union and State Governments in India, for subsequent years figures are compiled from State Budgets.

STATE GOVERNMENT SECURITIES†

(Rs. crores)

Central Government Securities						State Government Securities					
End March 1979		End March 1980		End March 1981£		End March 1979		End March 1980		End March 1981£	
Amount	Percent to total	Amount	Percent to total	Amount	Percent to total	Amount	Percent to total	Amount	Percent to total	Amount	Percent to total
10982.8	100.0	12909.6	100.0	15660.8	100.0	2645.6	100.0	2828.9	100.0	3022.8	100.0
221.6*	2.0	232.5*	1.8	234.8*	1.5	11.5*	0.4	10.3*	0.4	9.2*	0.3
22.6	0.2	21.2	0.2	21.7	0.1	0.6	—	0.7	—	0.8	—
80.5	0.7	50.7	0.4	34.7	0.2	8.8	0.3	4.4	0.2	8.4	0.3
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
64.2	0.6	30.9	0.2	21.7	0.1	1.1	—	0.3	—	—	—
2213.4	20.2	2628.7	20.3	3858.4	24.6	—	—	—	—	—	—
4583.6	41.7	5793.5	44.9	6842.6	43.7	1449.7	54.8	1526.2	54.0	1680.8	55.6
4582.9	41.7	5792.6	44.9	6842.3	43.7	1448.9	54.8	1524.9	53.9	1679.6	55.6
1465.0	13.3	1808.4	14.0	2098.0	13.4	449.3	17.0	414.0	14.6	449.5	14.9
2577.1	23.5	3314.6	25.7	4224.1	27.0	721.2	27.3	755.0	26.7	1011.7	33.5
540.8	4.9	669.6	5.2	520.2	3.3	278.4	10.5	355.9	12.6	218.4	7.2
0.7	—	0.9	—	0.3	—	0.8	—	1.3	0.1	1.2	—
1320.4	12.0	1519.7	11.8	1784.8	11.4	500.0	18.9	498.9	17.6	465.2	15.4
743.9	6.8	774.8	6.0	740.0	4.7	30.1	1.1	87.2	3.1	115.8	3.8
1068.1	9.7	1199.7	9.3	1205.3	7.7	415.5@	15.7	518.8@	18.3	524.4@	17.3
116.0	1.1	139.3	1.1	168.9	1.1	14.8	0.6	28.5	1.0	30.8	1.0
3.7	—	3.7	—	3.7	—	7.7	0.3	7.7	0.3	7.6	0.3
712.1	6.5	617.7	4.8	822.3	5.3	216.3	8.2	151.3	5.3	189.0	6.3

@ Also include holdings of Government guaranteed securities which are not covered in this statement.
£ Provisional.

Source : Data are drawn from (a) Reserve Bank records for holdings of State Governments, Reserve Bank of India on its own account and Employees' Provident Fund Scheme, (b) Returns filed by Commercial Banks with the Department of Statistical Analysis and Computer Services for holdings of Commercial Banks and (c) Annual Reports of Coal Mines Provident Fund Scheme for their holdings and Annual Reports of Employees' Provident Fund Scheme for holdings of Provident Funds of Exempted Establishments and (d) Data received from Life Insurance Corporation of India and Assam Tea Plantations Provident Fund Schemes for their holdings.

STATEMENT 91: MARKET BORROWINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA AND STATE GOVERNMENTS

(Rs. lakhs)

Loan	Amount of issue*	Amount Subscribed*	Subscription accepted			Amount repayable in cash in respect of maturing loans	Net borrowings (3-6)
			Cash	Conversion	Total (3+4)		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1970-71							
Central Government	400.00	427.87	225.73	202.14	427.87	91.46	+ 134.27
State Governments	142.50	163.53	124.42	32.64	157.06	24.42	+ 100.00
Total	542.50	591.40	350.15	234.78	584.93	115.88	+ 234.27
1975-76							
Central Government	600.00	660.55	468.78	191.77	660.55	16.04	+ 452.74
State Governments	246.75	274.54	274.54	—	274.54	—	+ 274.54
Total	846.75	935.09	743.32	191.77	935.09	16.04	+ 727.28
1977-78							
Central Government	1,225.00	1,311.99	1,273.48	38.53	1,311.99	82.13	+ 1,191.35
State Governments	257.22	306.85	233.94	49.80	283.74	55.82	+ 178.12
Total	1,482.22	1,618.84	1,507.42	88.33	1,595.75	137.95	+ 1,369.47
1978-79							
Central Government	1,700.00	1,833.74	1,704.40	129.35	1,833.74	50.77	+ 1,653.63
State Governments	253.50	299.77	238.72	44.15	282.87	53.77	+ 184.95
Total	1,953.50	2,133.27	1,943.12	173.50	2,116.61	104.53	+ 1,838.59
1979-80							
Central Government	2,075.00	2,258.81	2,029.51	229.30	2,258.81	68.27	+ 1,961.24
State Governments	276.75	334.19	259.63	46.23	305.87	72.49	+ 187.14
Total	2,351.75	2,593.00	2,289.14	275.53	2,564.68	140.76	+ 2,148.38
1980-81							
Central Government	2,630.00	2,870.82	2,734.26	136.56	2,870.82	130.83	+ 2,603.43
State Governments	299.75	399.81	283.71	49.48	333.20	82.64	+ 201.07
Total	2,929.75	3,270.63	3,017.97	186.05	3,204.02	213.46	+ 2,804.51
1981-82							
Central Government	2,905.00	3,191.16	2,999.49	191.67	3,191.16	95.58	+ 2,903.91
State Governments	457.25	697.82	423.56	83.34	506.90	89.66	+ 333.90
Total	3,362.25	3,888.98	3,423.05	275.01	3,698.06	185.24	+ 3,237.81

* Inclusive of conversion.

Also see statement 92 and 'Notes on the Statements'.

**STATEMENT 92 : MARKET BORROWINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA AND
STATE GOVERNMENTS, 1981-82**

Description of loan	Amount of issue* (Rs. lakhs)	Period of ma- turity (No. of years and months approx.)	Issue price (Rs.)	Redemp- tion yield at issue price (Per cent)	Amount sub- scribed* (Rs. lakhs)	Subscription accepted (Rs. lakhs)			Amount repayable in cash in respect of maturing loans (Rs. lakhs)	
						Cash	Conversion			Total (6+8)
							Description of loan	Amount		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Central Government Loans										
6½% Loan, 1987	600,00	6-0	100.00	6.25	107,70	107,70			107,70	
7½% Loan, 1997		16-0	100.00	7.25	120,13	120,13			120,13	
8% Loan, 2011		30-0	100.00	8.00	434,15	434,15			434,15	
6% Loan, 1985		4-0	100.00	6.00	96,23	95,99		25†	96,23	
6½% Loan, 1991		10-0	100.00	6.75	220,27	129,63	4% Loan, 1981	90,63†	220,27	
7½% Loan, 2001	750,00	20-0	100.00	7.50	142,50	90,70	4½% Loan, 1981	51,79†	142,50	53,90
8% Loan, 2011 (II issue)		29-9	100.00	8.00	367,32	367,04		28†	367,32	
7% Loan, 1994	650,00	13-0	100.00	7.00	169,95	169,95			169,95	
7½% Loan, 2001 (II issue)		19-9	100.00	7.50	161,78	161,78			161,78	
8% Loan, 2011 (III issue)		29-7	100.00	8.00	383,68	383,68			383,68	
6½% Loan, 1987 (II issue)		5-4	100.00	6.25	308,19	259,48	5% N.D. Loan, 1981	48,71	308,19	41,68
8% Loan, 2011 (IV issue)		29-4	100.00	8.00	132,54	132,53	"	1	132,54	
6% Loan, 1985 (II issue)		3-4	100.00	6.00	224,07	224,07			224,07	
6½% Loan, 1991 (II issue)	405,00	9-4	100.00	6.75	162,45	162,45			162,45	
8% Loan, 2011 (V issue)		29-1	100.00	8.00	60,20	60,20			60,20	
8% Loan, 2011£	100,00	29-11	100.15	7.98	100,00	100,00			100,00	
Total of Central Government Loans@	2,905,00				3,191,16	2,999,49		191,67	3,191,16	95,58
State Government Loans										
7% Andhra Pradesh S.D. Loan, 1993	52,00	12-0	100.00	7.00	57,39	51,29	5½% A.P.S.D.L., 1981	6,11	57,39	10,18
7% Assam Loan, 1993	11,50	12-0	100.00	7.00	12,74	8,99	5½% A.L., 1981	3,75	12,74	1,23
7% Bihar S.D. Loan, 1993	25,50	12-0	100.00	7.00	28,63	24,04	5½% B.S.D.L., 1981	4,59	28,63	1,89
7% Gujarat S.D. Loan, 1993	29,00	12-0	100.00	7.00	65,57	24,70	5½% G.S.D.L., 1981	7,48	32,18	9,66
7% Haryana S.D. Loan, 1993	14,00	12-0	100.00	7.00	15,43	12,51	5½% H.S.D.L., 1981	2,93	15,43	2,60
7% Himachal Pradesh S.D. Loan, 1993	1,75	12-0	100.00	7.00	4,44	1,93			1,93	
7% Jammu and Kashmir S.D. Loan, 1993	2,75	12-0	100.00	7.00	4,70	3,06			3,06	
7% Karnataka S.D. Loan, 1993	22,75	12-0	100.00	7.00	44,89	21,88	5½% M.S.D.L., 1981	3,23	25,10	7,82
7% Kerala S.D. Loan, 1993	24,00	12-0	100.00	7.00	26,47	22,80	5½% K.S.D.L., 1981	3,68	26,48	3,00
7% Madhya Pradesh S.D. Loan, 1993	17,25	12-0	100.00	7.00	33,68	13,66	5½% M.P.S.D.L., 1981	5,43	19,09	3,54
7% Maharashtra S.D. Loan, 1993	35,25	12-0	100.00	7.00	83,61	29,08	5½% M.S.D.L., 1981	10,03	39,11	14,37
7% Manipur S.D. Loan, 1993	2,75	12-0	100.00	7.00	3,05	3,05			3,05	
7% Nagaland S.D. Loan, 1993	3,75	12-0	100.00	7.00	4,16	4,16			4,16	
7% Orissa Government Loan, 1993	23,75	12-0	100.00	7.00	26,13	22,25	5½% O.G.L., 1981	3,89	26,13	3,29
7% Punjab Loan, 1993	12,25	12-0	100.00	7.00	30,51	10,79	5½% P.L., 1981	2,86	13,65	3,77
7% Rajasthan S.D. Loan, 1993	38,00	12-0	100.00	7.00	41,82	36,55	5½% R.S.D.L., 1981	5,27	41,82	2,85
7% Tamil Nadu Loan, 1993	34,50	12-0	100.00	7.00	53,79	29,87	5½% T.N.L., 1981	8,54	38,41	13,41
7% Uttar Pradesh S.D. Loan, 1993	84,00	12-0	100.00	7.00	107,36	84,56	5½% U.P. S.D.L., 1981	8,89	93,45	6,63
7% West Bengal Loan, 1993	19,75	12-0	100.00	7.00	50,40	15,37	5½% W.B.L., 1981	6,68	22,05	5,42
7% Tripura S.D. Loan, 1993	2,75	12-0	100.00	7.00	3,03	3,03			3,03	
Total of State Government Loans	457,25				697,82	423,56		83,34	506,90	89,66
Total of Central and State Government Loans	3,362,25				3,888,98	3,423,05		275,01	3,698,06	185,24

* Inclusive of conversion. @ In addition to these loans, subscriptions received for (i) 7-year National Rural Development Bonds during the year amounted to Rs. 55,67.64 lakhs and (ii) Special Bearer Bonds issued by the Government of India with effect from February 2, 1981, amounted to Rs. 875,77.10 lakhs (provisional) during April 1, 1981 to March 31, 1982.

† Includes total amount of conversion applications relating to the two maturing loans.

£ Special issue by the Central Government, initially taken up by the Reserve Bank of India.
Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

**STATEMENT 93 : CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS
(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1982)**

(Rs. thousands)

Central Government Loans		Amount Outstanding	Central Government Loans		Amount Outstanding
5 % Loan, 1982	.. .. .	250,14,55	6½ % Loan, 1993	.. .. .	93,60,57
5½ % Loan, 1982	.. .. .	115,39,16	6 % Loan, 1994	.. .. .	241,80,38
5 % Loan, 1983	.. .. .	343,58,40	6½ % Loan, 1994	.. .. .	272,37,89
5 % Loan, 1984	.. .. .	275,39,23	7 % Loan, 1994	.. .. .	165,25,36
5½ % Loan, 1984	.. .. .	116,19,21	5½ % Loan, 1995	.. .. .	188,55,82
5½ % Loan, 1984	.. .. .	99,48,57	6½ % Loan, 1995	.. .. .	125,70,10
4½ % Loan, 1985	.. .. .	114,03,37	6½ % Loan, 1995	.. .. .	119,30,22
5½ % Loan, 1985	.. .. .	219,76,82	6½ % Loan, 1996	.. .. .	372,05,27
5½ % Bonds, 1985 (Voluntary Disclosures)	.. .. .	39,36,25	6½ % Loan, 1997	.. .. .	214,81,42
6 % Loan, 1985	.. .. .	316,49,79	6½ % Loan, 1997	.. .. .	151,01,64
4½ % Loan, 1986	.. .. .	103,09,76	7½ % Loan, 1997	.. .. .	120,10,94
5½ % National Defence Loan, 1986	.. .. .	53,66,30	6 % Loan, 1998	.. .. .	172,66,30
5½ % Loan, 1986	.. .. .	157,46,23	6½ % Loan, 1998	.. .. .	143,47,16
6 % Loan, 1986	.. .. .	254,00,61	7 % Loan, 1998	.. .. .	281,47,95
5½ % Loan, 1987	.. .. .	243,77,38	5½ % Loan, 1999	.. .. .	275,18,65
6 % Loan, 1987	.. .. .	161,24,82	5½ % Banks (Acquisition & Transfer)		
6½ % Loan, 1987	.. .. .	412,33,98	Compensation Bonds, 1999	.. .. .	72,62,84
5½ % Loan, 1988	.. .. .	84,64,39	5½ % Loan, 2000	.. .. .	392,22,98
6 % Loan, 1988	.. .. .	390,10,37	6½ % Loan, 2000	.. .. .	420,11,15
4½ % Loan, 1989	.. .. .	140,26,47	5½ % Loan, 2001	.. .. .	225,83,21
6 % Loan, 1989	.. .. .	68,48,61	5½ % National Defence Loan, 2001	.. .. .	47,16,86
6½ % Loan, 1989	.. .. .	205,11,63	6½ % Loan, 2001	.. .. .	93,61,24
5½ % Loan, 1990	.. .. .	136,16,14	7½ % Loan, 2001	.. .. .	303,39,75
6 % Banks (Acquisition & Transfer)			5½ % Loan, 2002	.. .. .	388,57,64
Compensation Bonds, 1990	.. .. .	14,72,83	6½ % Loan, 2002	.. .. .	310,24,69
6½ % Loan, 1990	.. .. .	581,66,65	5½ % Loan, 2003	.. .. .	378,43,30
5½ % Loan, 1991	.. .. .	118,03,26	6½ % Loan, 2003	.. .. .	396,44,64
6½ % Loan, 1991	.. .. .	121,40,55	6½ % Loan, 2004	.. .. .	411,96,27
6½ % Loan, 1991	.. .. .	374,88,85	6½ % Loan, 2005	.. .. .	464,97,32
5½ % Loan, 1992	.. .. .	150,20,21	6½ % Loan, 2006	.. .. .	788,78,08
6 % Loan, 1993	.. .. .	289,52,93	6½ % Loan, 2007	.. .. .	621,49,26
			7 % Loan, 2009	.. .. .	1,197,44,01
			7½ % Loan, 2010	.. .. .	1,456,10,47
			8 % Loan, 2011	.. .. .	1,463,62,06
			3 % Conversion Loan, 1986 or later	.. .. .	248,89,75
			3 % Loan, 1896-97	.. .. .	8,93,18
			TOTAL	..	18,578,95,68

Loans not bearing interest

Central Government Loans	.. .. .	34,18,81
of which : Prize Bonds		1,38,42
Hyderabad Loans	.. .. .	32,84
TOTAL	..	18,613,47,33

Note : (1) The liability for Hyderabad State Loans was taken over by the Central Government on October 31, 1956 under Section 82 (1) of the States Reorganization Act. The outstanding balance of Hyderabad Loans in O.S. Currency has been converted into India Government Currency at the rate of I. G. Rs. 6 = O. S. Rs. 7. (2) The data regarding State Government loans are incomplete in respect of loans issued prior to financial arrangements with the Reserve Bank of India. (3) Government of India also issued Special Bearer Bonds with effect from 2nd February 1981. Total subscriptions during the period 1st April 1981 to 31st March 1982 amounted to Rs. 875,77,10 thousands (Provisional).

STATEMENT 93 : CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS (Contd.)
(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1982)

(Rs. thousands)

State Government Loans**ANDHRA PRADESH**

								Amount Outstanding
5½%	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1982	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,27,54
5½%	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1983	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,23,90
5½%	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	22,65,95
6%	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	32,60,03
5½%	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,03,46
6%	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	24,41,28
6%	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	25,18,93
6%	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	22,36,04
6½%	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1988	..	..	..	..	..	..	21,65,86
6½%	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	23,95,77
6½%	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1992	..	..	..	..	..	..	26,42,30
7%	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1993	..	..	..	..	..	..	57,08,64
								296,89,70
	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,97,48
							TOTAL	298,87,17

ASSAM

5½%	Assam Loan, 1982	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,14,02
5½%	Assam Loan, 1983	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,88,48
5½%	Assam Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,97,12
6%	Assam Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,57,74
5½%	Assam Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,54,11
6%	Assam Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,58,08
6%	Assam Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,30,74
6%	Assam Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,87,38
6½%	Assam Loan, 1988	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,53,22
6½%	Assam Loan, 1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,04,95
6½%	Assam Loan, 1992	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,83,59
7%	Assam Loan, 1993	..	..	..	..	..	..	12,73,71
	Assam State Acquisition of Zamindaris Act, 1951, Compensation Bonds	..	..	..	..	..	..	17,09
								94,20,24
	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,47
							TOTAL	94,27,71

BIHAR

5½%	Bihar State Development Loan, 1982	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,51,72
5½%	Bihar State Development Loan, 1983	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,88,30
5½%	Bihar State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,19,85
6%	Bihar State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	15,43,22
5½%	Bihar State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	11,09,41
6%	Bihar State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	15,22,18
6%	Bihar State Development Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	15,42,53
6%	Bihar State Development Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	15,44,27
6½%	Bihar State Development Loan, 1988	..	..	..	..	..	..	15,18,31
6½%	Bihar State Development Loan, 1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	16,22,69
6½%	Bihar State Development Loan, 1992	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,87,40
7%	Bihar State Development Loan, 1993	..	..	..	..	..	..	28,61,41
2½%	Bihar Zamindari Abolition Compensation Bonds	..	..	..	..	..	..	25,95,07
								199,06,34
	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,07,76
							TOTAL	200,14,11

(Rs. thousands)

State Government Loans—(Contd.)		Amount Outstanding
GUJARAT		
5½% Gujarat State Development Loan, 1982		17,34,32
5½% Gujarat State Development Loan, 1983		14,05,98
5¼% Gujarat State Development Loan, 1984		13,79,89
6 % Gujarat State Development Loan, 1984		19,08,76
5½% Gujarat State Development Loan, 1985		9,70,16
6 % Gujarat State Development Loan, 1985		18,28,67
6 % Gujarat State Development Loan, 1986		19,26,74
6 % Gujarat State Development Loan, 1987		19,45,59
6¼% Gujarat State Development Loan, 1988		19,27,20
6½% Gujarat State Development Loan, 1989		22,34,80
6¾% Gujarat State Development Loan, 1992		26,06,21
7 % Gujarat State Development Loan, 1993		32,15,20
3 % Bombay Land Abolition Acts (Gujarat) Compensation Bonds		21,69
4½% Gujarat Agricultural Lands Ceiling Act, 1960, Compensation Bonds		32,67
3 % Gujarat Surviving Alienations Abolition Act, 1963, Compensation Bonds		4,10
		231,41,99
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>		52,23
	TOTAL	231,94,22
HARYANA		
5½% Haryana State Development Loan, 1982		4,96,31
5½% Haryana State Development Loan, 1983		6,06,60
5¼% Haryana State Development Loan, 1984		8,25,00
6 % Haryana State Development Loan, 1984		12,36,50
5½% Haryana State Development Loan, 1985		8,03,50
6 % Haryana State Development Loan, 1985		9,39,23
6 % Haryana State Development Loan, 1986		8,10,29
6 % Haryana State Development Loan, 1987		9,62,69
6¼% Haryana State Development Loan, 1988		9,39,76
6½% Haryana State Development Loan, 1989		10,72,58
6¾% Haryana State Development Loan, 1992		12,24,00
7 % Haryana State Development Loan, 1993		15,40,12
		114,56,57
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>		47,20
	TOTAL	115,03,77
HIMACHAL PRADESH		
5¼% Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984		1,10,50
6 % Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984		1,37,05
5½% Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985		1,37,50
6 % Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985		1,38,00
6 % Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1986		1,68,84
6 % Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1987		1,66,75
6¼% Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1988		1,65,80
6½% Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1989		1,68,66
6¾% Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1992		1,76,00
7 % Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1993		1,92,67
		15,61,78
	TOTAL	15,61,78
JAMMU AND KASHMIR		
5½% Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1984		2,20,31
6 % Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1984		2,47,00
5½% Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1985		2,48,00
6 % Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1985		2,49,00
6 % Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1986		2,53,64
6 % Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1987		2,48,00
6¼% Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1988		2,47,82
6½% Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1989		2,48,06
6¾% Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1992		2,79,84
7 % Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1993		3,05,60
		25,47,28
	TOTAL	25,47,28

STATEMENT 93 : CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS (Contd.)
(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1982)

(Rs. thousands)

State Government Loans—(Contd.)**KARNATAKA**

	Amount Outstanding
5½% Mysore State Development Loan, 1982	11,58,40
5½% Mysore State Development Loan, 1983	11,01,45
5½% Mysore State Development Loan, 1984	15,67,58
6% Karnataka State Development Loan, 1984	25,34,32
5½% Mysore State Development Loan, 1985	9,12,37
6% Karnataka State Development Loan, 1985	18,00,88
6% Karnataka State Development Loan, 1986	18,75,75
6% Karnataka State Development Loan, 1987	17,05,95
6½% Karnataka State Development Loan, 1988	17,44,17
6½% Karnataka State Development Loan, 1989	18,70,68
6½% Karnataka State Development Loan, 1992	20,69,68
7% Karnataka State Development Loan, 1993	25,10,40
3% Bombay Land Tenure Abolition Acts (Mysore) Compensation Bonds	2,50
2½% Mysore Inams Abolition Compensation Bonds	1,92
	208,56,07
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	33,99
TOTAL	208,90,06

KERALA

5½% Kerala State Development Loan, 1982	6,59,68
5½% Kerala State Development Loan, 1983	8,53,92
5½% Kerala State Development Loan, 1984	7,73,20
6% Kerala State Development Loan, 1984	10,53,18
5½% Kerala State Development Loan, 1985	4,97,20
6% Kerala State Development Loan, 1985	9,13,67
6% Kerala State Development Loan, 1986	10,74,42
6% Kerala State Development Loan, 1987	12,93,13
6½% Kerala State Development Loan, 1988	15,70,04
6½% Kerala State Development Loan, 1989	18,85,75
6½% Kerala State Development Loan, 1992	21,85,93
7% Kerala State Development Loan, 1993	26,37,88
4½% Kerala House Sites Bonds	1,10
4½% Kerala House Sites Bonds	85
Jenmikaram Payment (Abolition) Bonds	5,42
4½% Kerala Land Reforms Bonds	1,89,34
	155,94,73
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	2,21,24
TOTAL	158,15,97

MADHYA PRADESH

5½% Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1982	7,78,00
5½% Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1983	11,10,28
5½% Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984	9,96,66
6% Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984	10,57,50
5½% Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985	5,56,82
6% Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985	9,98,73
6% Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1986	10,10,26
6% Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1987	9,96,08
6½% Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1988	10,76,29
6½% Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1989	10,56,79
6½% Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1992	11,57,61
7% Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1993	18,86,09
	126,81,12
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	2,59,97
TOTAL	129,41,09

(Rs. thousands)

State Government Loans—(Contd.)		Amount Outstanding
MAHARASHTRA		
3 %	Maharashtra Agricultural Lands (Ceiling on Holdings) Act, 1961, Compensation Bonds (Repayable in instalments)	2,94,47
3 %	Maharashtra Agricultural Lands (Ceiling on Holdings) Act, 1961, Compensation Bonds (Redeemable on maturity)	16,47
3 %	Maharashtra Revenue Patels (Abolition of Office) Act, 1962, Compensation Bonds	94
3 %	Bombay Land Tenure Abolition Acts (Bombay) Compensation Bonds	10,31
3 %	Bombay Land Tenure Abolition Acts (Maharashtra) Compensation Bonds	5,75
	The Saranjams of the Feudatory Jahagirdars of Kolhapur (Resumption) Rules, 1957	4,10
5½ %	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1982	21,22,00
5½ %	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1983	19,83,54
5½ %	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1984	21,77,57
6 %	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1984	28,71,59
5½ %	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1985	13,02,84
6 %	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1985	27,10,51
6 %	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1986	28,12,92
6 %	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1987	29,36,36
6½ %	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1988	28,28,52
6½ %	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1989	32,40,21
6½ %	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1992	35,58,32
7 %	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1993	39,02,67
		327,79,09
	Loans not bearing interest	1,95,63
	TOTAL	329,74,72
MANIPUR		
5½ %	Manipur State Development Loan, 1984	1,10,88
6 %	Manipur State Development Loan, 1984	3,57,50
5½ %	Manipur State Development Loan, 1985	1,37,50
6 %	Manipur State Development Loan, 1985	1,38,00
6 %	Manipur State Development Loan, 1986	1,66,28
6 %	Manipur State Development Loan, 1987	1,65,00
6½ %	Manipur State Development Loan, 1988	1,93,20
6½ %	Manipur State Development Loan, 1989	2,20,00
6½ %	Manipur State Development Loan, 1992	2,52,40
7 %	Manipur State Development Loan, 1993	3,05,00
	TOTAL	20,45,76
MEGHALAYA		
5½ %	Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1984	1,10,50
6 %	Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1984	3,87,50
5½ %	Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1985	1,10,50
6 %	Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1985	1,10,00
6 %	Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1986	1,41,40
6½ %	Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1989	1,38,00
6½ %	Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1992	1,50,99
	TOTAL	11,48,89
NAGALAND		
5½ %	Nagaland State Development Loan, 1984	1,10,88
6 %	Nagaland State Development Loan, 1984	5,79,50
5½ %	Nagaland State Development Loan, 1985	1,98,50
6 %	Nagaland State Development Loan, 1985	1,92,50
6 %	Nagaland State Development Loan, 1986	2,22,41
6 %	Nagaland State Development Loan, 1987	2,48,00
6½ %	Nagaland State Development Loan, 1988	2,75,70
6½ %	Nagaland State Development Loan, 1989	3,03,00
6½ %	Nagaland State Development Loan, 1992	3,33,40
7 %	Nagaland State Development Loan, 1993	4,16,00
	TOTAL	28,79,89
ORISSA		
5½ %	Orissa Government Loan, 1982	6,67,55
5½ %	Orissa Government Loan, 1983	7,76,29
5½ %	Orissa Government Loan, 1984	9,35,78

(Rs. thousands)

**Amount
Outstanding**

[illegible]

153,59,70

[illegible]

TOTAL	..	156,69,96
--------------	-----------	------------------

[illegible]

98,26,00

[illegible]

TOTAL	..	99,43,58
--------------	-----------	-----------------

5½%	Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1982	6,62.08
5½%	Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1983	8,02.27
5½%	Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1984	18,46.00
6%	Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1984	20,57.55
5½%	Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1985	15,55.09
6%	Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1985	20,75.80
6%	Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1986	23,17.17
6%	Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1987	22,90.03
6¼%	Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1988	22,84.57
6½%	Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1989	22,00.92
6¾%	Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1992	25,05.06
7%	Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1993	41,77.40
2½%	Rajasthan Jagir Resumption Additional Rehabilitation Bonds	9.71
2½%	Rajasthan Jagir Resumption Compensation and Rehabilitation Bonds	11.23
2½%	Rajasthan Zamindari and Biswedari Abolition Compensation Bonds	4.95

247,99,83

[illegible]

TOTAL	248,45,46
--------------------	------------------

[illegible]

STATEMENT 93 : CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS (Concl'd.)
(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1982)

(Rs. thousands)

State Government Loans—(Concl'd.)										Amount Outstanding
TAMIL NADU—(Concl'd.)										
6 %	Tamil Nadu Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27,60,30
5½ %	Tamil Nadu Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,05,49
6 %	Tamil Nadu Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26,29,63
6 %	Tamil Nadu Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27,68,72
6 %	Tamil Nadu Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27,63,68
6½ %	Tamil Nadu Loan, 1988	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26,49,28
6½ %	Tamil Nadu Loan, 1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31,06,84
6½ %	Tamil Nadu Loan, 1992	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34,12,07
7 %	Tamil Nadu Loan, 1993	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38,40,75
	Tamil Nadu Land Reforms (Fixation of Ceiling on Land) Act, 1961, Compensation Bonds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,64,80
										319,79,98
	Loans not bearing interest	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,61,76
										TOTAL .. 321,41,75
TRIPURA										
6 %	Tripura State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,66,00
6 %	Tripura State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,37,50
6 %	Tripura State Development Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,68,79
6 %	Tripura State Development Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,65,12
6½ %	Tripura State Development Loan, 1988	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,93,20
6½ %	Tripura State Development Loan, 1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,20,00
6½ %	Tripura State Development Loan, 1992	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,49,10
7 %	Tripura State Development Loan, 1993	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,03,10
										TOTAL .. 16,02,81
UTTAR PRADESH										
5½ %	Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1982	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15,33,74
5½ %	Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1983	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17,31,09
5½ %	Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21,76,94
6 %	Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38,55,13
5½ %	Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29,63,21
6 %	Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40,51,49
6 %	Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40,69,62
6 %	Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40,06,82
6½ %	Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1988	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42,18,02
6½ %	Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42,20,58
6½ %	Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1992	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41,87,05
7 %	Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1993	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	90,56,17
3½ %	Uttar Pradesh Encumbered Estates Act Bonds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22,28
3½ %	Uttar Pradesh Land Ceiling Compensation Bonds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31,69
2½ %	Uttar Pradesh Urban Areas Zamindari Abolition Compensation Bonds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35,28
2½ %	Uttar Pradesh Zamindari Abolition Compensation Bonds and Stock Certificates	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30,89,84
	Uttar Pradesh Zamindari Abolition Rehabilitation Grant Bonds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12,33,41
										504,82,35
	Loans not bearing interest	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,52,46
										TOTAL .. 509,34,82
WEST BENGAL										
5½ %	West Bengal Loan, 1982	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12,10,60
5½ %	West Bengal Loan, 1983	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15,67,41
5½ %	West Bengal Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,32,52
6 %	West Bengal Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,91,73
5½ %	West Bengal Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,75,73
6 %	West Bengal Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,93,31
6 %	West Bengal Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,89,42
6 %	West Bengal Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,94,25
6½ %	West Bengal Loan, 1988	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,84,78
	West Bengal Estates Acquisition Compensation Bonds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,72,06
6½ %	West Bengal Loan, 1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15,99,05
6½ %	West Bengal Loan, 1992	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17,37,47
7 %	West Bengal Loan, 1993	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22,05,27
										185,53,59
	Loans not bearing interest	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	97,75
										TOTAL .. 186,51,33
ALL STATES										
	Loans bearing interest	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,383,13,69
	Loans not bearing interest	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23,08,41
										TOTAL .. 3,406,22,10

STATEMENT 94: STATE-WISE COMPOSITION OF OUTSTANDING DEBT

(Rs. crores)

States	As at the end of March 1981 (Accounts)				As at the end of March 1982 (Revised Estimates)				As at the end of March 1983 (Budget Estimates)			
	Internal Debt	Loans and Ad- vances from Central Govern- ment	Provi- dent Funds, etc.	Total Debt (1+2 +3)	Internal Debt	Loans and Ad- vances from Central Govern- ment	Provi- dent Funds, etc.	Total Debt (5+6 +7)	Internal Debt	Loans and Ad- vances from Central Govern- ment	Provi- dent Funds, etc.	Total Debt (9+10 +11)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh ..	314 (17.6)	1360 (76.4)	107 (6.0)	1781 (100.0)	358 (18.2)	1478 (75.3)	128 (6.5)	1964 (100.0)	406 (18.7)	1606 (74.0)	158 (7.3)	2170 (100.0)
2. Assam ..	93 (12.7)	601 (82.0)	39 (5.3)	733 (100.0)	102 (12.0)	708 (83.0)	43 (5.0)	853 (100.0)	111 (9.6)	1001 (86.4)	46 (4.0)	1158 (100.0)
3. Bihar ..	191 (9.6)	1602 (80.2)	204 (10.2)	1997 (100.0)	217 (9.6)	1793 (79.3)	251 (11.1)	2261 (100.0)	243 (9.6)	1999 (78.5)	303 (11.9)	2545 (100.0)
4. Gujarat ..	282 (23.9)	765 (65.0)	131 (11.1)	1178 (100.0)	299 (21.9)	920 (67.3)	148 (10.8)	1367 (100.0)	299 (19.4)	1078 (69.9)	165 (10.7)	1542 (100.0)
5. Haryana ..	147 (23.0)	393 (61.5)	99 (15.5)	639 (100.0)	160 (22.0)	447 (61.4)	121 (16.6)	728 (100.0)	175 (22.0)	480 (60.5)	139 (17.5)	794 (100.0)
6. Himachal Pradesh ..	22 (11.6)	119 (62.6)	49 (25.8)	190 (100.0)	27 (12.0)	139 (62.0)	58 (26.0)	224 (100.0)	29 (11.3)	159 (61.6)	70 (27.1)	258 (100.0)
7. Jammu & Kashmir ..	35 (4.0)	793 (89.5)	58 (6.5)	886 (100.0)	40 (3.9)	903 (89.0)	72 (7.1)	1015 (100.0)	47 (4.0)	1022 (88.2)	90 (7.8)	1159 (100.0)
8. Karnataka ..	246 (20.7)	823 (69.2)	120 (10.1)	1189 (100.0)	265 (20.1)	911 (69.0)	144 (10.9)	1320 (100.0)	296 (20.3)	987 (67.9)	172 (11.8)	1455 (100.0)
9. Kerala ..	167 (16.5)	660 (65.5)	181 (18.0)	1008 (100.0)	197 (19.6)	612 (60.9)	196 (19.5)	1005 (100.0)	232 (20.6)	673 (59.7)	222 (19.7)	1127 (100.0)
10. Madhya Pradesh ..	227 (14.3)	1007 (63.2)	359 (22.5)	1593 (100.0)	257 (13.9)	1144 (61.7)	452 (24.4)	1853 (100.0)	195 (9.5)	1278 (62.5)	571 (28.0)	2044 (100.0)
11. Maharashtra ..	371 (17.0)	1497 (68.6)	315 (14.4)	2183 (100.0)	420 (16.4)	1770 (69.1)	370 (14.5)	2560 (100.0)	451 (15.5)	2026 (69.7)	431 (14.8)	2908 (100.0)
12. Manipur ..	27 (34.6)	46 (59.0)	5 (6.4)	78 (100.0)	32 (42.7)	37 (49.3)	6 (8.0)	75 (100.0)	37 (45.1)	38 (46.4)	7 (8.5)	82 (100.0)
13. Meghalaya ..	13 (43.3)	12 (40.0)	5 (16.7)	30 (100.0)	16 (43.3)	16 (43.2)	5 (13.5)	37 (100.0)	25 (49.0)	20 (39.2)	6 (11.8)	51 (100.0)
14. Nagaland ..	30 (46.2)	16 (24.6)	19 (29.2)	65 (100.0)	35 (46.7)	18 (24.0)	22 (29.3)	75 (100.0)	38 (45.2)	21 (25.0)	25 (29.8)	84 (100.0)
15. Orissa ..	202 (17.2)	863 (73.4)	111 (9.4)	1176 (100.0)	223 (17.0)	947 (72.1)	143 (10.9)	1313 (100.0)	230 (16.0)	1033 (72.1)	170 (11.9)	1433 (100.0)
16. Punjab ..	308 (35.3)	474 (54.2)	92 (10.5)	874 (100.0)	307 (32.3)	531 (56.0)	111 (11.7)	949 (100.0)	338 (32.8)	560 (54.3)	133 (12.9)	1031 (100.0)
17. Rajasthan ..	374 (23.6)	1093 (69.1)	115 (7.3)	1582 (100.0)	415 (23.5)	1215 (68.8)	136 (7.7)	1766 (100.0)	457 (23.7)	1311 (68.0)	160 (8.3)	1928 (100.0)
18. Sikkim ..	1 (8.3)	10 (83.4)	1 (8.3)	12 (100.0)	1 (7.1)	12 (85.7)	1 (7.2)	14 (100.0)	2 (11.8)	14 (82.3)	1 (5.9)	17 (100.0)
19. Tamil Nadu ..	356 (25.2)	985 (69.6)	74 (5.2)	1415 (100.0)	375 (24.1)	1093 (70.1)	90 (5.8)	1558 (100.0)	394 (23.3)	1192 (70.3)	109 (6.4)	1695 (100.0)
20. Tripura ..	23 (40.4)	21 (36.8)	13 (22.8)	57 (100.0)	34 (47.2)	23 (32.0)	15 (20.8)	72 (100.0)	40 (47.6)	27 (32.2)	17 (20.2)	84 (100.0)
21. Uttar Pradesh ..	685 (19.7)	2519 (72.4)	273 (7.9)	3477 (100.0)	725 (19.0)	2774 (72.7)	319 (8.3)	3818 (100.0)	813 (19.4)	3011 (71.8)	369 (8.8)	4193 (100.0)
22. West Bengal ..	329 (15.6)	1661 (78.7)	121 (5.7)	2111 (100.0)	407 (16.7)	1879 (77.4)	142 (5.9)	2428 (100.0)	439 (15.6)	2216 (78.5)	167 (5.9)	2822 (100.0)
TOTAL ..	4443 (18.3)	17320 (71.4)	2491 (10.3)	24254 (100.0)	4912 (18.0)	19370 (71.1)	2973 (10.9)	27255 (100.0)	5297 (17.3)	21752 (71.1)	3531 (11.6)	30580 (100.0)

Notes : 1. Figures in brackets indicate percentages to total outstanding debt of respective State Governments.
2. For classification of State debt, please see footnote (3) to statement 90.

Source : Budgets of State Governments.

STATEMENT 95 : MATURITY PATTERN OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA RUPEE LOANS

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

End of March	Undated		Over 10 years		Between 5 and 10 years		Under 5 years		Total Amount
	Amount	Per cent to total	Amount	Per cent to total	Amount	Per cent to total	Amount	Per cent to total	
1971	257,83	5.9	1,886,01	43.0	635,17	14.5	1,605,92	36.6	4,384,94
1976	257,83	3.6	4,083,58	57.5	1,601,78	22.6	1,160,87	16.3	7,104,07
1978	257,83	2.8	6,077,85	65.1	1,591,20	17.0	1,413,44	15.1	9,340,32
1979	257,83	2.4	7,465,94	67.9	1,693,59	15.4	1,576,85	14.3	10,994,21
1980	257,83	2.0	9,049,47	70.0	1,851,83	14.3	1,761,92	13.6	12,921,05
1981	257,83	1.6	10,960,42	70.0	2,582,65	16.5	1,864,34	11.9	15,665,24
1982	257,83	1.4	12,810,19	68.9	3,052,86	16.4	2,458,08	13.2	18,578,96

Note : Maturity classification is as of 31st March every year.
Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 96 : SMALL SAVINGS MEDIA CURRENT DURING 1981-82

Certificates/Deposits	Date of Issue	Rate of Interest Per cent per annum Compound(c)/ Simple(s)	Whether Interest exempt from Income tax or not*	Amount Outstanding as on March 31, 1982 (Rs. crores)
A. CERTIFICATES				
1. 7-Year National Savings Certificates				
(i) II Issue (a)	16-3-1970	6.50 (c)	Exempted	197
(ii) IV Issue (b) (h)	16-3-1970	10.25 (3)	Taxable	142
(iii) V Issue (b) (h)	1-4-1974	10.75 (c)	"	975
2. 6-Year National Savings Certificates				
(i) VI Issue (b)	1-5-1981	12.00 (c)††	"	560
(ii) VII Issue (b)	1-5-1981	12.00 (s)†††	"	101
3. Social Security Certificates (c)	1-6-1982	11.30 (c)††	"	
B. DEPOSITS				
1. Post Office Savings Bank Deposits (d)	1-4-1882	5.50 (s)@	Exempted	2,341**
2. 10-Year Cumulative Time Deposits (e)	2-1-1959	6.75 (c)	"	364
3. Post Office Time Deposits (f)				
(i) 1-Year	16-3-1970	9.00 (s)†	Taxable	45
(ii) 2-Year	1-8-1973	9.75 (s)†	"	27
(iii) 3-Year	16-3-1970	10.50 (s)	"	68
(iv) 5-Year	16-3-1970	10.50 (s)	"	4,105
4. 5-Year Post Office Recurring Deposits (g)	1-4-1970	10.50 (c)	"	429
5. 15-Year Public Provident Fund	1-7-1968	8.50 (c)	Exempted	282
6. 5-Year National Development Bonds (h)	31-8-1977	10.50 (c)	Taxable	36
		or 13.40 (s)		

(a) The maximum limit is Rs. 75,000 for an individual and Rs. 1,50,000 for joint holdings, including earlier holdings in tax free certificates.

(b) These certificates can be held by an individual or two adults jointly. There is no limit on holdings.

(c) An individual between age of 18 and 45 can invest upto Rs. 5,000 which will triple in ten years.

(d) The maximum limits are Rs. 25,000 for individual accounts and Rs. 50,000 for joint accounts. There is no limit on holdings in other accounts, such as Provident Fund account, Sanchayika accounts, Public accounts, Security Deposit account, etc.

(e) Accounts are to be opened in multiples of Rs. 5. In case of individual accounts, the maximum limit for monthly deposits is Rs. 1,000 provided the total deposits made during the entire period do not exceed Rs. 1,20,000. For joint accounts, the limits are twice of those specified for individual accounts.

(f) An individual or two adults jointly and institutions (for Provident Fund Investments) can hold these deposits. There is no limit on holdings.

(g) An individual or two adults jointly can hold these deposits. There is no limit on holdings.

(h) Discontinued with effect from the close of business on April 30, 1981.

† The revised rates of interest have been made applicable from April 1, 1982.

†† Interest is compounded half-yearly and is payable at maturity.

††† Interest is payable half-yearly.

* In the case of taxable media, the interest along with interest/dividend on other specified investments is free of income tax upto Rs. 6,000 a year. The tax is not deducted at source.

** Includes Dead Savings Bank Accounts and interest credited to Depositors' accounts from time to time.

@ The rate of interest is 5.50 per cent on 'Single', Joint, Sanchayika and Provident Fund accounts. In case of 'Public Accounts' the rate of interest is 5 per cent. The rate of interest is 3 per cent on balances held in other accounts.

STATEMENT 97 : SMALL SAVINGS

(Rs. crores)

CURRENT SERIES—DEPOSITS															
Year (April-March.)/ Month				Post Office Savings Bank Deposits*		Cumulative Time Deposits								Post Office Recurring Deposits‡	
						5-Year†		10-Year		15-Year†		Total			
				Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1970-71	..	..	..	577	990	23	54	13	47	4	14	40	115	1	1
1975-76	..	..	..	861	1,475	12	35	34	116	4	31	50	181	51	108
1977-78	..	..	..	1,017	1,677	4	13	47	162	5	34	56	209	96	189
1978-79	..	..	..	1,191	1,850	1	5	64	199	4	33	69	238	117	246
1979-80	..	..	..	1,351	2,036	1	5	81	246	4	33	87	284	141	317
1980-81	..	..	..	1,455	2,334	1	4	99	307	3	30	104	341	168	381
1981-82	..	..	..	1,517	2,341	1	5	111	364	3	26	115	395	220	429
March	1981	..	..	356	2,334	—	4	22	307	—	30	22	341	22	381
April	"	..	..	111	2,287	—	4	6	308	—	30	6	342	13	383
May	"	..	..	113	2,252	—	4	8	310	—	29	8	344	15	389
June	"	..	..	118	2,241	—	4	7	313	—	29	8	346	16	396
July	"	..	..	120	2,245	—	4	8	317	—	29	8	350	18	402
August	"	..	..	114	2,253	—	4	8	321	—	28	8	353	17	407
September	"	..	..	102	2,259	—	4	7	324	—	28	7	356	17	409
October	"	..	..	114	2,259	—	4	9	329	—	28	9	361	18	410
November	"	..	..	121	2,259	—	4	8	333	—	28	8	365	20	411
December	"	..	..	130	2,268	—	4	9	338	—	27	9	370	20	416
January	1982	..	..	134	2,272	—	4	9	342	—	27	9	374	20	418
February	"	..	..	122	2,272	—	4	11	348	—	27	11	379	20	422
March	"	..	..	219	2,341	—	5	22	364	—	26	23	395	26	429
April	"	..	..	102	2,311	—	5	6	364	—	26	7	395	15	433
May	"	..	..	123	2,282	—	5	8	366	—	26	8	396	19	441
June	"	..	..	129	2,269	—	5	8	369	—	25	8	399	20	449

CURRENT SERIES—DEPOSITS—(Concl'd.)

Year (April-March)/ Month				Post Office Time Deposits £										Total Deposits	
				1-Year		2-Year§		3-Year		5-Year		Total			
				Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings
				13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
1970-71	..	..	..	5	5			3	3	69	69	77	77	695	1,184
1975-76	..	..	..	30	53	62	120	36	89	354	1,152	482	1,414	1,445	3,179
1977-78	..	..	..	32	49	47	123	18	86	580	1,797	677	2,056	1,846	4,130
1978-79	..	..	..	37	46	15	64	10	63	749	2,269	811	2,443	2,188	4,777
1979-80	..	..	..	38	46	13	34	9	42	870	2,898	931	3,020	2,509	5,658
1980-81	..	..	..	39	52	12	30	10	33	970	3,460	1,032	3,576	2,758	6,632
1981-82	..	..	..	44	45	11	27	47	68	1,125	4,105	1,226	4,245	3,077	7,410
March	1981	..	..	5	52	2	30	3	33	127	3,460	137	3,576	537	6,632
April	"	..	..	3	52	1	30	4	36	70	3,490	78	3,608	208	6,621
May	"	..	..	1	50	1	30	4	39	76	3,537	82	3,655	219	6,640
June	"	..	..	6	52	1	29	3	41	54	3,544	64	3,667	205	6,650
July	"	..	..	—	38	1	29	4	46	78	3,572	83	3,685	230	6,682
August	"	..	..	2	38	1	29	4	48	125	3,653	132	3,768	271	6,780
September	"	..	..	2	38	1	29	6	51	78	3,705	87	3,822	212	6,847
October	"	..	..	3	38	1	29	3	52	85	3,753	92	3,872	233	6,901
November	"	..	..	4	37	1	29	4	55	99	3,816	107	3,937	256	6,972
December	"	..	..	6	40	1	29	4	58	104	3,866	116	3,992	275	7,046
January	1982	..	..	3	40	2	30	4	62	175	4,001	184	4,132	348	7,196
February	"	..	..	2	39	1	29	3	65	84	4,066	90	4,199	243	7,273
March	"	..	..	11	45	—	27	4	68	94	4,105	110	4,245	377	7,410
April	"	..	..	3	44	1	27	3	70	56	4,110	62	4,250	185	7,388
May	"	..	..	2	43	1	26	3	72	61	4,128	67	4,270	217	7,389
June	"	..	..	3	44	1	27	3	74	56	4,143	63	4,287	221	7,405

* Receipts and outstandings include interest credited to depositors' account from time to time. Outstandings include the balances under Dead Savings Bank Account. † Opening of new accounts discontinued from November 1, 1973. £ Introduced from March 16, 1970. § Introduced from April 1, 1970. ¶ Introduced from August 1, 1973.

STATEMENT 97 : SMALL SAVINGS—(Concl'd.)

(Rs. crores)

CURRENT SERIES—CERTIFICATES															
Year (April-March)/ Month				7-Year National Savings Certificates						6-Year National Savings Certificates ²					
				II Issue		III Issue		IV Issue		V Issue ¹		VI Issue		VII Issue	
				Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ing
				25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
1970-71	..	..	..	54	57	7	8	27	27						
1975-76	..	..	..	34	227	3	29	21	142	41	57				
1977-78	..	..	..	25	220	4	29	24	150	114	235				
1978-79	..	..	..	30	207	8	33	52	174	249	477				
1979-80	..	..	..	31	206	4	33	31	179	295	758				
1980-81	..	..	..	24	201	3	33	10	170	264	1,004				
1981-82	..	..	..	27	197	3	27	8	142	28	975	560	560	101	101
March	1981	..	..	5	201	—	33	1	170	32	1,004				
April	"	..	..	2	201	—	33	1	169	18	1,020				
May	"	..	..	2	201	1	34	2	168	3	1,020	22	22	5	5
June	"	..	..	2	201	1	34	1	166	1	1,018	37	59	10	15
July	"	..	..	2	200	—	34	1	164	1	1,015	47	106	10	25
August	"	..	..	2	200	—	34	1	162	—	1,011	49	155	9	34
September	"	..	..	2	200	—	32	—	160	1	1,008	42	197	8	43
October	"	..	..	1	196	—	32	1	159	1	1,005	48	245	9	51
November	"	..	..	2	195	—	32	—	156	1	1,000	60	305	11	63
December	"	..	..	3	195	—	30	1	154	—	994	58	363	9	72
January	1982	..	..	2	195	—	29	1	151	—	988	64	427	9	81
February	"	..	..	2	196	—	28	—	148	—	982	60	486	9	90
March	"	..	..	5	197	—	27	—	142	1	975	73	560	11	101
April	"	..	..	2	196	—	27	—	139	—	969	50	609	9	110
May	"	..	..	2	197	—	26	—	136	—	963	60	670	9	119
June	"	..	..	2	196	—	26	—	134	1	957	71	741	9	128

CURRENT SERIES—(Concl'd.)

Year (April-March)/ Month		Certificates—(Concl'd.)						5-Year National Development Bonds ⁴		Public Provident Fund Scheme, 1968@		Total Current Series		Total Un-current Series†		Total Current and Un-current Series	
		National Savings Annuity Certificates ³		Social Security Certificates ⁵		Total Certificates		Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Out- stand- ings	Out- stand- ings†		
		Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings										
		37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50		
1970-71	.. ..					88	92			2	5	785	1,280	947	2,227		
1975-76	.. ..					99	455			9	30	1,553	3,664	573	4,237		
1977-78	.. ..	1	2			168	635	4	4	19	59	2,037	4,828	398	5,227		
1978-79	.. ..	1	3			340	893	18	22	35	94	2,581	5,785	322	6,108		
1979-80	.. ..	1	3			361	1,179	11	32	48	141	2,928	7,010	254	7,264		
1980-81	.. ..	—	3			302	1,412	4	36	59	200	3,123	8,280	207	8,486		
1981-82	.. ..	—	3			727	2,006	—	36	82	282	3,887	9,734	157	9,891		
March 1981	.. ..	—	3			39	1,412	—	36	33	200	609	8,280	207	8,486		
April	.. ..	—	3			22	1,427	—	36			231	8,283	204	8,487		
May	.. ..	—	4			35	1,453	—	36			253	8,329	200	8,529		
June	.. ..	—	4			53	1,497	—	36	13	212	271	8,396	197	8,592		
July	.. ..	—	4			60	1,548	—	36			290	8,479	193	8,671		
August	.. ..	—	4			61	1,600	—	36			332	8,629	189	8,816		
September	.. ..	—	4			52	1,643	—	36	7	219	272	8,746	184	8,930		
October	.. ..	—	4			60	1,690	—	36			294	8,848	180	9,028		
November	.. ..	—	4			74	1,753	—	36			330	8,982	176	9,158		
December	.. ..	—	4			72	1,812	—	36	13	232	360	9,126	171	9,297		
January 1982	.. ..	—	4			76	1,875	—	36			424	9,339	168	9,507		
February	.. ..	—	4			71	1,934	—	36			314	9,475	163	9,639		
March	.. ..	—	3			91	2,006	—	36	49	282	517	9,734	157	9,891		
April	.. ..	—	4			60	2,054	—	36			246	9,760	156	9,916		
May	.. ..	—	4			72	2,114	—	36			289	9,821	155	9,976		
June	.. ..	—	4	2	2	85	2,186	—	36	..	..	306††	9,909††	153	10,063††		

Note : Outstandings relate to end of period and include Indian Union's share of the pre-partition liabilities and repayments include those from the pre-partition holdings of Indian investors.

¹ Issued from April 1, 1974.

² Introduced from May 1, 1981.

³ Introduced from April 1, 1976.

⁴ Introduced from August 31, 1977.

⁵ Introduced from June 1, 1982.

† Exclude data on '5-Year Fixed Deposits-Banks' from September 1971 and '10-Year National Plan Certificates' from April 1971 for which data are not available.

@ Relate to the State Bank of India transactions only. Data are available on quarterly basis and are presented against the end months. Receipts are included in the total receipts against same months whereas outstandings are included in the total outstandings against the same and subsequent months.

†† Provisional.

Sources : (i) Accountant General, Post and Telegraphs and (ii) State Bank of India.

STATEMENT 98: FINANCIAL RESULTS OF RAILWAYS

Items/Year (April-March)	(Rs. crores)							
	1970-71	1975-76	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
	(Actuals)	(Actuals)	(Actuals)	(Actuals)	(Actuals)	(Actuals)	(Revised Estimates)	(Budget Estimates)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. Total Receipts (A+B)	1,007	1,776	2,134	2,161	2,404	2,704	3,632	4,273
A. Gross Traffic Receipts (1 to 4)	1,007	1,767	2,124	2,151	2,338	2,624	3,542	4,176
1. Passenger	296	514	622	673	739	828	984	1,194
2. Other Coaching	62	90	90	92	99	116	128	144
3. Goods	618	1,150	1,349	1,305	1,440	1,617	2,358	2,770
4. Sundry Other Earnings (including Suspense)	31	13	63	81	60	63	72	68
B. Other Receipts*	—	9	10	10	66	80	90	97
II. Total Expenditure (1 to 10)	862	1,639	1,781	1,900	2,177	2,576	3,210	3,758
1. Administration	83	156	155	114	124	141	162	180
2. Repairs and Maintenance	249	558	638	640	717	834	1,014	1,194
3. Operating Staff	157	312	327	209	219	247	295	323
4. Fuel	147	255	314	309	374	492	654	700
5. Operation Other than Staff and Fuel	38	85	108	223	248	283	320	357
6. Appropriation to Depreciation Reserve Fund	100	115	140	145	200	220	350	500
7. Appropriation to Pension Fund	15	24	40	49	64	84	98	148
8. Staff Welfare	26	53	56	70	79	94	110	126
9. Suspense	—2	—2	—9	—5	—7	—2	—4	—7
10. Miscellaneous Expenses**	49	83	90	146	159	183	211	237
III. Ratio of Total Expenditure to Total Receipts	85.6	92.3	83.5	87.9	90.5	95.3	88.4	87.9
IV. Net Revenue (I—II)	145	137	353	261	227	128	422	515
V. Capital-at-Charge†	3,331	4,355	4,797	5,024	5,485	6,096	6,640	7,144
VI. Net Revenue as Percentage of Capital-at-Charge	4.4	3.1	7.4	5.2	4.1	2.1	6.4	7.2
VII. Payment to General Revenues@	165	198	227	224	293£	325£	370	405
VIII. Net Surplus (+)/Deficit(—) (IV—VII)	—20	—61	+126	+37	—66	—197	+52	+110
IX. Appropriations to (+) or Withdrawals from (—) Funds or Loans from (—) General Revenues to finance deficit:								
(a) Development Fund	—	—	+35	+35	—	—	+46	+45
(b) Revenue Reserve Fund	—	—	+91	—	—	—	—	—
(c) General Revenues	—20	—61	—	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Deferred Dividend Liability Account	—	—	—	+2	—	—	+6	+65

Notes : (1) Item-wise figures of expenditure for 1977-78 are gross (without adjustment of recoveries) and hence do not add up to the total.
 (2) Expenditure figures from 1978-79 onwards are not comparable with those of the earlier years on account of restructured heads of accounts since that year.
 (3) The concessions announced by the Railway Minister in the Lok Sabha on March 3, 1982 in respect of the revised fare and freight rate structure would result in a revenue loss of about Rs. 4.00 crores in 1982-83.
 (4) An additional expenditure for supplementary Demands for Grants amounting to Rs. 200.5 crores was sanctioned on July 22, 1982.
 — Negligible or Nil.

* Include receipts from Surcharge on Passengers, other Miscellaneous Receipts and Receipts from Subsidised Companies, subsidy from General Revenues, etc.

** Include expenditure like contribution to the Provident Fund, Departmental Catering, Stores, Security, Track Patrolling, Payment of Compensation under the Workmen's Compensation Act, subsidy on Grainshops, expenditure on Land, Surveys, Open Line Works (Revenue), Appropriation to Accident Compensation, Safety and Amenities Fund, Appropriation to Pension Fund and Payments to Worked Lines, etc.

† Excluding outlay on Metropolitan Transport Projects.

@ In accordance with the recommendations of the Railway Convention Committees, 1965 and 1971 and the interim recommendations of Railway Convention Committee 1973, the payment of dividend with effect from 1966-67 combines the two separate payments which were till then being made as dividend and as special payment in lieu of tax on passenger fares. According to the new arrangement, dividend to General Revenues is 5.5 per cent (one per cent more than the dividend of 4.5 per cent paid during the last three years of the Third Plan) on Capital-at-Charge as on 31-3-1964, and 6 per cent on fresh capital thereafter. Out of the additional one per cent dividend payable on capital invested upto 31-3-1964, a sum of Rs. 16.25 crores is for transfer to State in lieu of tax on passenger fares and the balance is to assist the States to finance safety works.

£ Shortfall in payment of Dividend amounting to Rs. 66 crores in 1979-80 and Rs. 197 crores in 1980-81—transferred to Deferred Dividend Liability Account.

Source : Explanatory Memoranda on Railway Budgets.

STATEMENT 99 : CAPITAL OUTLAY OF RAILWAYS

Item/Year (April-March)	(Rs. crores)							
	1970-71 (Actuals)	1975-76 (Actuals)	1977-78 (Actuals)	1978-79 (Actuals)	1979-80 (Actuals)	1980-81 (Actuals)	1981-82 (Revised Estimates)	1982-83 (Budget Estimates)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CAPITAL OUTLAY OF RAILWAYS*	252	393	419	522	693	940	1,082	1,288@
FINANCED BY								
1. General Revenues	136	244	264	346	463	611	544	648
2. Depreciation Reserve Fund	91	124	118	136	187	278	489	579
3. Development Fund	18	16	26	26	28	30	28	33
4. Open Line Works (Revenue)	7	8	8	8	7	10	10	11
5. Accident Compensation, Safety and Passenger Amenities Fund†		1	3	6	8	11	11	17

* Excluding the outlay on Metropolitan Transport Projects.

† Created on April 1, 1974.

@ Including Supplementary Demands for Grants.

Source : Explanatory Memoranda on Railway Budgets.

STATEMENT 100 : INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE

Year (April-March)	(Rs. crores)		
	MERCHANDISE		
	Imports (—)	Exports (+)	Balance of trade
1970-71	1,634	1,535	— 99
1975-76	5,265	4,043	— 1,222
1977-78	6,025	5,404	— 621
1978-79	6,814	5,726	— 1,088
1979-80	8,908	6,459	— 2,449
1980-81	12,524	6,711	— 5,813
1981-82†	13,560	7,781	— 5,779
March 1981	1,265	554	— 711
April†	993	658	— 335
May†	921	541	— 380
June†	979	474	— 505
July†	1,099	500	— 599
August†	1,141	491	— 650
September†	705	503	— 202
October†	913	609	— 304
November†	1,209	682	— 527
December†	1,238	591	— 647
January† 1982	998	637	— 361
February† .. .. .	..	..	..
March†	1,150	659	— 491

Note: Monthly data may not add up to the annual figures due to the adjustments made by the D.G.C.I. & S. from time to time.

See 'Notes on the Statements'.

† Provisional.

Source: Director General,
Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics,
Government of India.

STATEMENT 101: INDIA'S EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES

		(Rs. crores)					
Commodity/Year (April-March)		1970-71	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80†
Food and Live Animals Chiefly for Food		413	1,253	1,301	1,555	1,448	1,690
<i>Of which:</i>							
Fish and fish preparations		31	127	181	174	226	253
Fruits and vegetables*		13	36	57	47	64	64
Cashew kernels		52	96	106	150	80	118
Coffee		25	67	126	194	144	163
Tea (Black)		145	234	289	546	329	363
Spices		39	72	75	137	148	149
(i) Pepper (Black)		15	34	38	49	29	33
Oilcakes		55	86	224	133	116	128
Sugar		29	473	148	17	133	122
Beverages and Tobacco		33	99	103	118	117	116
<i>Of which:</i>							
Tobacco unmanufactured		31	93	97	113	111	102
Crude Materials, Inedible, except Fuels		252	544	602	489	513	667
<i>Of which:</i>							
Hides, skins and furskins (raw)		4	—	1	1	1	1
Wool and other animal hair		5	5	8	2	1	1
Cotton (raw and waste)		16	47	39	4	20	86
Mica		16	15	17	17	19	21
Iron ore (including concentrates)		117	214	238	241	233	285
Manganese ore (including concentrates)		14	18	19	11	15	13
Lac		5	13	10	6	9	11
Mineral Fuels, Lubricants and Related Materials		13	37	33	28	20	24
Animal and Vegetable Oils, Fats and Waxes		7	37	52	25	18	52
<i>Of which:</i>							
Fixed vegetable oils and fats		7	36	50	21	14	42
Chemicals and Related Products, N.E.S.		36	91	119	125	156	208
<i>Of which:</i>							
Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials		7	19	33	36	33	44
Medicinal and Pharmaceutical products		8	23	24	31	56	87
Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material		616	1,389	2,121	2,194	2,344	2,400
<i>Of which:</i>							
Leather, leather manufactures, n.e.s. and dressed furskins		72	201	264	248	328	486
Cotton manufactures excluding yarn and thread and clothing		97	216	331	312	299	382
Textile yarn and thread@		26	10	41	34	24	23
Jute manufactures (a)		190	251	201	245	167	337
Woollen carpets and rugs		10	43	67	89	101	133
Coir and coir products (b)		13	19	24	24	26	37
Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones, unworked or worked		42	149	287	546	714	519
Manufactures of metal, n.e.s.		28	83	133	163	199	204
Iron and steel		91	122	398	280	224	106
Machinery and Transport Equipment		83	260	302	337	399	449
<i>Of which:</i>							
Machinery other than electric		28	111	122	134	178	179
Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances		16	65	84	86	94	97
Transport equipment		39	84	96	117	127	173
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles		76	317	495	516	691	775
<i>Of which:</i>							
Leather goods, leather sports goods and leather footwears		10	30	44	44	60	68
Articles of apparel and clothing excluding articles made of leather		30	202	330	321	443	484
Works of art collectors' pieces and antiques excluding leather goods, n.e.s., as artware		15	33	50	67	94	112
Total Exports (c)		1,535	4,043	5,146	5,404	5,726	6,459

Note: The figures presented in this statement may not tally with the 'total' of country-wise export figures of individual commodities presented elsewhere in this Report due to slight differences in coverage and/or revisions carried out by D.G.C.I. & S. Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

@ Excludes jute and coir yarn.

(a) Includes yarn and thread.

(b) Includes coir yarn but excludes coir fibres.

(c) Includes Commodities and Transactions not classified elsewhere.

† Provisional.

* Excluding Cashew kernels.

Source: Monthly Statistics of the Foreign Trade of India, D.G.C.I. & S.

STATEMENT 102: INDIA'S IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES

(Rs. crores)

Commodity/Year (April-March)	1970-71	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80†
Food and Live Animals Chiefly for Food	272	1,429	956	232	245	281
<i>Of which:</i>						
Cereals and Cereal Preparations	213	1,343	868	122	87	106
(i) Wheat	173	1,211	799	94	66	84
(ii) Rice	30	47	46	6	1	1
Cashewnuts, raw	29	34	18	18	9	12
Spices	—	1	1	7	9	11
Beverages and Tobacco	—	1	1	1	1	1
Crude Materials, Inedible, except Fuels	200	213	344	643	578	526
<i>Of which:</i>						
Copra	3	—	2	3	17	—
Crude Rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed) ..	4	7	8	11	30	51
Cotton	99	28	129	199	26	—
Jute raw including cuttings and waste	—	3	7	—	2	—
Wool raw and other animal hair	16	26	28	30	32	32
Mineral Fuels, Lubricants and Related Materials ..	136	1,226	1,413	1,552	1,687	3,332
<i>Of which:</i>						
Petroleum oils, crude and crude oils obtained from bituminous minerals	106	1,052	1,152	1,246	1,243	2,188
Petroleum products, refined	30	174	262	305	434	1,080
Animal and Vegetable Oils, Fats and Waxes ..	38	17	118	738	552	439
Chemicals and Related Products, N.E.S.	192	760	443	648	836	956
<i>Of which:</i>						
Organic and inorganic chemicals	68	180	138	197	231	315
Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	9	12	15	17	23	24
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	24	36	42	64	79	74
Fertilisers, manufactured	61	469	192	258	371	371
Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material ..	345	620	677	973	1,477	1,901
<i>Of which:</i>						
Paper, paperboard and articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard	25	58	62	82	105	155
(i) Newsprint	19	38	47	61	80	111
Art silk yarn and thread	4	10	4	11	38	40
Iron and steel	147	312	219	263	462	834
Non-ferrous metals	119	100	157	192	245	336
Metal manufactures, N.E.S.	9	33	32	38	46	62
Machinery and Transport Equipment	395	935	1,048	1,110	1,260	1,368
Machinery other than electric	258	577	708	691	757	790
Electric machinery, apparatus and appliances	70	201	169	194	206	241
Transport equipment	67	157	171	225	297	337
(i) Railway vehicles	14	34	17	18	12	29
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	33	56	68	116	148	189
Total Imports (a)	1,634	5,265	5,074	6,025	6,814	8,908

Note: (a) Includes Commodities and Transactions not classified elsewhere.

† Provisional.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source: Monthly Statistics of the Foreign Trade of India, D.G.C.I. & S.

STATEMENT 103: DIRECTION OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE

(Rs. crores)

Item		Austra- lia	Bel- gium	Canada	Federal Republic of Germany	France	Hong- kong	Iran	Iraq	Italy	Japan	Kuwait
1970-71												
Imports (—)	..	37	12	117	107	21	1	92	3	29	83	6
Exports (+)	..	24	20	28	32	18	17	27	10	14	203	16
Balance ..	..	—12	+ 9	—89	—75	— 3	+16	—65	+7	—15	+120	+10
1975-76												
Imports (—)	..	102	86	232	370	197	2	460	248	85	361	63
Exports (+)	..	48	45	46	118	86	44	272	64	80	433	47
Balance ..	..	—53	—41	—186	—252	—110	+42	—188	—184	— 5	+72	—15
1976-77												
Imports (—)	..	249	57	129	317	140	3	508	280	56	297	77
Exports (+)	..	66	115	50	230	178	77	147	48	119	544	117
Balance ..	..	—183	+58	—80	—87	+38	+73	—361	—233	+63	+247	+40
1977-78												
Imports (—)	..	72	153	181	555	158	7	543	331	87	427	69
Exports (+)	..	83	202	46	245	146	86	117	51	101	506	113
Balance ..	..	+10	+49	—135	—310	—12	+79	—427	—280	+14	+78	+44
1978-79												
Imports (—)	..	92	357	240	631	226	14	352	583	121	565	104
Exports (+)	..	89	228	48	273	176	108	94	47	137	595	120
Balance ..	..	— 3	—129	—192	—358	—50	+94	—259	—536	+16	+30	+17
1979-80*												
Imports (—)	..	163	264	226	645	208	17	621	917	179	609	166
Exports (+)	..	101	164	63	379	196	103	96	61	213	643	124
Balance ..	..	—62	—100	—164	—266	—12	+86	—525	—856	+34	+34	—42
Item		Malaysia £	Nether- lands	Saudi Arabia	Sri Lanka	Switzer- land	U.A.E. †	U.K.	U.S.A.	U.S.S.R.	All Coun- tries	
1970-71												
Imports (—)	..	6	19	24	3	12	—	127	453	106	1,634	
Exports (+)	..	12	14	15	32	7	6	170	207	210	1,535	
Balance ..	..	+ 6	— 5	—10	+29	— 4	+ 6	+44	—246	+104	—99	
1975-76												
Imports (—)	..	15	64	290	—	55	82	284	1,285	310	5,265	
Exports (+)	..	33	82	60	23	59	66	421	520	417	4,043	
Balance ..	..	+18	+18	—230	+23	+ 3	—15	+137	—765	+107	—1,222	
1976-77												
Imports (—)	..	34	65	332	1	49	78	367	1,053	316	5,074	
Exports (+)	..	30	195	77	39	76	167	521	569	454	5,146	
Balance ..	..	—3	+129	—255	+38	+27	+90	+155	—484	+138	+ 72	
1977-78												
Imports (—)	..	221	82	247	2	68	89	461	756	446	6,025	
Exports (+)	..	34	137	124	55	53	143	525	677	657	5,404	
Balance ..	..	—187	+55	—123	+52	—14	+55	+64	—79	+210	—621	
1978-79												
Imports (—)	..	241	158	197	5	74	103	570	762	471	6,814	
Exports (+)	..	45	179	133	88	97	139	528	772	411	5,726	
Balance ..	..	—196	+21	—64	+83	+23	+36	—42	+10	—59	—1,088	
1979-80*												
Imports (—)	..	207	145	363	12	101	209	709	926	824	8,908	
Exports (+)	..	53	220	156	102	102	131	508	807	638	6,459	
Balance ..	..	—154	+75	—207	+90	+ 1	—78	—201	—119	—186	—2,449	

£ Excluding Singapore.

† Formerly Trucial States of Abu Dhabi, Dubai, Sherjah, etc.

* Provisional.

Please see 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source: : Monthly Statistics of the Foreign Trade of India, D.G.C.I. & S

STATEMENT 104: INDEX NUMBERS OF EXPORTS

UNIT VALUE INDEX

(1968-69=100)

Commodity Head	1970-71	1975-76	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81 (1978-79= 100)
Food	101	209	321	252	201	104
Fish & fish preparations	103	224	276	346	388	
Fruits & vegetables	104	189	362	301	314	
Sugar, sugar preparations & honey	71	310	196	139	145	
Coffee	126	181	554	372	413	
Tea and mate	96	142	322	254	234	
Spices	141	216	330	315	270	
Oilseed cake	108	157	278	235	233	
Beverages & Tobacco	104	184	207	216	218	111
Crude Materials, Inedible Except Fuels	104	193	209	207	217	120
Hides, skins & fur skins, undressed	99	96	345	140	43	
Wool & other animal hair	97	234	202	202	219	
Cotton	112	192	444	328	366	
Crude fertilisers & minerals excluding coal, petroleum crude, etc.	100	141	137	123	123	
Metalliferous ores & metal scrap	100	184	205	203	214	
Crude, animal & vegetable materials	120	266	271	270	306	
Mineral Fuels & Lubricants	104	440	380	337	787	188
Coal, coke & briquettes	119	723	317	666	368	
Animals & Vegetable Oils and Fats	132	207	296	384	488	114
Chemicals	92	182	175	172	196	121
Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Materials	111	201	231	257	283	123
Leather & manufactures thereof	102	251	328	361	470	
Textile fabrics woven (other than cotton and jute)	110	222	201	206	211	
Floor coverings	108	228	315	370	400	
Cotton manufactures (excl. yarn & thread & clothing)	110	213	293	337	356	
Jute manufactures (excl. twist & yarn)	105	145	138	144	191	
Iron and steel	147	275	255	275	213	
Non-ferrous metals	112	199	234	251	270	
Manufactures of metals	121	238	252	260	282	
Machinery & Transport Equipment	104	180	194	186	217	115
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	108	163	174	207	240	113
Clothing, etc.	100	155	166	201	231	
Footwear	122	228	223	296	351	
GENERAL	106	197	236	234	236	114
NET TERMS OF TRADE	106	70	95	90	66	77

Note: Data for 1980-81 relate to the averages of 11 months.

STATEMENT 104: INDEX NUMBERS OF EXPORTS—(Concl'd.)

QUANTUM INDEX

(1968-69=100)

Commodity Head	1970-71	1975-76	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81 (1978-79 =100)
Food	112	163	131	159	231	84
Fish & fish preparations	134	253	280	292	290	
Fruits & vegetables	86	96	75	66	80	
Sugar, sugar preparations & honey	394	1,453	92	927	980	
Coffee	111	205	192	215	220	
Tea and mate	99	106	110	86	101	
Spices	109	131	165	187	220	
Oilseed cake	104	111	97	100	111	
Beverages & Tobacco	93	158	168	160	157	102
Crude Materials, Inedible Except Fuels	114	129	109	117	145	108
Hides, skins & fur skins, undressed	72	4	3	8	26	
Wool & other animal hair	91	37	14	11	11	
Cotton	93	148	5	39	149	
Crude fertilisers & minerals excluding coal, petroleum crude, etc.	120	121	185	225	265	
Metalliferous ores & metal scrap	125	127	115	121	138	
Crude, animal & vegetable materials	97	88	127	126	124	
Mineral Fuels & Lubricants	100	67	61	48	22	81
Coal, coke & briquettes	126	87	143	31	24	
Animal & Vegetable Oils and Fats	45	141	70	39	90	90
Chemicals	167	208	301	376	448	117
Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Materials	92	110	157	150	141	47
Leather & manufactures thereof	97	110	104	125	142	
Textile fabrics woven (other than cotton and jute)	116	113	76	91	112	
Floor coverings	93	137	208	202	255	
Cotton manufactures (excl. yarn & thread & clothing)	101	114	120	98	117	
Jute manufactures (excl. twist & yarn)	83	78	80	52	76	
Iron and steel	78	54	139	102	63	
Non-ferrous metals	72	630	282	281	38	
Manufactures of metals	134	200	375	446	423	
Machinery & Transport Equipment	166	325	397	486	473	97
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	151	410	633	719	693	74
Clothing, etc.	205	878	1,350	1,554	1,465	
Footwear	102	105	117	99	105	
GENERAL	106	147	168	180	199	72
GROSS TERMS OF TRADE	82	67	78	78	68	147

Source : Director General,
Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics,
Government of India.

STATEMENT 105: INDEX NUMBERS OF IMPORTS

UNIT VALUE INDEX

(1968-69=100)

Commodity Head	1970-71	1975-76	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81 (1978-79= 100)
Food	95	265	254	289	366	130
Cereals & cereal preparations	93	276	263	282	345	
Fruits & vegetables	109	163	223	298	293	
Beverages & Tobacco	97	153	222	211	200	153
Crude Materials, Inedible Except Fuels	95	172	186	177	225	140
Pulp and waste paper	113	271	282	234	271	
Wool & other animal hair	92	188	259	267	267	
Cotton	102	144	226	321	—	
Jute	75	70	—	69	84	
Crude fertilisers & minerals excluding coal, petroleum crude, etc.	73	167	148	164	218	
Mineral Fuels & Lubricants	80	489	496	436	728	235
Petroleum crude, etc.	101	829	955	953	1,515	
Animal & Vegetable Oils and Fats	128	208	204	203	252	111
Chemicals	110	345	220	230	265	143
Chemical elements & compounds	109	256	204	253	288	
Dyeing, tanning & colouring materials	115	251	316	324	226	
Fertilisers manufactured	108	437	220	223	255	
Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Materials	117	231	223	223	260	96
Paper, paper board, etc.	113	319	309	292	291	
Textile yarn, fabrics, etc.	98	114	148	167	186	
Iron and steel	113	247	210	229	251	
Copper	130	160	156	154	196	
Nickel	153	165	185	187	204	
Aluminium	123	250	220	205	302	
Lead	125	193	297	290	495	
Zinc	109	299	259	245	302	
Tin	117	240	423	434	509	
Machinery & Transport Equipment	94	210	206	264	320	113
Machinery other than electric	88	224	292	287	369	
Electric machinery, etc.	98	173	78	173	224	
Transport equipment	121	211	349	325	311	
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	117	238	347	411	508	97
Professional scientific instruments	118	289	406	490	611	
GENERAL	100	280	249	260	360	149

Note: Data for 1980-81 relate to the averages of 11 months.

STATEMENT 105 : INDEX NUMBERS OF IMPORTS—(Concl'd.)

QUANTUM INDEX

(1968-69=100)

Commodity Head	1970-71	1975-76	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81 (1978-79= 100)
Food	71	133	23	21	19	77
Cereals & cereal preparations	68	144	14	12	11	
Fruits & vegetables	85	71	51	38	31	
Beverages & Tobacco	28	54	56	28	22	108
Crude Materials, Inedible Except Fuels	111	64	181	173	123	52
Pulp and waste paper	104	58	72	172	107	
Wool & other animal hair	156	123	99	114	109	
Cotton	107	22	97	10	—	
Jute	2	51	—	24	6	
Crude fertilisers & minerals excluding coal, petroleum crude, etc.	131	134	205	189	225	
Mineral Fuels & Lubricants	202	298	373	460	543	124
Petroleum crude, etc.	193	234	238	242	266	
Animal & Vegetable Oils and Fats	156	45	1,873	1,413	904	102
Chemicals	62	74	104	129	128	85
Chemical elements & compounds	75	84	115	108	132	
Dyeing, tanning & colouring materials	90	52	61	82	122	
Fertilisers manufactured	41	72	85	121	106	
Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Materials	118	105	173	266	292	117
Paper, paper board, etc.	121	97	145	196	292	
Textile yarn, fabrics, etc.	103	111	165	349	356	
Iron and steel	151	143	143	238	385	
Copper	118	35	84	172	113	
Nickel	144	168	208	265	248	
Aluminium	60	84	114	347	727	
Lead	122	73	149	83	125	
Zinc	101	35	80	68	76	
Tin	65	51	59	49	35	
Machinery & Transport Equipment	79	81	105	90	83	101
Machinery other than electric	79	68	65	71	58	
Electric machinery, etc.	87	133	293	144	134	
Transport equipment	74	94	146	127	166	
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	112	89	132	146	150	116
Professional scientific instruments	120	76	129	142	148	
GENERAL	87	99	130	140	135	103

Source : Director General,
Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics,
Government of India.

**STATEMENT 106 : EXPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITIES
TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES**

(Rs. lakhs)

Country/Year (April-March)	1970-71	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80
TEA (BLACK)						
Afghanistan	6,53	16,50	9,35	17,12	16,26	9,06
Arab Republic of Egypt	7,67	10,96	19,83	29,12	24,00	17,46
Federal Republic of Germany	3,70	6,60	8,46	17,00	7,75	15,11
Iran	3,49	9,60	13,27	23,66	16,87	21,40
Iraq	54	6,65	6,73	9,62	10,05	11,72
Ireland	4,06	4,56	6,29	12,82	7,77	11,55
Kuwait	20	77	2,68	2,63	3,22	2,34
Libya	1	49	99	1,43	7,24	8,87
Netherlands	2,03	8,28	4,37	7,45	3,60	3,10
Poland	1,58	11,44	10,79	13,76	17,20	10,99
Saudi Arabia	6	87	1,38	2,58	3,84	3,72
Sudan	5,64	6,56	8,64	24,88	16,42	12,56
United Arab Emirates†	1,53	7,54	7,36	17,44	19,32	23,79
U.K.	64,87	45,69	86,61	171,79	92,72	93,58
U.S.A.	5,45	6,05	14,33	15,03	3,90	7,19
U.S.S.R.	26,39	72,96	53,46	126,29	54,92	80,28
Other Countries	11,37	18,77	34,47	53,01	23,47	30,42
Total	145,11	234,28	289,02	545,62	328,54	363,14
OIL CAKES						
Czechoslovakia	6,59	3,26	11,90	7,26	9,88	5,15
Federal Republic of Germany	23	3,24	3,15	1,55	3,94	5,34
France	—	1,01	8,32	9,23	10,35	14,93
Iran	—	—	1,91	1,57	3,61	7
Netherlands	2	14,89	57,16	29,39	41,85	51,69
Poland	10,67	27,92	54,19	33,64	20,52	15,50
Thailand	10	96	5,19	4,95	2,82	3,70
U.K.	8,66	7,75	13,17	2,04	3,96	3,50
Other Countries	29,14	27,09	68,83	43,64	18,86	27,66
Total	55,42	86,12	223,81	133,27	115,79	127,53
CASHEW KERNELS						
Australia	1,22	4,14	4,81	6,80	2,32	4,67
Canada	2,55	6,30	7,29	3,99	2,15	3,45
Federal Republic of Germany	30	1,67	1,84	1,43	1,52	1,30
Japan	1,02	7,45	11,59	11,96	12,14	11,26
Netherlands	62	2,73	3,37	3,24	4,82	4,76
U.S.A.	24,58	39,48	36,90	27,07	24,65	37,00
U.S.S.R.	14,68	25,08	29,49	83,94	24,44	42,99
Other Countries	7,10	9,28	10,69	11,11	8,19	12,67
Total	52,07	96,13	105,99	149,54	80,23	118,10

**STATEMENT 106 : EXPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITIES
TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES—(Contd.)**

(Rs. lakhs)

Country/Year (April-March)	1970-71	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80
TOBACCO (UNMANUFACTURED)						
Belgium	23	1,46	1,32	1,56	2,96	2,25
Iraq	—	1,21	2,32	2,25	3,71	—
Ireland	1,74	3,35	93	2,06	6,00	10,44
Japan	2,39	9,52	8,76	11,33	9,57	5,99
U.K.	16,62	30,31	42,34	51,00	47,21	28,03
U.S.S.R.	5,54	28,91	23,99	30,02	24,59	29,27
Other Countries	4,89	18,32	16,96	14,99	16,68	26,27
Total	31,40	93,10	96,62	113,21	110,72	102,25
COTTON PIECEGOODS						
Australia	2,85	3,53	8,22	9,86	9,61	10,69
Benin (Dahomey)	79	9,74	13,99	33,59	12,69	23,72
France	1,00	4,12	12,66	6,30	6,02	12,73
Federal Republic of Germany	1,33	2,05	10,93	6,61	7,89	16,21
Japan	17	1,36	2,23	2,93	5,78	5,38
Nepal	5,48	9,35	9,44	10,30	10,79	7,04
Poland	—	7,87	8,91	2,89	7,83	2,48
Singapore	2,26	3,42	4,64	6,25	5,65	6,68
U.A.E.†	55	4,76	5,44	3,56	5,24	5,60
U.K.	12,67	29,30	48,43	45,28	59,65	59,71
U.S.A.	8,08	28,94	39,49	30,61	20,23	22,68
U.S.S.R.	10,29	18,32	35,91	19,49	21,36	42,50
Other Countries	31,17	40,65	63,47	55,97	51,18	71,97
Total	76,65	163,44	263,78	233,64	223,92	287,40
JUTE-HESSIAN						
Australia	6,22	4,98	5,42	4,80	3,19	7,64
Algeria	—	53	1,90	5,14	—	44
Arab Republic of Egypt	7,20	4,39	3,14	2,53	1,78	79
Belgium	32	1,46	2,81	4,48	3,95	5,41
Bulgaria	1,35	3,70	2,00	2,38	1,35	6,87
Canada	7,16	3,12	2,98	2,08	1,74	6,13
Czechoslovakia	1,38	1,68	1,15	3,20	2,58	2,99
France	3	55	62	1,06	1,79	1,54
Federal Republic of Germany	30	1,11	2,15	2,51	2,73	3,41
Greece	35	79	83	1,27	1,21	1,80
Iran	1,55	4,96	1,76	4,22	3,94	18,36
Italy	13	2,79	2,91	2,67	3,68	3,95
Japan	12	40	1,25	1,54	1,12	2,41
Netherlands	8	96	1,44	3,18	2,57	4,56
Saudi Arabia	9	51	39	2,21	2,75	4,00
Spain	—	—	4	32	1,04	8
Turkey	4	1,05	30	1,12	2,15	75
U.A.E.†	3	39	20	98	1,27	2,67
U.K.	1,76	4,06	4,70	3,60	3,63	8,97
U.S.A.	20,45	15,63	18,02	15,28	11,71	22,67
U.S.S.R.	25,41	50,38	37,45	58,25	28,62	72,37
Other Countries	17,68	17,12	16,12	14,34	10,81	19,00
Total	91,63	120,55	107,57	137,15	93,62	196,81

**STATEMENT 106 : EXPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITIES
TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES—(Contd.)**

(Rs. lakhs)

Country/Year (April-March)	1970-71	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80
JUTE-CARPET BACKING						
Australia	2,58	4,53	2,69	2,09	99	2,47
Belgium	46	37	1,46	1,34	1,05	2,80
Canada	4,34	2,96	2,16	2,61	1,99	3,56
Japan	1,45	7,28	8,42	8,92	5,31	21,09
U.K.	25	75	1,22	77	1,16	1,63
U.S.A.	51,12	54,77	34,19	49,17	32,32	60,06
Other Countries	3,71	7,97	6,58	6,00	5,14	11,46
Total	63,92	78,63	56,72	70,90	47,95	103,07
JUTE-SACKING						
Australia	31	21	15	68	15	63
Arab Republic of Egypt	5,07	1,36	58	52	—	—
Iraq	13	55	—	1,36	77	—
Korea D. P. Republic	—	2,81	1,27	28	33	—
Netherlands	4	2	19	61	33	20
New Zealand	1	65	26	10	31	1,16
Sudan	5,78	93	24	96	12	—
Uganda	23	38	21	2,20	39	—
U.S.A.	71	39	53	65	1,02	14
U.S.S.R.	9,01	15,96	11,66	6,31	4,37	10,10
Other Countries	2,47	9,01	6,18	7,03	4,83	6,71
Total	23,77	32,26	21,27	20,68	12,60	18,95
LEATHER, LEATHER MANUFACTURE, N. E. S., AND DRESSED FURSKINS						
Australia	29	1,06	1,97	3,34	7,47	12,03
Czechoslovakia	3,44	2,49	3,29	2,19	3,36	4,40
France	4,20	17,10	21,60	14,48	17,73	24,39
Federal Republic of Germany	2,18	10,31	15,84	19,48	26,55	47,53
German Democratic Republic	3,41	4,69	10,42	13,53	12,95	21,14
Hungary	91	1,26	91	2,15	3,10	2,53
Iran	—	58	2,16	2,45	3,80	7,14
Italy	4,29	35,14	49,74	35,65	71,12	101,75
Japan	4,31	17,39	18,00	12,14	21,64	21,38
Rumania	1,12	2,30	3,29	3,02	4,48	6,81
U.K.	15,75	31,93	47,40	35,39	43,69	50,62
U.S.A.	2,66	18,85	24,22	26,16	34,90	43,84
U.S.S.R.	18,05	39,37	38,46	49,53	37,15	69,12
Yugoslavia	6,28	4,47	5,93	6,93	9,46	14,29
Other Countries	5,28	14,36	20,25	21,52	28,86	58,58
Total	72,18	201,30	263,49	247,96	326,25	485,56
MARINE PRODUCTS						
Australia	91	2,60	2,72	1,77	1,44	2,27
France	58	4,14	7,87	6,39	13,92	8,94
Hong Kong	50	60	1,11	1,77	2,01	1,76
Japan	11,97	85,30	119,16	108,75	165,07	174,22
Kuwait	—	25	2,09	2,19	3,08	5,93
Netherlands	17	19	23	1,74	3,43	8,98
Singapore	69	1,08	1,28	1,74	2,65	2,33
Sri Lanka	1,57	56	1,12	2,63	2,11	1,29
Thailand	—	—	—	—	3,63	5,52
U.K.	1,26	43	89	1,42	2,06	8,21
U.S.A.	14,62	33,43	48,64	48,44	35,16	33,08
Other Countries	1,99	3,58	2,61	4,60	5,22	7,93
Total	34,25	132,15	187,72	181,45	239,80	260,47

**STATEMENT 106 : EXPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITIES
TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES—(Concl.)**

(Rs. lakhs)

Country/Year (April-March)	1970-71	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80
IRON ORE AND CONCENTRATES						
China Republic	25	97	1,09	1,00	2,28	3,65
Czechoslovakia	3,47	5,77	7,00	7,79	1,71	3,13
German Democratic Republic	38	—	2,50	6,45	5,40	4,90
Japan	93,15	157,45	176,80	178,67	165,00	195,84
Korea D. P. Republic	—	82	3,86	—	4,08	48
Korea Republic	—	4,83	8,08	9,28	12,11	24,88
Rumania	9,12	20,04	16,49	19,67	31,12	34,13
U.A.E.†	—	—	8	19	2,35	2,53
Yugoslavia	91	—	44	3,89	3,84	4,83
Other Countries	10,00	23,92	22,15	13,90	5,03	10,86
Total	117,28	213,79	238,49	240,84	232,91	285,24
IRON AND STEEL						
Arab Republic of Egypt	2,93	3,89	32,37	18,34	1,91	5,82
Bangladesh	—	9,36	4,26	8,75	8,69	2,22
China, People's Republic of	—	—	—	1,25	6,42	6,35
Indonesia	55	2,90	9,94	9,04	3,32	90
Iran	7,51	18,22	51,29	19,11	27,48	2,47
Japan	24,73	9,85	26,01	20,88	11,97	4,53
Kuwait	1,30	7,70	32,27	18,53	20,44	5,55
Oman	6	2,79	6,56	3,83	4,14	1,86
Saudi Arabia	2,97	7,84	14,10	31,67	21,00	15,37
Singapore	48	3,02	4,38	8,24	8,64	2,91
Syrian Arab Republic	39	—	12	4,13	4,50	—
Thailand	87	1,46	4,58	7,01	3,44	1,90
U.A.E.†	42	10,18	52,36	15,68	7,14	4,68
U.S.A.	6,02	3,00	9,61	18,28	10,89	12,02
U.S.S.R.	17,68	10	16,72	27,19	31,20	6,27
Other Countries	24,73	36,88	123,06	68,15	52,12	33,26
Total	90,64	117,17	387,62	280,07	223,30	106,13
PEARLS, PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, UNWORKED OR WORKED						
Belgium	10,46	17,79	63,15	167,74	199,73	117,25
France	1,42	5,61	4,43	11,99	13,89	13,19
Federal Republic of Germany	1,66	3,48	3,80	9,43	11,05	14,04
Hong Kong	10,08	19,03	35,79	66,49	83,13	62,42
Israel	52	2,20	6,21	19,60	10,83	7,37
Japan	2,86	14,90	23,92	45,00	68,44	50,00
Netherlands	1,27	2,37	13,87	23,58	36,53	1,59
Singapore	1,16	5,49	6,55	9,53	12,99	13,62
Switzerland	3,15	5,48	10,24	22,25	30,84	51,22
U.K.	2,13	4,87	6,08	14,61	36,12	11,17
U.S.A.	4,67	33,83	60,38	139,82	182,85	153,01
Other Countries	2,56	7,91	8,02	15,77	24,20	24,07
Total	41,94	122,96	242,43	545,81	710,59	518,95

Note: See 'Notes on the Statements'.

† Formerly Trucial States of Abu Dhabi, Dubai, Sherjah, etc.

Source: Monthly Statistics of the Foreign Trade of India, D.G.C.I. & S.

STATEMENT 107: INLAND AND FOREIGN BILLS PURCHASED AND DISCOUNTED BY SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS*

(Rs. lakhs)

As on the last Friday of March	Number of reporting banks	Inland Bills purchased and discounted	Foreign Bills			Total	Total Inland and Foreign Bills purchased and discounted
			Export Bills drawn in India (in approved currencies)	Import Bills drawn on and payable in India (in approved currencies)	Other Foreign Bills purchased and discounted		
1972	74	808,63	182,98	25,16	10,89	219,03	1,027,66
1976	82	1,860,50	353,40	85,96	61,65	501,01	2,361,51
1978	116	1,611,22	461,97	87,52	110,82	660,31	2,271,53
1979	127	1,760,26	571,61	135,05	114,72	821,38	2,581,64
1980	139	1,840,76	576,38	219,98	165,80	962,16	2,802,92
1981	79	2,390,91	533,80	199,78	160,26	893,84	3,284,75
1978							
March	116	1,611,22	461,97	87,52	110,82	660,31	2,271,53
June	124	1,584,51	426,73	89,98	105,33	622,04	2,206,55
September	124	1,416,79	458,15	100,49	97,42	656,06	2,072,85
December	123	1,827,85	464,87	132,25	104,09	701,21	2,529,06
1979							
March	127	1,760,26	571,61	135,05	114,72	821,38	2,581,64
June	132	1,680,48	534,36	120,88	115,26	770,50	2,450,98
September	126	1,613,95	546,13	130,45	131,88	808,46	2,422,41
December	135	1,838,46	527,00	178,71	166,84	872,55	2,711,01
1980							
March	139	1,840,76	576,38	219,98	165,80	962,16	2,802,92
June	143	1,751,28	518,16	162,99	137,68	818,83	2,570,11
September	78	1,871,04	504,92	158,94	180,56	844,42	2,715,46
December	78	2,203,71	525,15	184,30	145,58	855,03	3,058,74
1981							
March	79	2,390,91	533,80	199,78	160,26	893,84	3,284,75

* Data from September 1980 onwards relate to scheduled commercial banks excluding regional rural banks.

Source: Form X Returns.

STATEMENT 108 : STERLING AND DOLLAR TRANSACTIONS OF THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA (a)

Year (April-March)/ Month			STERLING				U.S. DOLLARS	
			Purchases (b)		Sales (c)		Purchases (b)	
			(£ 000's)	(Rs. lakhs)	(£ 000's)	(Rs. lakhs)	(£ 000's)	(Rs. lakhs)
1970-71			140,196	252,35	190,116	343,29		
1975-76			801,953	1,479,88	278,300	515,38	794,905	702,75
1977-78			561,802	865,15	307,055	473,89	1,532,880	1,310,07
1978-79			383,774	613,77	615,787	990,18	1,614,197	1,324,51
1979-80			572,582	1,010,46	1,756,095	3,102,59	1,688,295	1,366,69
1980-81			518,718	959,19	2,242,809	4,118,20	893,915	709,29
1981-82			558,767	964,35	2,961,976	5,115,03	473,435	426,02
March 1981			28,142	50,66	292,559	526,60	92,794	76,50
April			39,877	73,78	258,634	478,47	50,320	42,07
May			62,895	112,58	179,696	321,66	39,864	33,90
June			48,722	85,75	216,878	381,71	39,843	35,12
July			36,641	62,29	251,591	427,70	30,836	27,91
August			110,204	183,49	365,445	608,47	40,457	36,60
September			20,542	34,10	260,904	433,10	31,051	28,53
October			32,933	54,51	223,484	369,87	35,722	32,67
November			46,504	79,99	293,729	505,21	46,352	42,40
December			28,121	50,34	253,910	454,50	29,853	27,22
January 1982			41,381	72,20	272,132	474,87	46,623	42,63
February			55,041	94,67	279,473	480,69	29,358	27,17
March			35,996	60,65	106,100	178,78	53,156	49,80
April			47,218	78,86	186,579	311,59	42,995	40,13
May			44,551	74,62	226,074	378,68	34,271	32,16
June			30,821	51,62	178,564	299,10	20,850	19,81

Note : Dollar purchases were undertaken by the RBI, with effect from October 9, 1972.

(a) Excluding Government transactions.

(b) Cover spot purchases and deliveries against forward purchase contracts.

(c) Cover spot sales only.

STATEMENT 109 : EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE :

									Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undisbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan
									1	2	3
I. LOANS											
A. REPAYABLE IN FOREIGN CURRENCIES											
1. From International Institutions											
1.	IBRD	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	451,76	379,98	71,78
2.	IDA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	275,65	200,56	75,09
3.	EEC (Special Action Credit)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
4.	IFAD	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
2. From Foreign Countries											
1.	Austria	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,44	4,70	3,74
2.	Belgium	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11,42	4,89	6,53
3.	Canada	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45,10	27,25	17,85
4.	Denmark	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,38	—	1,38
5.	France	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	70,40	20,95	49,45
6.	West Germany	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	439,51	339,61	99,90
7.	Italy	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	80,95	11,65	69,30
8.	Japan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	154,85	104,23	50,62
9.	Netherlands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22,80	9,51	13,29
10.	Norway	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
11.	Switzerland	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,77	6,04	8,73
12.	United Kingdom	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	360,50	292,27	68,23
13.	United States of America	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	964,64	766,74	197,90
	(a) Wheat Loan of 1951	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	90,31	90,31	—
	(b) Eximbank loans for machinery and equipment	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	192,78	161,39	31,39
	(c) AID Loans	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	655,67	498,21	157,46
	(d) U.S. Banks' loans to Air India and Indian Airlines	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23,35	15,66	7,69
	(e) Boeing Aircraft Company's loans to Air India and Indian Airlines	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,53	1,17	1,36
	(f) P. L. 480 Convertible Currency Credits	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
14.	Czechoslovakia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	61,08	12,61	48,47
15.	Hungary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
16.	Poland	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24,27	11,34	12,93
17.	U.S.S.R.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	484,31	282,08	202,23
18.	Yugoslavia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17,98	9,71	8,27
19.	Iraq	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
20.	Iran	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
21.	U.A.E.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
22.	Kuwait Fund	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
23.	Saudi Arabia Fund	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
24.	Abu Dhabi Fund	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
25.	OPEC Special Fund	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
TOTAL—A									3489,81	2484,12	1005,69

AUTHORISED AND UTILISED

												(Rs. lakhs)
Authorisations						Utilisation						Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1982*
1966-74@	1974-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1966-74@	1974-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
175,80	630,59	206,25	—	416,25	555,00	224,87 (2,25)	238,10	135,42	111,53	130,85	305,78	951,54
1484,04	1776,82	1159,61	387,00	1449,75	1085,25	935,36 (11,04)	1318,10	244,90	410,02	487,50	570,76	3487,82
—	—	—	39,42	—	—	—	—	—	21,35	18,07	—	—
—	—	—	78,75	13,13	—	—	—	—	—	6,83	10,47	74,58
14,01	5,07	—	4,66	83	1,59	18,04 (28)	5,91	10	85	1,08	2,18	3,59
39,15	21,83	5,25	5,25	—	11,69	26,95	32,60	6,03	4,03	3,32	4,67	15,83
309,83 (97)	52,99	10,41	17,35	67,30	100,60	278,93 (1,20)	100,55	19,24	17,69	21,07	23,99	126,27
12,00 (2,07)	13,00	—	—	—	15,00	12,95 (24)	6,29	2,48	2,07	2,06	5,31	12,04
237,98	164,93	—	—	135,00	108,00	221,92	141,79	27,16	23,38	54,54	32,02	212,88
411,94	289,20	75,45	73,76	69,04	81,32	498,31 (4,10)	249,50	61,17	52,82	71,21	67,44	167,59
109,20	43,80	—	—	—	—	145,38 (10)	40,34	1,14	5,06	81	—	69,36
266,67	175,60	12,50	18,54	26,25	153,38	264,83 (6,00)	177,81	48,86	29,91	33,93	13,81	160,30
78,31	120,04	42,89	33,98	36,26	34,19	87,63 (61)	86,44	33,00	40,27	39,61	51,44	27,86
17 4,97	—	—	—	—	—	17 16,36 (1,10)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,70	1,54	1,30	13	—	30
728,14 (29,33)	106,92	—	—	—	—	718,99 (4,02)	202,05	13,70	8,25	1,41	—	—
1416,71 (55,82)	232,90	43,50	105,00	127,20	9,75	1720,86 (27,23)	245,20	19,84	39,32	76,89	59,29	109,95
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
88,53	6,48	—	37,50	—	—	134,89 (4,93)	6,66	4	25,81	11,69	—	—
958,71 (55,82)	35,20	43,50	67,50	127,20	9,75	1200,47 (20,80)	67,12	—	13,51	65,20	59,29	109,95
47,40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8,42	15,75	—	—	—	—	71,85 (1,50)	15,75	—	—	—	—	—
313,65	175,47	—	—	—	—	313,65	155,67	19,80	—	—	—	—
80,00	—	—	—	—	—	60,38 (81)	24,48	34	11	—	—	70,53
10,20	5,00	—	—	—	—	—	11,21	1,05	1	—	—	2,93
—	—	—	—	—	—	16,33 (14)	2,21	8	3	2	—	1,54
460,86	208,32	—	—	485,72	—	360,78 (4,37)	191,97	21,52	33,99	32,91	22,59	807,23
46,75	—	—	—	—	—	58,66 (2,11)	—	—	—	—	—	—
77,07	57,06	3,35	1,33	78,77	—	13,94	120,20	3,35	1,33	65	—	78,12
—	932,21	—	11,65	16,56	—	—	585,85	65,24	11,65	16,56	—	281,12
—	52,50	—	—	—	—	—	52,50	—	—	—	—	—
—	31,50	19,74	—	—	52,50	—	22,88	8,62	—	6,12	6,55	59,57
—	58,95	—	—	—	17,70	—	—	2,18	29,13	9,25	3,93	32,16
—	12,92	—	—	—	—	—	5,25	—	5,94	1,73	—	—
—	26,85	—	15,00	37,50	—	—	16,35	10,50	—	3,17	7,61	41,72
5963,80 (88,19)	5019,00	1578,95	791,69	2959,56	2225,97	5681,64 (65,60)	3879,28	727,46	850,04	1019,72	1187,84	6794,83

STATEMENT 109 : EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE :

										Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undisbursed as at the end of Third Plan
										1	2	3
B. REPAYABLE IN RUPEES												
1.	Denmark	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	99	60	39
2.	U.S.A.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(a)	DLF/AID Loans	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	233,01	224,41	8,60
(b)	Asian Economic Development Fund— Credit for Orissa Iron Ore Project	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,72	8,45	27
(c)	TCA Loans	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42,22	42,22	—
	TOTAL—B	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	284,94	275,68	9,26
	TOTAL—I (A+B)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3774,75	2759,80	1014,95
II. GRANTS												
1.	Australia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25,67	19,67	6,00
2.	Austria	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
3.	Belgium	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
4.	Canada	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	174,49	134,36	40,13
5.	Czechoslovakia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	40	—
6.	Denmark	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
7.	France	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
8.	West Germany	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,74	2,59	15
9.	Ireland	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
10.	Japan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48	48	—
11.	Netherlands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
12.	New Zealand	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,28	3,68	60
13.	Norway	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,13	5,13	—
14.	Sweden	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,81	3,49	32
15.	Switzerland	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
16.	United Kingdom	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,80	1,26	54
17.	U.S.A.†	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	168,13	160,93	7,20
18.	U.S.S.R.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,96	4,96	—
19.	E.E.C.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
20.	United Nations	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
21.	I.B.R.D.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
	TOTAL—II	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	391,89	336,95	54,94
III. OTHER ASSISTANCE												
1.	P.L. 480§	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1563,63	1368,45	107,65†
2.	P. L. 665§	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31,87	31,87	—
3.	Third Country Currency assistance from the U.S.A.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,78	2,78	—
	TOTAL—III	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1598,28	1403,10	107,65†
	GRAND TOTAL (I+II+III)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5764,92	4499,85	1177,54

Notes : 1. The data presented here are not comparable with those incorporated in the balance of payments statistics because of differences in sources, coverage, etc.
 2. Authorisations under Group I loans are shown net of de-obligations/cancellations.
 3. Excludes debt relief in the form of rescheduling/postponement of amortisation/interest payments as under:

							(Rs. lakhs)
	1966-74	1974-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	
I.B.R.D.	45,00	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.A.	26,12	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canada	5,17	—	—	—	—	—	—
Japan	124,06	76,33	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	200,35	76,33	—	—	—	—	—

AUTHORISED AND UTILISED—(Concl'd.)

												(Rs. lakhs)
Authorisations						Utilisation						Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1982*
1966-74 @	1974-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1966-74 @	1974-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
—	—	—	—	—	—	53 (13)	—	—	—	—	—	—
13,83	—	—	—	—	—	22,25 (1,58)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	42 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—
13,83	—	—	—	—	—	23,20 (1,72)	—	—	—	—	—	—
5977,63 (88,19)	5019,00	1578,95	791,69	2959,56	2225,97	5704,84 (67,32)	3879,28	727,46	850,04	1019,72	1187,84	6794,83
28,15	23,39	—	1,34	—	—	36,56	23,39	—	1,34	—	—	79
1,14	—	—	—	—	—	1,14	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	1,12	—	—	—	—	—	1,12	—	—	—	—	—
212,26	132,30	3,59	13,57	5,06	—	259,12 (3,10)	132,97	3,59	13,57	—	—	18,95
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
94	2,29	75	—	—	—	94	2,29	75	—	—	—	—
—	3,75	—	—	—	—	—	3,75	—	—	—	—	—
31,02	6,73	1,23	—	—	—	31,16	3,25	1,40	1,29	59	38	2,70
27	—	—	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	—	9,79	10,97	8,42	8,30	11	—	—	8,84	14,96	5,11	8,57
2,92	44,64	5,59	12,83	19,68	12,53	2,92	36,50	3,14	1,01	19,22	10,89	24,51
66	—	—	—	—	—	1,09	—	—	—	—	—	33
6,16	—	—	—	—	—	4,74	—	—	—	—	—	1,30
40,40	69,97	108,50	29,73	29,73	62,35	6,14	90,09	107,99	21,78	41,23	29,14	44,87
—	—	14,03	7,34	—	—	—	—	12,03	50	5,42	2,79	63
10,39	704,67	297,16	288,51	—	67,16	10,86	400,63	221,87	199,40	188,92	210,97	135,97
21,43	—	1,50	—	24,83	1,21	23,21 (64)	—	—	—	—	7	37,13
(82)	—	—	—	—	—	3,40	—	—	—	—	—	52
3,92	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3,81	129,16	9,80	79,54	—	22,19	3,75	110,58	16,01	40,84	26,88	25,52	20,86
—	43,83	—	—	—	—	—	43,83	—	—	—	—	—
—	15	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	12
363,58 (82)	1162,00	451,94	443,83	87,72	173,74	385,41 (3,74)	848,43	366,78	288,57	297,22	284,87	297,25
717,52 (149,28)	—	—	—	—	—	873,38 (62,10)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
717,52 (149,28)	—	—	—	—	—	873,38 (62,10)	—	—	—	—	—	—
7058,73 (238,29)	6181,00	2030,89	1235,52	3047,28	2399,71	6963,63 (133,16)	4727,71	1094,24	1138,61	1316,94	1472,71	7092,08

@ Figures for April 1 to June 5, 1966 are expressed in rupees at the pre-devaluation rate of exchange and for the subsequent period at the post-devaluation rate of exchange for the rupee or at the pre-December 1971 IMF par values.

† Figures in brackets represent amounts authorised and utilised during the pre-devaluation period.

‡ Excludes grants under P. L. 480 Titles II and III programmes and also excludes grants received by Government of India out of P. L. 480 Title I and P. L. 665 rupee counter-part funds.

* Undisbursed balance as at the end of June 5, 1966, has been raised by 57.5 per cent on account of the devaluation of the rupee on June 6, 1966 to arrive at the undisbursed balance as at the end of March 1982.

§ Assistance under P. L. 480 and P. L. 665 is shown on gross basis by way of the rupee values of imports under the programmes. Convertible currency credits under P. L. 480 Title I commencing from 1967-68 are shown under "Loans Repayable in Foreign Currencies" and not included here.

† The undisbursed balance as at the end of March 1966 has been reduced by Rs. 87.5 crores, that for March 1971 by Rs. 50.1 crores and that for March 1972 by Rs. 13.7 crores on account of lapsed agreements.

STATEMENT 110 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid un-disbursed as at the end of Third Plan
	1	2	3	4
I. Transport and Communications				
1. IBRD				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	210,33	205,87	4,46
(ii) (a) Bombay Urban Transport Project (December 20, 1976)	"	—	—	—
(b) Sixth Telecommunications Project (July 22, 1976)	"	—	—	—
(c) Seventh Telecommunications Project (June 19, 1978)	"	—	—	—
2. IDA				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	133,32	114,49	18,83
(ii) (a) Expansion of P.T.T. Services—IV (May 3, 1971)	"	—	—	—
(b) Railways—XI (January 24, 1972)	"	—	—	—
(c) Shipping Project (August 26, 1972)	"	—	—	—
(d) Expansion of P.T.T. Services—V (June 25, 1973)	"	—	—	—
(e) Railways—XII (December 21, 1973)	"	—	—	—
(f) Railways—XIII (August 26, 1975)	"	—	—	—
(g) Railway Modernisation and Maintenance Project (November 13, 1978)	"	—	—	—
(h) Calcutta Urban Transport Project (October 27, 1980)	"	—	—	—
(i) Bihar Rural Road Project (December 5, 1980)	"	—	—	—
(j) Eighth Telecommunications Project (March 26, 1981)	"	—	—	—
3. Canada				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	5,24	4,57	67
(ii) (a) Diesel Locos for Railways (December 28, 1966)	"	—	—	—
(b) P & T Loan (September 30, 1969)	"	—	—	—
(c) Diesel Loco Works, Varanasi (September 2, 1970)	"	—	—	—
(d) Kandla & Haldia Port Project (August 12, 1971)	"	—	—	—
(e) Satellite Communication, Dehra Dun (December 30, 1972)	"	—	—	—
4. Germany (West)				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Pub./Pvt. Public	26,92	11,97	14,95
(ii) Railways	"	5,51	39	5,12
5. Japan				
(a) Telecommunications Project (April 5, 1977)	Public	—	—	—
(b) Telecommunications Project-II (January 14, and May 8, 1980)	"	—	—	—
(c) Telecommunications Project-III (October 15, 1981)	"	—	—	—
(d) Telecommunications Project-IV (October 15, 1981)	"	—	—	—
6. U.S.A. (DLF/AID)				
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	93,93	89,19	4,74
7. U.S. Exim Bank				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	23,97	22,62	1,35

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations						Utilisation						Aid undi- bursed as at the end of March 1982*
1966-74@	1974-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1966-74@	1974-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
29,65	—	—	—	—	—	36,46 (37)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	18,75	—	—	—	—	—	2,85	4,62	3,67	1,59	54	5,48
—	60,00	—	—	—	—	—	31,88	9,31	1,24	1,09	7,82	8,66
—	—	90,00	—	—	—	—	—	19,93	25,22	3,81	8,17	32,87
112,88	—	—	—	—	—	140,41 (3,69)	—	—	—	—	—	—
58,50	—	—	—	—	—	28,06	30,44	—	—	—	—	—
56,25	—	—	—	—	—	55,65	60	—	—	—	—	—
62,25	—	—	—	—	—	54,05	8,20	—	—	—	—	—
60,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	57,47	2,53	—	—	—	—
60,00	—	—	—	—	—	2,95	57,05	—	—	—	—	—
—	82,50	—	—	—	—	—	69,96	12,54	—	—	—	—
—	—	142,50	—	—	—	—	—	1,91	11,07	16,30	16,30	96,92
—	—	—	—	42,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,10	38,90
—	—	—	—	26,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	62	25,63
—	—	—	—	235,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	35,43	200,07
97	—	—	—	—	—	2,53	—	—	—	—	—	—
(97)	—	—	—	—	—	(9)	—	—	—	—	—	—
4,86	—	—	—	—	—	4,81	—	—	—	—	—	5
27,76	59	—	—	—	—	21,83	5,77	—	—	14	—	61
4,11	—	—	—	—	—	4,59	30	—	—	—	—	—
2,49	—	—	—	—	—	98	46	—	—	—	—	105
1,21	—	—	—	—	—	93	27	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	23,55	—	—	—	—	—	—
8,20	—	—	—	—	—	8,07	—	—	—	—	—	—
6,00	—	—	—	—	—	11,43 (23)	29	11	7	—	—	—
—	18,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,58	5,06	4,91	3,02	18
—	—	—	5,62	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,83	2,81	98
—	—	—	—	—	10,42	—	—	—	—	—	3,21	7,21
—	—	—	—	—	19,58	—	—	—	—	—	56	19,02
—	—	—	—	—	—	7,25 (35)	—	—	—	—	—	—
60,46	—	—	—	—	—	62,48 (17)	—	—	—	—	—	—

STATEMENT 110 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undis- bursed as at the end of Third Plan
	1	2	3	4
I. Transport and Communications—(Contd.)				
7. U.S. Exim Bank—(Contd.)				
(ii) (a) Indian Airlines (September 16, 1974)	Public	—	—	—
(b) Indian Airlines (August 1, 1975)	"	—	—	—
(c) Air India (September 25, 1975)	"	—	—	—
8. U.S. Banks' Loans to Air India and Indian Airlines	Public	23,35	15,66	7,69
9. Boeing Aircraft Company's Loans to Air India and Indian Airlines	Public	2,53	1,17	1,36
TOTAL—I		525,10	465,93	59,17
II. Power Projects				
1. IBRD				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	66,63	34,83	31,80
	Private	11,19	11,13	6
(ii) (a) Ramagundam Thermal Power Project (February 2, 1979)	Public	—	—	—
(b) Third Trombay Thermal Power Project (June 19, 1978)	"	—	—	—
(c) Farakka Thermal Power Project (July 11, 1980)	"	—	—	—
(d) Second Ramagundam Thermal Power Project (January 6, 1982)	"	—	—	—
2. IDA				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	25,72	16,43	9,29
(ii) (a) Beas Project (June 29, 1966)	"	—	—	—
(b) Power Transmission—II (May 3, 1971)	"	—	—	—
(c) Power Transmission—III (May 9, 1973)	"	—	—	—
(d) Rural Electrification Project (July 28, 1975)	"	—	—	—
(e) Power Transmission—IV (January 22, 1976)	"	—	—	—
(f) Singrauli Thermal Power Project (April 1, 1977)	"	—	—	—
(g) Korba Thermal Power Project (May 12, 1978)	"	—	—	—
(h) Ramagundam Thermal Power Project (February 2, 1979)	"	—	—	—
(i) Second Rural Electrification Corporation Project (June 21, 1979)	"	—	—	—
(j) Second Singrauli Thermal Power Project (June 5, 1980)	"	—	—	—
(k) Farakka Thermal Power Project (July 11, 1980)	"	—	—	—
(l) Second Korba Thermal Power Project (February 24, 1982)	"	—	—	—
3. Abu Dhabi Fund for Arab Economic Development				
Garhwal Rishikesh Chila Hydro-Electric Project (July 6, 1976)	Public	—	—	—
4. Canada				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	21,94	5,32	16,62

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

												(Rs. Lakhs)
Authorisations						Utilisation						Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1982*
1966-74@	1974-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1966-74@	1974-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
—	6,48	—	—	—	—	—	6,48	—	—	—	—	—
—	3,75	—	—	—	—	—	3,75	—	—	—	—	—
—	12,00	—	—	—	—	—	12,00	—	—	—	—	—
47,40	}	—	—	—	—	71,85	—	—	—	—	—	—
8,42		—	—	—	—	(1,50)	—	—	—	—	—	—
611,41 (97)	202,82	232,50	5,62	303,75	30,00	537,88 (6,40)	287,77	56,53	46,33	29,67	81,58	437,64
1,40	—	—	—	—	—	51,43 (9) 8	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	37,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37,50
—	—	78,75	—	—	—	—	—	5,77	2,67	16,16	20,31	33,84
—	—	—	—	18,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18,75
—	—	—	—	—	225,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	225,00
—	—	—	—	—	—	14,41 (39) 16,45	—	—	—	—	—	—
17,05	—	—	—	—	—	—	60	—	—	—	—	—
54,70	—	—	—	—	—	86	53,84	—	—	—	—	—
63,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	61,43	2,32	—	—	—	—
—	42,75	—	—	—	—	—	8,24	8,41	16,76	9,34	—	—
—	112,50	—	—	—	—	—	27	31,72	21,34	18,98	14,69	25,50
—	112,50	—	—	—	—	—	9,74	4,27	27,86	32,67	23,35	14,61
—	—	150,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	15,92	27,98	28,07	78,03
—	—	150,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	13,22	6,60	25,97	104,21
—	—	—	131,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	32,12	53,99	45,14
—	—	—	—	225,00	—	—	—	—	—	13,38	24,60	187,02
—	—	—	—	168,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	19,03	149,72
—	—	—	—	—	300,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	300,00
—	12,92	—	—	—	—	—	5,25	—	5,94	1,73	—	—
5,90	—	—	—	—	—	31,72 (96)	—	—	—	—	—	—

STATEMENT 110 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undisbursed as at the end of Third Plan
	1	2	3	4
II. Power Projects—(Contd.)				
4. Canada—(Contd.)				
(ii) (a) Rajasthan Atomic Power Project—I (February 28, 1967)	Public	—	—	—
(b) Rajasthan Atomic Power Project—Stage II (May 5, 1971)	"	—	—	—
(c) Idduki Hydro-Electric Project (October 27, 1967)	"	—	—	—
(d) Kundah Hydel Project (August 8, 1973)	"	—	—	—
(e) Idduki Hydro-Electric Power Project—II (February 12, 1981)	"	—	—	—
(f) Development Loan for Power Sector (November 21, 1981)	"	—	—	—
5. France				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	9,52	—	9,52
(ii) (a) Department of Atomic Energy (March 20, 1972)	"	—	—	—
(b) Department of Atomic Energy (February 7, 1973)	"	—	—	—
(c) Department of Atomic Energy and Space (February 8, 1974)	"	—	—	—
(d) Department of Atomic Energy and Space (February 7, 1975)	"	—	—	—
6. Germany (West)				
DM 85 million credit for Trombay Power Plant (June 29, 1979)	Public	—	—	—
7. Japan				
(a) Nagarjuna Sagar Project (March 22, 1978)	Public	—	—	—
(b) Jaikwadi Project (March 22, 1978)	"	—	—	—
(c) Western Yamuna Canal Hydro-Electric Project (March 19, 1981)	"	—	—	—
(d) Chandrapur Thermal Power Project (June 2, 1981)	"	—	—	—
(e) Nagarjuna Sagar Project (October 15, 1981)	"	—	—	—
(f) Lower Mettur Hydro-Electric Project (October 15, 1981)	"	—	—	—
(g) Lower Barpani Hydro-Electric Project (October 15, 1981)	"	—	—	—
(h) Hirakud Hydro-Electric Project (October 15, 1981)	"	—	—	—
8. U.S.A. (DLF/AID)				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	158,37	115,85	42,52
	Private	10,24	9,59	65
(ii) Rural Electrification Project (June 30, 1979)	Public	—	—	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

												(Rs. lakhs)
Authorisations						Utilisation						Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1982*
1966-74 @	1974-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1966-74 @	1974-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
22,91 105 }	—	—	—	—	—	23,22	78	—	—	—	—	—
7,63	—	—	—	—	—	6,02	1,24	7	—	1	—	29
2,76	—	—	—	—	—	1,98	78	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	36,08	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36,08
—	—	—	—	—	20,81	—	—	—	—	—	—	20,81
—	—	—	—	—	—	14,18	—	—	—	—	—	—
4,72	—	—	—	—	—	47	3,74	2	10	—	—	39
7,56	—	—	—	—	—	1,27	6,22	3	—	—	—	4
8,10	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,70	—	3	—	—	1,37
—	12,15	—	—	—	—	—	7,60	1,51	58	5	—	2,41
—	17,42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,23	3,48	3,06	3,65
—	17,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,65	10,77	90	35	1,83
—	2,71	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	4	1,59	17	71
—	—	—	—	8,33	—	—	—	—	—	47	29	7,57
—	—	—	—	—	2,96	—	—	—	—	—	30	2,66
—	—	—	—	—	14,58	—	—	—	—	—	—	14,58
—	—	—	—	—	15,83	—	—	—	—	—	—	15,83
—	—	—	—	—	3,54	—	—	—	—	—	31	3,23
—	—	—	—	—	3,13	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,13
19,17 (8,03)	—	—	—	—	—	87,41 (6,31)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	98 (8)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	43,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	10,34	33,03

STATEMENT 110 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undis- bursed as at the end of Third Plan
	1	2	3	4
II. Power Projects—(Contd.)				
9. Kuwait Fund for Arab Economic Development				
(a) Kalinadi Hydro-Electric Project (January 27, 1976)	Public	—	—	—
(b) Kopli Hydro-Electric Project (July 4, 1978)	„	—	—	—
(c) Anpara Thermal Power Project (May 10, 1981)	„	—	—	—
(d) Anpara Thermal Power Project (Coal Transport and Handling) (September 22, 1981)	„	—	—	—
10. Saudi Fund for Development				
(a) Sri Sailam and Nagarjuna Sagar Power Project (June 2, 1977)	Public	—	—	—
(b) Koel Karo Hydro-Electric Project (April 14, 1981).. .. .	„	—	—	—
11. O.P.E.C. Special Fund				
(a) Korba Thermal Power Project (May 18, 1979)	Public	—	—	—
(b) Ramagundam Thermal Power Project (October 24, 1980).. .. .	„	—	—	—
TOTAL—II		303,61	193,15	110,46
III. Steel and Steel Projects				
1. IBRD				
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Private	83,44	76,84	6,60
2. Canada				
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	67	42	25
3. Germany (West)				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	129,33	109,32	20,01
(ii) (a) Rourkela Services (DM 56 million) (December 12, 1962)	„	6,67	4,46	2,21
(b) Rourkela Expansions-II and III (DM 24 million) (November 26, 1963 and December 22, 1965)	„	2,24	—	2,24
(c) Mysore Alloy Steel—II (DM 13 million) (September 15, 1964)	„	1,55	12	1,43
(d) Mysore Alloy Steel—III (DM 8.8 million) (September 15, 1964)	„	1,05	—	1,05
(e) Mysore Alloy Steel—IV (DM 6 1 million) (December 22, 1965)	„	84	—	84
4. U. K.				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	65,20	55,17	10,03
(ii) Durgapur Credit (September 24, 1970)	„	—	—	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations						Utilisation						Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1982*
1966-74@	1974-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1966-74@	1974-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
—	31,50	—	—	—	—	—	22,88	8,62	—	—	—	—
—	—	19,74	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,12	6,55	7,07
—	—	—	—	—	33,60	—	—	—	—	—	—	33,60
—	—	—	—	—	18,90	—	—	—	—	—	—	18,90
—	58,95	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,18	29,13	9,25	3,93	14,46
—	—	—	—	—	17,70	—	—	—	—	—	—	17,70
—	—	—	15,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,17	4,24	7,59
—	—	—	—	15,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,37	11,63
216,70 (8,03)	420,90	435,99	189,75	471,91	656,05	250,48 (7,83)	189,31	68,77	151,59	184,13	242,92	1477,88
1,30	—	—	—	—	—	11,52 (30)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	50 (6)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	30,50 (1,85)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	3,29 (16)	7	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	2,19	1,37	1	—	30	32	24
—	—	—	—	—	—	1,92	30	2	—	—	—	7
—	—	—	—	—	—	2,06	18	18	10	3	6	24
—	—	—	—	—	—	14,00 (83)	—	—	—	—	—	—
5,58	—	—	—	—	—	2,56	6	—	2,96	—	—	—

STATEMENT 110 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undis- bursed as at the end of Third Plan
	1	2	3	4
III. Steel and Steel Projects—(Contd.)				
5. U.S.A. (DLF/AID)				
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	40,24	40,49	—25
6. U.S.S.R.				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	64,74	64,74	—
(ii) Bokaro Credit (January 25, 1965)	„	100,50	—	100,50
7. Iran				
Credit of November 8, 1975	Public	—	—	—
TOTAL—III.		496,47	351,56	144,91
IV. Iron Ore Projects				
1. Japan				
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	2,61	2,02	59
2. U.S.A.				
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	8,72	8,45	27
3. Iran				
Kudremukh Iron Ore Project (November 4, 1975)	Public	—	—	—
TOTAL—IV		11,33	10,47	86
V. Industrial Development				
1. IBRD				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Private	76,74	47,88	28,86
(ii) (a) I.C.I.C.I.—VII (September 19, 1967)	„	—	—	—
(b) I.C.I.C.I.—VIII (June 3, 1970)	„	—	—	—
(c) I.C.I.C.I.—IX (October 27, 1971)	„	—	—	—
(d) I.C.I.C.I.—X (June 8, 1973)	„	—	—	—
(e) I.C.I.C.I.—XI (April 2, 1975)	„	—	—	—
(f) Second Industrial Development Bank of India Credit (June 10, 1976)	„	—	—	—
(g) I.C.I.C.I.—XII (July 22, 1977)	„	—	—	—
(h) IDBI Joint Public Sector Loan (March 1, 1978)	„	—	—	—
(i) Bombay High Off-shore Development Project (June 30, 1977)	Public	—	—	—
(j) I.C.I.C.I.—XIII (May 16, 1980)	Private	—	—	—
(k) Bombay High Off-shore Development Project—II (December 11, 1980)	Public	—	—	—
(l) Tamil Nadu Newsprints Project (September 23, 1981)	„	—	—	—
(m) I.C.I.C.I.—XIV (October 8, 1981)	Private	—	—	—
2. IDA				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	90,48	50,01	40,47
(ii) (a) Industrial Development Bank of India Credit (February 9, 1973)	„	—	—	—
(b) Industrial Imports Credit—VIII (June 25, 1973)	„	—	—	—
(c) Industrial Imports Credit—IX (May 29, 1974)	„	—	—	—
(d) Industrial Imports Credit—X (March 7, 1975)	„	—	—	—
(e) Industrial Imports Credit—XI (February 26, 1976)	„	—	—	—
3. Austria				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 .. .. .	.. Pub./Pvt.	6,10	4,70	1,40

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

												(Rs. lakhs)
Authorisations						Utilisation						Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1982*
1966-74@	1974-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1966-74@	1974-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		17
—	—	—	—	—	—	—38	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8,38	—	—	—	—	—	160,38	6,28	—	—	—	—	—
—	187,50	—	—	—	—	—	187,50	—	—	—	—	—
15,26	187,50	—	—	—	—	228,54 (3,20)	195,76	21	3,06	33	38	55
—	—	—	—	—	—	91 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	42 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	472,50	—	—	—	—	—	126,14	65,24	—	—	—	281,12
—	472,50	—	—	—	—	1,33 (2)	126,14	65,24	—	—	—	281,12
83	—	—	—	—	—	45,43 (1,49)	—	—	—	—	—	—
17,93	—	—	—	—	—	17,87	6	—	—	—	—	—
26,64	—	—	—	—	—	27,72	1,40	—	—	—	—	—
42,55	—	—	—	—	—	28,58	13,95	—	—	—	—	2
46,91	—	—	—	—	—	3,43	42,71	56	—	—	—	20
—	71,84	—	—	—	—	—	55,31	12,32	2,01	1,31	14	75
—	30,00	—	—	—	—	—	2,12	5,11	4,98	6,82	4,85	6,12
—	60,00	—	—	—	—	—	74	15,24	16,54	17,32	5,80	4,35
—	18,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	3,91	7,10	7,53
—	112,50	—	—	—	—	—	34,14	17,35	19,88	41,13	—	—
—	—	—	—	75,00	—	—	—	—	—	6,45	39,89	28,66
—	—	—	—	300,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	188,63	111,37
—	—	—	—	—	75,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	75,00
—	—	—	—	—	112,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	112,50
367,50	—	—	—	—	—	427,38 (6,79)	—	—	—	—	—	—
12,42	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,87	1,08	47	—	—	—
75,00	—	—	—	—	—	63,47	11,53	—	—	—	—	—
—	112,50	—	—	—	—	—	112,50	—	—	—	—	—
—	150,00	—	—	—	—	—	150,00	—	—	—	—	—
—	150,00	—	—	—	—	—	148,71	1,29	—	—	—	—
4,51	—	—	—	—	—	6,48 (17)	—	—	—	—	—	—

STATEMENT 110 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undisbursed as at the end of Third Plan
	1	2	3	4

V. Industrial Development—(Contd.)

3. Austria—(Contd.)

(ii) (a) Suppliers' Credit (1965-66, 1967-68 and 1975-76)	Private	44	—	44
(b) Credit for Capital Goods—IV (November 12, 1965) (1965-66)	Pub./Pvt.	1,90	—	1,90
(c) Suppliers' Credit (1967-68)	Private	—	—	—
(d) Credit for Capital Goods—VII (December 22, 1972)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(e) Credit for Capital Goods—VIII (March 6, 1975)	„	—	—	—
(f) Credit for Capital Goods (February 1, 1980)	„	—	—	—
(g) Credit for Capital Goods (July 18, 1980)	„	—	—	—
(h) Credit for Capital Goods (September 9, 1981)	„	—	—	—

4. Belgium

(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Private	11,42	4,89	6,53
	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(ii) (a) Suppliers' Credit (1968-69, 1970-71 and 1972-73)	Private	—	—	—
(b) Fourth Credit (December 8, 1969)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(c) Sixth Credit (November 5, 1971)	„	—	—	—
(d) Seventh Credit (October 13, 1972)	„	—	—	—
(e) Eighth Credit (October 19, 1973)	„	—	—	—
(f) Ninth Credit (August 2, 1974)	„	—	—	—
(g) Tenth Credit (October 30, 1975)	„	—	—	—
(h) Eleventh Credit (November 3, 1976)	„	—	—	—
(i) Twelfth Credit (December 31, 1977)	„	—	—	—
(j) Thirteenth Credit (December 12, 1978)	„	—	—	—
(k) Fourteenth Credit (September 20, 1979)	„	—	—	—
(l) Fifteenth Credit (May 26, 1981)	„	—	—	—
(m) Sixteenth Credit (July 28, 1981)	„	—	—	—

5. Canada

(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	—	—	—
	Private	1,54	1,23	31
	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(ii) (a) Credit for Industrial Raw Materials (February 21, 1967)	„	—	—	—
(b) Indian Aluminium Company Expansion—III (August 11, 1967)	Private	—	—	—
(c) Geological Survey of India (July 28, 1967)	Public	—	—	—
(d) Non-Project Non-Commodity Loan (February 8, 1968)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

												(Rs. lakhs)
Authorisations						Utilisation						Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1982*
1966-74@	1974-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1966-74@	1974-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
—	—	—	81	—	—	23	1	—	70	—	—	55
—	—	—	—	—	—	2,89 (11)	—	—	4	—	—	—
75	—	—	—	—	—	—	75	—	—	—	—	—
37	—	—	—	—	—	5	31	—	—	—	—	1
—	59	—	—	—	—	—	36	10	11	2	—	—
—	—	—	3,85	—	—	—	—	—	—	37	2,05	1,43
—	—	—	—	83	—	—	—	—	—	69	13	1
—	—	—	—	—	1,59	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,59
—	—	—	—	—	—	10,28	—	—	—	—	—	—
5,62	—	—	—	—	—	5,62	—	—	—	—	—	—
19,50	1,58	—	—	—	1,19	1,35	15,84	—	—	—	—	508
1,42	—	—	—	—	—	1,41	1	—	—	—	—	—
1,88	—	—	—	—	—	1,85	3	—	—	—	—	—
2,25	—	—	—	—	—	61	1,63	—	1	—	—	—
2,63	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,49	—	14	—	—	—
—	2,62	—	—	—	—	—	2,62	—	—	—	—	—
—	2,63	—	—	—	—	—	1,88	48	27	—	—	—
—	5,63	—	—	—	—	—	3,00	2,46	17	—	—	—
—	4,27	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,09	—6	73	35	16
—	—	5,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,90	2,35	—	—
—	—	—	5,25	—	—	—	—	—	60	24	2,83	1,58
—	—	—	—	—	5,25	—	—	—	—	—	69	4,56
—	—	—	—	—	5,25	—	—	—	—	—	80	4,45
64,04	—	—	—	—	—	63,64	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	43 (9)	—	—	—	—	—	—
17,35	—	—	—	—	—	17,35	—	—	—	—	—	—
8,06	7	—	—	—	—	8,06	—	—	—	—	—	7
3,65	—	—	—	—	—	3,37	28	—	—	—	—	—
1,39	—	—	—	—	—	83	3	19	18	8	3	3
13,42	30	—	—	—	—	13,92	—	—	—	—	—	30

STATEMENT 110 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undis- bursed as at the end of Third Plan
	1	2	3	4
V. Industrial Development—(Contd.)				
5. Canada—(Contd.)				
(e) Credit to Oil & Natural Gas Commission (April 7, 1971)	.. Public	—	—	—
(f) Industrial Commodities Loan—IV (June 10, 1972) "	—	—	—
(g) Synthetic Rubber Project at Koyali (March 16, 1973) "	—	—	—
(h) Industrial Commodities Loan (July 13, 1973) "	—	—	—
(i) Credit to Oil & Natural Gas Commission (October 4, 1973) "	—	—	—
(j) Industrial Commodities Loan—V (December 6, 1974) "	—	—	—
(k) ONGC Project Credit (June 24, 1980) "	—	—	—
(l) Development Loan (April 2, 1981) "	—	—	—
(m) Development Loans for Oil & Gas Sector (November 21, 1981) "	—	—	—
6. Denmark				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	.. .. Public	1,00	60	40
	.. .. Pub./Pvt.	1,36	—	1,36
(ii) (a) Third Credit (April 29, 1968) "	—	—	—
(b) Fourth Credit (April 24, 1972)	.. .. Public	—	—	—
(c) Fifth Credit (September 2, 1974) "	—	—	—
(d) Sixth Credit (March 31, 1977) "	—	—	—
(e) Seventh Credit (October 28, 1981) "	—	—	—
7. France				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	.. .. Public	3,81	—	3,81
	.. .. Pub./Pvt.	42,85	20,86	21,99
(ii) (a) Credit of \$ 10 million to I.F.C. (July 1965)	.. .. Private	4,76	9	4,67
(b) Credit of \$ 20 million (April 1965) (Third Plan—V)	.. .. Pub./Pvt.	9,46	—	9,46
(c) Credit of \$ 30 million (November 1966) "	—	—	—
(d) Credit of \$ 17 million (November 1966) "	—	—	—
(e) Credit of \$ 15 million (April 5, 1968) "	—	—	—
(f) Credit of \$ 15 million (April 5, 1968) "	—	—	—
(g) Non-Project Credit (January 3, 1969)	.. .. Public	—	—	—
(h) Project Credit (January 3, 1969) "	—	—	—
(i) Non-Project Credit (August 4, 1970) "	—	—	—
(j) Project Credit (August 4, 1970)	.. .. Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(k) Non-Project Credit (January 21, 1971)	.. .. Public	—	—	—
(l) Project Credit (January 21, 1971)	.. .. Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(m) Project Credit (June 22, 1971) "	—	—	—
(n) Non-Project Credit (June 22 1971)	.. .. Public	—	—	—
(o) Project Credit (March 20, 1972)	.. .. Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations						Utilisation						Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1982*
1966-74@	1974-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1966-74@	1974-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
4,16	—	—	—	—	—	2,63	1,53	—	—	—	—	—
34,69	—	—	—	—	—	30,37	4,32	—	—	—	—	—
5,20	—	—	—	—	—	59	3,45	61	13	1	—	41
34,69	—	—	—	—	—	10,73	23,96	—	—	—	—	—
4,16	2,08	—	—	—	—	—	6,24	—	—	—	—	—
—	6,94	—	—	—	—	—	6,94	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	10,40	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,15	4,25
—	—	—	—	—	13,88	—	—	—	—	—	47	13,41
—	—	—	—	—	31,22	—	—	—	—	—	—	31,22
—	—	—	—	—	—	53	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	(13)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	2,01	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	(24)	—	—	—	—	—	—
3,58	—	—	—	—	—	3,57	1	—	—	—	—	—
3,87	—	—	—	—	—	1,63	2,25	—	—	—	—	—
—	5,00	—	—	—	—	—	4,04	83	2	2	—	9
—	8,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,65	2,05	2,04	2,02	24
—	—	—	—	—	15,00	—	—	—	—	—	3,29	11,71
—	—	—	—	—	—	5,60	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	34,20	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	27,34	36	—	1	—	—	82
9,75	—	—	—	—	—							
12,60	—	—	—	—	—	12,02	15	—	—	—	—	19
11,39	—	—	—	—	—	9,86	1	—	—	—	—	19
11,39	—	—	—	—	—	8,61	41	—	15	23	—	72
7,60	—	—	—	—	—	6,62	—	—	—	—	—	12
11,39	—	—	—	—	—	9,16	74	—	—	—	—	21
6,75	—	—	—	—	—	5,89	66	—	—	—	—	20
10,13	—	—	—	—	—	9,49	50	—	—	—	—	14
7,43	—	—	—	—	—	5,14	2,22	—	—	—	—	7
10,13	—	—	—	—	—	7,19	2,88	—	—	—	—	6
10,80	—	—	—	—	—	7,88	2,54	—	—	—	—	38
9,45	—	—	—	—	—	9,01	27	—	—	—	—	17
12,70	—	—	—	—	—	9,96	2,51	3	1	1	—	18

STATEMENT 110 ; PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undis- bursed as at the end of Third Plan
	1	2	3	4
V. Industrial Development—(Contd.)				
7. France—(Contd.)				
(p) Non-Project Credit (March 20, 1972)	Public	—	—	—
(q) Project Credit (February 7, 1973)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(r) Non-Project Credit (February 7, 1973)	Public	—	—	—
(s) General Credit (February 8, 1974)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(t) General Credit (February 7, 1975)	"	—	—	—
(u) General Credit (February 19, 1976)	"	—	—	—
(v) Project Credit (February 19, 1976)	"	—	—	—
(w) General Credit (March 9, 1977)	"	—	—	—
(x) General Credit (June 6, 1980)	"	—	—	—
(y) General Credit (January 14, 1981)	"	—	—	—
(z) General Credit (December 3, 1981)	"	—	—	—
8. Germany (West)				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Pub./Pvt.	108,51	106,87	1,64
	Private	20,24	20,24	—
(ii) (a) DM 118.5 million Credit (November 26, 1963) (1963-64)	Pub./Pvt.	13,07	6,20	6,87
(b) DM 162.9 million Credit (September 15, 1964) (1964-65)	"	19,37	2,22	17,15
(c) DM 210 million dit Cre(December 22, 1965) (1965-66)	"	24,99	—	24,99
(d) DM 224 million Credit (February 28, 1967) (1966-67)	"	—	—	—
(e) DM 221 million Credit (October 4, 1967) (1967-68)	"	—	—	—
(f) DM 172 million Credit (July 25, 1968) (1968-69)	"	—	—	—
(g) DM 231 million Credit (July 1969) (1969-70)	"	—	—	—
(h) DM 176.5 million Credit (November 19, 1970) (1970-71)	"	—	—	—
(i) DM 180 million Credit (December 2, 1971) (1971-72)	"	—	—	—
(j) DM 160 million Credit (December 15, 1972) (1972-73)	"	—	—	—
(k) DM 190 million Credit (August 23, 1973) (1973-74)	"	—	—	—
(l) DM 100 million Credit (July 9, 1974)	"	—	—	—
(m) DM 15 million Credit (July 9, 1974)	"	—	—	—
(n) DM 45 million Credit (October 25, 1977)	"	—	—	—
(o) DM 25 million Credit for IDBI	"	—	—	—
(p) DM 14 million Credit for GACL (July 9, 1974)	"	—	—	—
(q) DM 43.29 million Credit (Project Assistance)	"	—	—	—
(r) DM 10 million Credit (December 10, 1974)	"	—	—	—
(s) DM 57 million Credit (February 2, 1975)	"	—	—	—
(t) DM 30 million Credit (December 30, 1975)	"	—	—	—
(u) DM 70 million Credit (Project Assistance) (1975-76)	"	—	—	—
(v) DM 15 million Credit (I.F.C.) (June 25, 1976)	"	—	—	—
(w) DM 10 million Credit (I.C.I.C.I.) (June 25, 1976)	"	—	—	—
(x) DM 9.3 million Credit (BHEL) (March 2, 1977)	"	—	—	—
(y) DM 15 million Credit (I.F.C.) (December 6, 1976)	"	—	—	—
(z) DM 10 million Credit (I.C.I.C.I.) (December 4, 1976)	"	—	—	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations						Utilisation						Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1982*
1966-74@	1974-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1966-74@	1974-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
6,88	67	—	—	—	—	7,27	14	—	—	—	—	15
15,53	—	—	—	—	—	2,89	11,54	22	—	5	—	83
8,77	—	—	—	—	—	1,97	6,78	—	—	—	—	2
29,01	—	—	—	—	—	—	26,70	1,34	7	3	—	87
—	30,38	—	—	—	—	—	16,65	5,30	42	4,83	1,19	1,99
—	39,15	—	—	—	—	—	11,64	6,45	11,10	7,09	98	1,89
—	6,75	—	—	—	—	—	91	2,64	2,00	56	39	25
—	45,89	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,62	8,91	7,33	10,06	9,97
—	—	—	—	81,00	—	—	—	—	—	5,33	19,40	56,27
—	—	—	—	54,00	—	—	—	—	—	29,03	—	24,98
—	—	—	—	—	108,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	108,00
—	—	—	—	—	—	2,36	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	(27)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	11,11	3	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	(63)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	26,79	13	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	(49)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	37,16	30	1	—	—	—	3,50
—	—	—	—	—	—	(47)	—	—	—	—	—	—
42,00	—	—	—	—	—	41,40	1,00	3	6	—	—	—
38,45	—	—	—	—	—	39,47	55	—	—	—	—	—
32,07	—	—	—	—	—	35,61	1,28	2	1	—	—	—
40,43	—	—15	—	—	—	39,89	4,88	5	2	—	—	29
35,56	—	—	—	—	—	30,39	4,79	14	12	7	—	5
28,01	—	—	—	—	—	26,21	4,04	30	—	7	6	6
30,74	—	—	—	—	—	17,48	8,49	8	13	—	10	35
27,25	—	—	—	—	—	6,21	19,84	17	46	16	41	—
—	20,49	—	—	—	—	—	20,49	—	—	—	—	—
—	3,07	—	—	—	—	—	2,74	13	19	—	—	—
—	9,22	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	4	66	62	7,81
—	3,69	—	—	—	—	—	2,24	78	59	9	—	—
2,75	—82	—	—	—	—	—	1,79	10	4	—	—	—
8,69	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,49	1,39	27	—	2	52
2,07	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,07	—	—	—	—	—
11,46	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,45	68	1,48	—	78	7
—	24,59	—	—	—	—	—	23,77	30	—23	20	54	—
—	14,35	—	—	—	—	—	14,35	—	—	—	—	—
—	3,07	—	—	—	—	—	80	72	42	47	66	—
—	2,05	—	—	—	—	—	1,50	7	22	8	18	—
—	1,04	—	—	—	—	—	52	1	51	—	—	—
—	3,08	—	—	—	—	—	47	1,37	32	22	70	—
—	2,05	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	1,08	33	12

STATEMENT 110 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undis- bursed as at the end of Third Plan
	1	2	3	4
V. Industrial Development—(Contd.)				
8. Germany (West)—(Contd.)				
(aa) DM 25 million Credit (June 25, 1976)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(ab) DM 25 million Credit (June 25, 1976)	"	—	—	—
(ac) DM 54 million Credit (October 25, 1977)	"	—	—	—
(ad) DM 55 million Credit (December 27, 1977)	"	—	—	—
(ae) DM 75 million Credit for Commodities (March 20, 1978)	"	—	—	—
(af) DM 13.9 million Credit for Capital Goods (March 20, 1978)	"	—	—	—
(ag) DM 10 million Credit for I.C.I.C.I. (August 8, 1979)	"	—	—	—
(ah) DM 156 million Credit for 1976-77 (June 6, 1978 & February 6, 1979)	"	—	—	—
(ai) Project Assistance upto 1975-76 (Agreement yet to be signed)	"	—	—	—
(aj) DM 50 million Credit (ORV) (February 24, 1981)	"	—	—	—
(ak) DM 35 million Credit for Capital Goods (June 26, 1978)	"	—	—	—
(al) DM 70 million Credit for Commodities (December 26, 1978)	"	—	—	—
(am) Project Assistance for 1978-79 (Agreement yet to be signed)	"	—	—	—
(an) DM 70 million Credit for Commodities (July 13, 1979)	"	—	—	—
(ao) DM 15 million Credit for I.F.C. (September 24, 1979)	"	—	—	—
(ap) DM 5 million Credit for I.C.I.C.I. (November 27, 1979)	"	—	—	—
(aq) DM 35 million Credit for Capital Goods (January 16, 1980)	"	—	—	—
(ar) DM 10 million Credit for I.F.C. (February 20, 1980)	"	—	—	—
(as) DM 61 million Credit for BHEL (February 29, 1980)	"	—	—	—
(at) DM 5 million Credit for I.C.I.C.I. (June 10, 1980)	"	—	—	—
(au) DM 44 million Credit for Capital Goods (June 24, 1980)	"	—	—	—
(av) DM 40 million Credit for Commodities (June 24, 1980)	"	—	—	—
(aw) DM 10 million Credit for I.F.C. (August 6, 1980)	"	—	—	—
(ax) DM 176 million Credit for NLC (March 11, 1981)	"	—	—	—
(ay) DM 20 million Credit for BHEL (Agreement yet to be signed)	"	—	—	—
(az) Project Assistance for 1978-79 (Agreement yet to be signed)	"	—	—	—
(ba) Project Assistance for 1980-81 (Agreement yet to be signed)	"	—	—	—
(bb) DM 15 million Credit for I.F.C. (January 15, 1981)	"	—	—	—
(bc) DM 25 million Credit for I.C.I.C.I. (February 25, 1981)	"	—	—	—
(bd) DM 40 million Project Assistance for 1981-82 (Agreement yet to be signed)	"	—	—	—
(be) Project Assistance for 1981-82 (Agreement yet to be signed)	"	—	—	—
(bf) DM 40 million Credit for Capital Goods (December 11, 1981)	"	—	—	—
(bg) DM 45 million Credit for Commodities (December 11, 1981)	"	—	—	—
(bh) DM 15.9 million Credit for BHEL (March 8, 1982)	"	—	—	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations						Utilisation						Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1982*
1966-74@	1974-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1966-74@	1974-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
—	15,36	—	—	—	—	—	15,36	—	—	—	—	—
—	5,12	—	—	—	—	—	3,45	1,24	18	—	25	—
—	11,06	—	—	—	—	—	7,30	1,53	87	1,05	5	26
—	11,27	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,27	—	—	—	—
—	15,37	—	—	—	—	—	—	15,37	—	—	—	—
—	2,84	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,29	45	2	—	8
—	2,05	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,02	85	18
—	8,40	5,33	—	—	—	—	—	9,17	3,53	17	30	56
—	1,57	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,57
—	7,17	—	—	3,07	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,25	6,99
—	—	7,17	—	—	—	—	—	64	3,77	1,24	66	86
—	—	14,34	—	—	—	—	—	12,91	1,43	—	—	—
—	—	82	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	82
—	—	—	14,34	—	—	—	—	—	14,34	—	—	—
—	—	3,07	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	89	64	1,54
—	—	1,02	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	34	16
—	—	—	7,17	—	—	—	—	—	14	5,62	84	57
—	—	2,05	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	54	1,28
—	—	12,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	1,75	3,86	6,72
—	—	—	1,02	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	77	15
—	—	—	—	9,01	—	—	—	—	—	2,23	5,95	83
—	—	—	—	8,20	—	—	—	—	—	8,20	—	—
—	—	—	2,05	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	87	1,18
—	—	—	25,82	10,24	—	—	—	—	—	7,55	20,46	8,05
—	—	—	—	4,10	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,12	1,98
—	—	8,81	10,66	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19,47
—	—	—	—	18,44	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18,44
—	—	—	—	3,07	—	—	—	—	—	—	37	2,70
—	—	—	—	5,12	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,50	2,62
—	—	—	—	—	8,19	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,19
—	—	—	—	—	47,74	—	—	—	—	—	—	47,74
—	—	—	—	—	8,20	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,20
—	—	—	—	—	9,22	—	—	—	—	—	9,22	—
—	—	—	—	—	3,26	—	—	—	—	—	2,09	1,17

STATEMENT 110 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undisbursed as at the end of Third Plan	
		1	2	3	4

V. Industrial Development—(Contd.)

9. Italy

(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	3,81	3,71	10
	Pub./Pvt.	55,71	—	55,71
(ii) (a) E.N.I. Credit of \$ 45 million (1962-63)	Public	21,43	7,94	13,49
(b) Suppliers' Credit of \$ 32 million (1966-67)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(c) Suppliers' Credit of \$ 16 million (1968-69)	"	—	—	—
(d) Suppliers' Credit of \$ 8 million (1970-71)	"	—	—	—
(e) Suppliers' Credit of \$ 8 million (1971-72)	"	—	—	—
(f) Suppliers' Credit (1972-73)	"	—	—	—
(g) Suppliers' Credit (1973-74)	"	—	—	—
(h) Suppliers' Credit (1974-75)	"	—	—	—
(i) Suppliers' Credit (1975-76)	"	—	—	—
(j) Suppliers' Credit (1976-77)	"	—	—	—

10. Japan

(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Pub./Pvt.	147,48	97,45	50,03
	Public	—	—	—
	Private	4,76	4,76	—
(ii) (a) V.O.H. Credit (April 20, 1970)	Public	—	—	—
(b) Tenth Yen Credit (April 20, 1971)	"	—	—	—
(c) Eleventh Yen Credit (February 1, 1972)	"	—	—	—
(d) Twelfth Yen Credit (February 2, 1973)	"	—	—	—
(e) Thirteenth Yen Credit (April 19, 1974)	"	—	—	—
(f) Bombay Deep Sea Oil Exploration Project (January 30, 1974)	"	—	—	—
(g) Fourteenth Yen Credit (March 5, 1975)	"	—	—	—
(h) Commodity Loan (March 31, 1976)	"	—	—	—
(i) Commodity Loan (March 3, 1977)	"	—	—	—
(j) Commodity Loan (August 19, 1977)	"	—	—	—
(k) Commodity Loan (October 6, 1978)	"	—	—	—
(l) Bombay High Oil Exploration Project (March 4, 1980) ..	"	—	—	—
(m) Bombay Off-Shore Oil Field Development Project (March 19, 1981)	"	—	—	—

11. Netherlands

(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Pub./Pvt.	22,80	9,51	13,29
(ii) (a) General Purpose Loan (August 22, 1973)	"	—	—	—
(b) General Purpose Loan (August 7, 1974)	"	—	—	—
(c) General Purpose Loan (September 10, 1975)	"	—	—	—
(d) General Purpose Loan (September 23, 1975)	"	—	—	—
(e) General Purpose Loan (September 23, 1975)	"	—	—	—
(f) General Purpose Loan (July 15, 1976)	"	—	—	—
(g) General Purpose Loan (July 15, 1976)	"	—	—	—
(h) General Purpose Loan (May 20, 1977)	"	—	—	—
(i) General Purpose Loan (May 20, 1977)	"	—	—	—
(j) General Purpose Loan (April 26, 1978)	"	—	—	—
(k) General Purpose Loan (April 26, 1978)	"	—	—	—
(l) General Purpose Loan (November 11, 1979)	"	—	—	—
(m) General Purpose Loan (May 23, 1980)	"	—	—	—
(n) General Purpose Loan (August 4, 1981)	"	—	—	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

												(Rs. lakhs)
Authorisations						Utilisation						Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1982*
1966-74@	1974-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1966-74@	1974-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
—	—	—	—	—	—	10 (10)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	87,75	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	21,09	15	—	—	—	—	—
21,75 12,00 6,00 6,04 11,25 18,75	—	—	—	—	—	19,84	17,09	1,14	5,06	81	—	31,86
—	11,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37,50
—	11,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	15,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
59,89	—	—	—	—	—	135,24 (5,99)	—	—	—	—	—	—
50,21	—	—	—	—	—	50,45	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5,02	—	—	—	—	—	2,92	2,10	—	—	—	—	—
18,66	—	—	—	—	—	18,34	32	—	—	—	—	—
63,31	—	—	—	—	—	47,39	15,92	—	—	—	—	—
26,25	—	—	—	—	—	4,32	21,10	66	17	—	—	—
14,49	—	—	—	—	—	—	14,49	—	—	—	—	—
56	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	—	—	—	—	—
—	14,28	—	—	—	—	—	14,28	—	—	—	—	—
—	14,43	—	—	—	—	—	14,43	—	—	—	—	—
—	20,83	—	—	—	—	—	19,95	69	19	—	—	—
—	41,62	—	—	—	—	—	9,80	30,11	1,71	—	—	—
—	—	12,50	—	—	—	—	—	5,95	5,39	1,16	—	—
—	—	—	12,92	—	—	—	—	—	5,24	7,68	—	—
—	—	—	—	17,92	—	—	—	—	—	15,11	2,79	2
64,22	—	—	—	—	—	84,81 (61)	—	—	—	—	—	—
14,09	—	—	—	—	—	2,83	11,26	—	—	—	—	—
—	16,99	—	—	—	—	—	16,99	—	—	—	—	—
—	1,92	—	—	—	—	—	1,92	—	—	—	—	—
—	9,32	—	—	—	—	—	9,32	—	—	—	—	—
—	3,52	—	—	—	—	—	3,52	—	—	—	—	—
—	20,71	—	—	—	—	—	20,71	—	—	—	—	—
—	26,94	—	—	—	—	—	18,14	8,80	—	—	—	—
—	11,19	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,19	—	—	—	—
—	24,87	—	—	—	—	—	—	13,01	11,86	—	—	—
—	—	16,99	—	—	—	—	—	—	16,99	—	—	—
—	—	25,90	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,42	14,48	—	—
—	—	—	33,98	—	—	—	—	—	—	25,13	8,85	—
—	—	—	—	36,26	—	—	—	—	—	—	36,26	—
—	—	—	—	—	34,19	—	—	—	—	—	6,33	27,86

STATEMENT 110: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undis- bursed as at the end of Third Plan
	1	2	3	4
V. Industrial Development—(Contd.)				
12. Norway				
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	—	—	—
13. O.P.E.C. Special Fund				
(a) Bombay High Project Credit for 1977-78 (December 16, 1977)	Public	—	—	—
(b) Bombay High Off-shore Project (March 16, 1981)	"	—	—	—
14. Switzerland				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Pub./Pvt.	14,77	6,04	8,73
(ii) Development Credit (October 9, 1973)	"	—	—	—
15. U.K.				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Pub./Pvt.	183,33	179,92	3,41
	Public	80,62	54,90	25,72
	Private	21,35	2,28	19,07
(ii) (a) Non-Project Loan (December 5, 1968)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(b) Mixed Imports Credit (November 28, 1969)	"	—	—	—
(c) Capital Investment Loan (March 18, 1971)	Public	—	—	—
(d) I.C.I.C.I. Loan (March 18, 1971)	Private	—	—	—
(e) Mixed Imports Loan (March 31, 1971)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(f) Capital Investment Loan (November 17, 1972)	Public	—	—	—
(g) Mixed Project Loan (November 9, 1972)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(h) Capital Investment Loan (May 24, 1973)	Public	—	—	—
(i) Mixed Project Loan (March 27, 1974)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(j) Capital Investment Loan (March 27, 1974)	Public	—	—	—
(k) Maintenance Loan (September 12, 1974)	"	—	—	—
(l) Maintenance Loan (March 11, 1975)	"	—	—	—
16. U.S.A.				
1. DLF/AID				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Pub./Pvt.	429,07	358,33	70,74
	Public	56,46	54,97	1,49
	Private	76,57	51,39	25,18
(ii) (a) Non-Project Imports—IX (October 20, 1967)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(b) Production Loan—I (May 12, 1968)	"	—	—	—
(c) Production Loan—II (December 29, 1968)	"	—	—	—
(d) Capital Equipment Imports (November 16, 1969)	Private	—	—	—
(e) Production Loan—III (June 23, 1970)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(f) Production Loan—IV (March 13, 1971)	"	—	—	—
2. Exim Bank Loans				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Pub./Pvt.	119,04	110,47	8,57
	Private	49,43	28,05	21,38
(ii) (a) Shree Synthetic Loan (September 11, 1970)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(b) Jammu & Kashmir Industries Ltd. (July 23, 1975)	Private	—	—	—
(c) Air India Loan (January 17, 1980)	Public	—	—	—
3. TCA Loans (excluding P. L. 665)				
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	42,22	42,22	—

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations						Utilisation						Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1982*
1966-74@	1974-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1966-74@	1974-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
17	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	10,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,50	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	22,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22,50
—	—	—	—	—	—	16,36 (1,10)	—	—	—	—	—	—
4,96	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,69	1,54	1,30	13	—	30
140,23 (13,33)	—	—	—	—	—	153,04 (30)	—	—	—	—	—	—
262,47 (10,67)	—	—	—	—	—	302,77 (1,75)	—	—	—	—	—	—
23,11 (5,33)	—	—	—	—	—	50,48 (48)	—	—	—	—	—	—
12,60	—	—	—	—	—	12,46	14	—	—	—	—	—
3,75	—	—	—	—	—	3,56	20	—	—	—	—	—
21,60	—	—	—	—	—	9,43	12,17	—	—	—	—	—
1,76	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,76	—	—	—	—	—
2,64	—	—	—	—	—	85	1,79	—	—	—	—	—
21,60	—	—	—	—	—	3,25	18,35	—	—	—	—	—
28,80	—	—	—	—	—	26,93	1,87	—	—	—	—	—
25,20	—	—	—	—	—	—	25,20	—	—	—	—	—
32,40	—	—	—	—	—	—	32,40	—	—	—	—	—
21,60	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,19	13,70	5,29	1,41	—	—
—	54,00	—	—	—	—	—	54,00	—	—	—	—	—
—	36,00	—	—	—	—	—	36,00	—	—	—	—	—
195,67 (46,21)	—	—	—	—	—	328,62 (9,97)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1,58 (1,58)	—	—	—	—	—	4,78 (12)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	38,33 (2,08)	—	—	—	—	—	—
98,39	—	—	—	—	—	98,67	—1	—	—	—	—	—
167,79	—	—	—	—	—	167,83	—1	—	—	—	—	—
145,00	—	—	—	—	—	145,01	—1	—	—	—	—	—
14,54	—	—	—	—	—	10,95	3,59	—	—	—	—	—
117,29	—	—	—	—	—	115,82	1,47	—	—	—	—	—
130,30	—	—	—	—	—	105,82	24,66	—	—	—	—	—
25,18	—	—	—	—	—	38,07 (1,05)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1,44	—	—	—	—	—	33,00 (3,62)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1,45	—	—	—	—	—	1,27	18	—	—	—	—	—
—	1,45	—	—	—	—	—	1,42	4	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	37,50	—	—	—	—	—	25,81	11,69	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

STATEMENT 110 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undis- bursed as at the end of Third Plan
	1	2	3	4
V. Industrial Development—(Contd.)				
17. Czechoslovakia				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	21,08	12,61	8,47
(ii) (a) Second Credit (May 11, 1964)	„	40,00	—	40,00
(b) Third Credit (December 5, 1973)	„	—	—	—
18. Hungary				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	—	—	—
(ii) (a) Credit for Import of Capital Goods (June 15, 1966)	„	—	—	—
(b) Suppliers' Credit	„	—	—	—
19. Poland				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	—	—	—
(ii) (a) Credit for Third Plan—I (May 17, 1960)	„	14,70	10,96	3,74
(b) Credit for Third Plan—II (November 16, 1962)	„	3,67	38	3,29
(c) Credit for Third Plan—III (January 25, 1965)	„	5,90	—	5,90
20. U.S.S.R.				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	9,52	9,46	6
(ii) (a) Industrial Enterprises (November 9, 1957)	„	59,53	44,51	15,02
(b) Barauni Oil Refinery (September 28, 1959)	„	11,91	11,31	60
(c) Credit for Third Plan—I (September 12, 1959)	„	178,58	133,56	45,02
(d) Credit for Third Plan—II (February 21, 1961)	„	59,53	18,50	41,03
(e) Credit for Fourth Plan (December 10, 1966)	„	—	—	—
(f) 250 m. Roubles Credit (April 27, 1977)	„	—	—	—
(g) 520 m. Roubles Credit (December 10, 1980)	„	—	—	—
21. Yugoslavia				
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	17,98	9,71	8,27
22. United Arab Emirates				
Development Credit (January 13, 1976)	Public	—	—	—
TOTAL—V		2189,29	1528,73	660,56
VI. Agricultural Development				
1. IBRD				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	3,43	3,43	—
(ii) (a) Tarai Seeds Development Project (June 18, 1969)	„	—	—	—
(b) Chambal Command Area Development Project (June 19, 1974)	„	—	—	—
(c) IFFCO Fertilizer Project (January 24, 1975)	Private	—	—	—
(d) Andhra Pradesh Irrigation and Command Area Development Composite Project (June 10, 1976)	Public	—	—	—
(e) National Seeds Project (June 10, 1976)	„	—	—	—
(f) Gujarat Fisheries Project (April 22, 1977)	„	—	—	—
(g) ARDC Project (February 24, 1982)	„	—	—	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

												(Rs. lakhs)
Authorisations						Utilisation						Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1982*
1966-74@	1974-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1966-74@	1974-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
—	—	—	—	—	—	13,05 (48)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	47,35 (33)	15,47	—	—	—	—	—
80,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,01	34	11	—	—	70,53
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7,80	5,00	—	—	—	—	—	11,21	1,05	1	—	—	53
2,40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,40
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	4,51 (13)	5	—	—	—	—	1,25
—	—	—	—	—	—	2,81 (1)	1,87	8	3	2	—	29
—	—	—	—	—	—	9,01	29	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	2,88 (8)	—	—	—	—	—	20,73
—	—	—	—	—	—	59 (5)	—	—	—	—	—	35
—	—	—	—	—	—	29,70 (2,80)	17,27	1,96	27	1	5	20,12
—	—	—	—	—	—	44,39 (1,44)	10,09	25	2	—	2	9,01
250,00	—	—	—	—	—	21,20	57,40	19,31	33,70	29,42	18,79	70,19
—	208,32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,48	3,56	201,28
—	—	—	—	485,72	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	485,55
46,75	—	—	—	—	—	58,66 (2,11)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	15,00	—	—	—	—	—	15,00	—	—	—	—	—
3599,11 (77,12)	1608,62	115,60	155,37	1144,88	479,68	3675,28 (45,48)	1478,51	269,13	228,64	282,20	434,39	1793,67
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8,59	—	—	—	—	—	2,34	6,24	—	—	—	—	—
—	39,00	—	—	—	—	—	12,91	4,59	5,01	5,82	3,95	6,72
—	81,75	—	—	—	—	—	32,11	28,38	13,66	7,49	11	—
—	108,75	—	—	—	—	—	1,68	11,98	15,95	14,30	13,04	51,80
—	18,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	49	1,00	1,10	15,90
—	10,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,65	2,89	4,96
—	—	—	—	—	142,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	142,50

STATEMENT 110 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undis- bursed as at the end of Third Plan
	1	2	3	4
VI. Agricultural Development—(Contd.)				
2. IDA				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	26,13	19,63	6.50
(ii) (a) Kadana Irrigation Project (February 9, 1970)	"	—	—	—
(b) Gujarat Agricultural Credit (June 23, 1970)	"	—	—	—
(c) Punjab Agricultural Credit (June 24, 1970)	"	—	—	—
(d) Andhra Pradesh Agricultural Credit (January 8, 1971)	"	—	—	—
(e) Haryana Agricultural Credit (June 11, 1971)	"	—	—	—
(f) Tamil Nadu Agricultural Credit (June 11, 1971)	"	—	—	—
(g) Wheat Storage Credit (August 23, 1971)	"	—	—	—
(h) Pochampadu Irrigation Project (August 23, 1971)	"	—	—	—
(i) Cochin Fertilizer Credit—II (August 30, 1971)	"	—	—	—
(j) Mysore Agricultural Credit (January 7, 1972)	"	—	—	—
(k) Maharashtra Agricultural Credit (March 29, 1972)	"	—	—	—
(l) Bihar Agricultural Market Credit (March 29, 1972)	"	—	—	—
(m) Gorakhpur Fertiliser Expansion Credit (January 7, 1972)	"	—	—	—
(n) Nangal Fertilizer Expansion Credit (February 9, 1973)	"	—	—	—
(o) Mysore Agricultural Wholesale Market Project (May, 9, 1973)	"	—	—	—
(p) Madhya Pradesh Agricultural Credit (June 8, 1973)	"	—	—	—
(q) Uttar Pradesh Agricultural Credit (June 8, 1973)	"	—	—	—
(r) Bihar Agricultural Credit (November 29, 1973)	"	—	—	—
(s) Himachal Pradesh Apple Processing and Marketing Credit (January 22, 1974)	"	—	—	—
(t) Karnataka Dairy Development Project (June 19, 1974)	"	—	—	—
(u) Trombay—IV Fertilizer Expansion Project (June 19, 1974)	"	—	—	—
(v) Rajasthan Canal Command Area Development Project (July 31, 1974)	"	—	—	—
(w) Madhya Pradesh Dairy Development Project (December 18, 1974)	"	—	—	—
(x) Rajasthan Dairy Development Project (December 18, 1974)	"	—	—	—
(y) Sindri Fertilizer Credit (December 18, 1974)	"	—	—	—
(z) Drought-prone Area Project (January 24, 1975)	"	—	—	—
(aa) Godavari Barrage Project (March 7, 1975)	"	—	—	—
(ab) Agricultural Refinance & Development Corporation Project (April 28, 1975)	"	—	—	—
(ac) West Bengal Agricultural Development Project (April 28, 1975)	"	—	—	—
(ad) Madhya Pradesh Chambal Command Area Development Project (June 20, 1975)	"	—	—	—
(ae) Fertilizer Industry Project (December 31, 1975)	"	—	—	—
(af) Kerala Agricultural Development Project (April 1, 1977)	"	—	—	—
(ag) Orissa Agricultural Development Project (April 1, 1977)	"	—	—	—
(ah) Gujarat Fisheries Project (April 22, 1977)	"	—	—	—
(ai) West Bengal Agricultural Project (June 1, 1977)	"	—	—	—
(aj) Madhya Pradesh Agricultural Research Extension Project (June 1, 1977)	"	—	—	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

												(Rs. lakhs)
Authorisations						Utilisation						Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1982*
1966-74@	1974-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1966-74@	1974-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
—	—	—	—	—	—	10,14 (17)	—	—	—	—	—	—
26,25	—	—	—	—	—	17,30	8,95	—	—	—	—	—
26,25	—	—	—	—	—	24,12	2,13	—	—	—	—	—
20,62	—	—	—	—	—	12	20,50	—	—	—	—	—
18,30	—	—	—	—	—	10,59	7,71	—	—	—	—	—
18,75	—	—	—	—	—	6,10	12,65	—	—	—	—	—
26,25	—	—	—	—	—	16,58	9,67	—	—	—	—	—
3,75	—	—	—	—	—	11	1,10	1,47	1,07	—	—	—
29,25	—	—	—	—	—	16,26	12,99	—	—	—	—	—
14,92	—	—	—	—	—	5,75	9,17	—	—	—	—	—
30,00	—	—	—	—	—	8,50	21,50	—	—	—	—	—
22,50	—	—	—	—	—	8,46	14,05	—	—	—	—	—
10,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,67	4,80	2,03	—	—	—
7,50	—	—	—	—	—	2,58	4,92	—	—	—	—	—
43,50	—	—	—	—	—	3,05	40,45	—	—	—	—	—
6,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	81	19	2,61	1,68	71	—
24,75	—	—	—	—	—	9	24,66	—	—	—	—	—
28,50	—	—	—	—	—	1,23	27,27	—	—	—	—	—
24,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,85	5,29	5,86	—	—	—
9,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,32	83	87	1,52	3,34	87
—	22,50	—	—	—	—	—	3,00	2,44	1,64	2,86	1,17	11,39
—	37,50	—	—	—	—	—	28,81	6,31	2,23	15	—	—
—	62,25	—	—	—	—	—	22,88	6,59	7,10	3,20	2,05	20,43
—	12,30	—	—	—	—	—	81	3,45	3,33	98	1,92	1,81
—	20,77	—	—	—	—	—	1,41	3,17	4,49	2,15	1,50	8,05
—	68,25	—	—	—	—	—	54,57	8,33	5,17	18	—	—
—	26,25	—	—	—	—	—	8,02	5,20	5,56	7,24	23	—
—	33,75	—	—	—	—	—	17,07	3,10	5,88	5,44	2,26	—
—	56,25	—	—	—	—	—	56,25	—	—	—	—	—
—	25,50	—	—	—	—	—	6,43	3,74	5,60	3,49	6,24	—
—	18,00	—	—	—	—	—	4,16	5,36	3,63	4,37	43	—
—	78,75	—	—	—	—	—	10,66	10,39	17,16	19,11	12,09	9,34
—	22,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	1,53	2,89	2,33	15,64
—	15,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,59	84	5,63	2,62	4,27
—	3,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	1,90	74	—	—
—	9,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,00
—	7,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	63	2,31	1,20	3,31

STATEMENT 110 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undis- bursed as at the end of Third Plan
	1	2	3	4
VI. Agricultural Development—(Contd.)				
2. IDA—(Contd.)				
(ak) Second ARDC Project (June 1, 1977)	Public	—	—	—
(al) Assam Agricultural Development Project (June 30, 1977)	"	—	—	—
(am) Periyar Vaigai Irrigation Project (June 30, 1977)	"	—	—	—
(an) Maharashtra Irrigation Project (October 11, 1977)	"	—	—	—
(ao) Orissa Irrigation Project (October 11, 1977)	"	—	—	—
(ap) Rajasthan Agricultural Extension Project (October 14, 1977)	"	—	—	—
(aq) Bihar Agricultural Extension Project (January 6, 1978)	"	—	—	—
(ar) Second Foodgrains Storage Project (January 6, 1978)	"	—	—	—
(as) Karnataka Irrigation Project (May 12, 1978)	"	—	—	—
(at) National Dairy Project (June 19, 1978)	"	—	—	—
(au) Andhra Pradesh Fishery Project (June 19, 1978)	"	—	—	—
(av) Jammu & Kashmir Horticulture Project (July 17, 1978)	"	—	—	—
(aw) Second National Seeds Project (July 17, 1978)	"	—	—	—
(ax) Gujarat Irrigation Project (July 17, 1978)	"	—	—	—
(ay) Haryana Irrigation Project (August 16, 1978)	"	—	—	—
(az) National Agricultural Research Project (December 7, 1978)	"	—	—	—
(ba) Composite Agricultural Project (February 16, 1979)	"	—	—	—
(bb) Punjab Irrigation Project (March 30, 1979)	"	—	—	—
(bc) Third ARDC Project (August 20, 1979)	"	—	—	—
(bd) Inland Fisheries Project (January 18, 1980)	"	—	—	—
(be) Second Maharashtra Irrigation Project (April 14, 1980)	"	—	—	—
(bf) Tamil Nadu Nutrition Project (May 12, 1980)	"	—	—	—
(bg) U.P. Public Tubewell Project (May 12, 1980)	"	—	—	—
(bh) Second Gujarat Irrigation Project (May 12, 1980)	"	—	—	—
(bi) Cashewnut Development Project (June 10, 1980)	"	—	—	—
(bj) Kerala Agricultural Extension Project (June 25, 1980)	"	—	—	—
(bk) Karnataka Sericulture Project (October 27, 1980)	"	—	—	—
(bl) Mahanadi Barrage Project (December 5, 1980)	"	—	—	—
(bm) Madhya Pradesh Medium Irrigation Project (March 26, 1981)	"	—	—	—
(bn) Karnataka Tank Irrigation Project (March 26, 1981)	"	—	—	—
(bo) Tamil Nadu Agricultural Extension (Special) Project (May 7, 1981)	"	—	—	—
(bp) Maharashtra Agricultural Extension Project (May 7, 1981)	"	—	—	—
(bq) Madhya Pradesh Agricultural Extension Project (May 7, 1981)	"	—	—	—
(br) Hazira Fertilizer Project (October 28, 1981)	"	—	—	—
(bs) M.P. Major Irrigation Project (February 24, 1982)	"	—	—	—
(bt) Fourth ARDC Project (February 24, 1982)	"	—	—	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations						Utilisation						Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1982*
1966-74@	1974-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1966-74@	1974-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
—	150,00	—	—	—	—	—	18,10	50,25	81,65	—	—	—
—	6,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	47	46	94	3,88
—	17,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,78	2,60	2,20	91	9,76
—	52,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,47	9,50	10,92	8,79	17,82
—	43,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,53	5,74	9,80	11,21	15,22
—	9,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	1,28	1,99	3,34	2,57
—	6,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	19	31	5,11
—	80,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,21	6,66	7,63	6,08	56,67
—	—	88,24	—	—	—	—	—	—	13,43	14,40	7,20	53,21
—	—	112,50	—	—	—	—	—	1,51	4,51	5,95	15,92	84,61
—	—	13,12	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	1,25	2,25	9,36
—	—	10,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	10	1,06	9,27
—	—	12,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	27	1,32	10,31
—	—	63,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,51	6,51	10,35	42,38
—	—	83,25	—	—	—	—	—	3,67	19,70	21,65	17,50	20,73
—	—	20,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	70	1,43	18,00
—	—	18,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,13	4,31	2,10	11,21
—	—	96,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,53	9,52	14,45	66,25
—	—	—	187,50	—	—	—	—	—	14,35	89,01	84,14	—
—	—	—	15,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	35	14,41
—	—	—	—	157,50	—	—	—	—	—	16,95	24,09	116,46
—	—	—	—	24,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,00	22,00
—	—	—	—	13,50	—	—	—	—	—	56	2,40	10,54
—	—	—	—	131,25	—	—	—	—	—	70	10,37	120,18
—	—	—	—	16,50	—	—	—	—	—	5	73	15,72
—	—	—	—	7,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	7,23
—	—	—	—	40,50	—	—	—	—	—	29	1,44	38,77
—	—	—	—	62,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,80	60,45
—	—	—	—	105,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	105,00
—	—	—	—	40,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	40,50
—	—	—	—	—	21,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	21,00
—	—	—	—	—	17,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	17,25
—	—	—	—	—	27,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	27,75
—	—	—	—	—	300,00	—	—	—	—	—	2,02	297,98
—	—	—	—	—	165,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	165,00
—	—	—	—	—	120,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	120,00

STATEMENT 110 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undis- bursed as at the end of Third Plan	
		1	2	3	4
VI. Agricultural Development—(Contd.)					
3. E.E.C. (Special Action Credit)					
ARDC Credit (November 5, 1979)	Public	—	—	—	—
4. I.F.A.D.					
(a) Bhima Command Area Development Project (October 10, 1979)	Public	—	—	—	—
(b) Rajasthan Command Area Development Project (January 4, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
(c) Sundarban Development Project (December 16, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
5. Canada					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	—	—	—	—
(ii) (a) Fertilizer Loan (July 17, 1971)	"	—	—	—	—
(b) Fertilizer Loan (July 20, 1973)	"	—	—	—	—
(c) Fertilizer Loan (October 24, 1975)	"	—	—	—	—
(d) Potash Fertilizer Project (October 27, 1976)	"	—	—	—	—
(e) Fertilizer Loan (October 6, 1977)	"	—	—	—	—
(f) Fertilizer Loan (February 22, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—
(g) Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation Credit (February 13, 1979)	"	—	—	—	—
(h) Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation Credit (February 15, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
(i) Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation Credit (February 12, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
(j) Agricultural Refinance & Development Corporation Credit (November 21, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
6. Germany (West)					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	1,40	—	1,40	—
(ii) (a) DM 100 million Credit for Gujarat Fertilizer Plant (December 27, 1977, October 3, 1979 and August 7, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
(b) DM 62 million Credit for ARDC (December 17, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
(c) DM 38 million Credit for ARDC-II (December 17, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
7. Italy					
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	—	—	—	—
8. Japan					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	—	—	—	—
(ii) (a) Bhatinda Fertilizer (August 2, 1974)	"	—	—	—	—
(b) Panipat Fertilizer (March 28, 1975)	"	—	—	—	—
(c) Bhatinda/Panipat Fertilizer (September 12, 1975)	"	—	—	—	—
(d) Hazira Fertilizer Project (May 7, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
(e) Thal Vaishat Fertilizer Project (September 24, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
9. U.K.					
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	10,00	—	10,00	—
10. U.S.A.I.D.					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	23,81	2,81	21,00	—
(ii) (a) Indian Farmers' Fertilizer Co-operative Ltd. (June 18, 1971)	Private	—	—	—	—
(b) Gujarat Medium Irrigation Project (August 26, 1978)	Public	—	—	—	—
(c) Fertilizer Promotion Project (September 28, 1979)	"	—	—	—	—
(d) Fertilizer Promotion Project (May 27, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
(e) Fertilizer Promotion Project (December 15, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
(f) Agricultural Development Project (December 15, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
(g) Rajasthan Medium Irrigation Project (December 15, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—VI	"	64,77	25,87	38,90	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

												(Rs. lakhs)
Authorisations						Utilisation						Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1982*
1966-74@	1974-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1966-74@	1974-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
—	—	—	39,42	—	—	—	—	—	21,35	18,07	—	—
—	—	—	37,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,77	7,27	23,46
—	—	—	41,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	3,20	37,99
—	—	—	—	13,13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13,13
22,90	—	—	—	—	—	22,90	—	—	—	—	—	—
7,53	—	—	—	—	—	1,94	5,58	1	—	—	—	—
6,94	—	—	—	—	—	3,05	3,89	—	—	—	—	—
—	6,94	—	—	—	—	—	6,94	—	—	—	—	—
—	6,94	—	—	—	—	—	6,94	—	—	—	—	—
—	22,20	—	—	—	—	—	18,95	2,90	3	1	—	31
—	6,93	—	—	—	—	—	1,86	5,05	—	—	—	2
—	—	10,41	—	—	—	—	—	10,41	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	17,35	—	—	—	—	—	17,35	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	20,82	—	—	—	—	—	20,82	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	34,69	—	—	—	—	—	17,34	17,35
—	—	—	—	—	—	2,25	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	15,37	20,49	—	—	—	—	—	—	15,37	14,86	2,45	3,18
—	—	—	12,70	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,68	1,02	—
—	—	—	—	7,79	—	—	—	—	—	7,17	20	42
1,47	—	—	—	—	—	1,46	—	—	—	—	—	—
5,25	—	—	—	—	—	5,25	—	—	—	—	—	—
22,89	—	—	—	—	—	—	21,79	69	41	—	—	—
—	22,92	—	—	—	—	—	22,05	88	—	—	—	—
—	22,70	—	—	—	—	—	21,03	45	93	28	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	41,67	—	—	—	—	—	—	41,67
—	—	—	—	—	41,67	—	—	—	—	—	—	41,67
—	—	—	—	—	—	14,86 (66)	—	—	—	—	—	—
17,25	—	—	—	—	—	48,32 (3,47)	—	—	—	—	—	—
14,76	—	—	—	—	—	12,50	2,26	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	22,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,48	1,88	4,34	14,80
—	—	—	16,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	16,09	1,63	26,00
—	—	—	—	33,00	—	—	—	—	—	27,69		
—	—	—	—	26,25	—	—	—	—	—	4,34		
—	—	—	—	41,70	—	—	—	—	—	2,31	39,39	—
—	—	—	—	26,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26,25
498,92	1247,07	572,51	367,22	767,44	911,53	245,85 (4,30)	633,77	206,56	344,26	432,93	370,79	2188,85

STATEMENT 110 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undis- bursed as at the end of Third Plan	
		1	2	3	4
VII. Food Aid					
1. U.S.A.					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	90,31	90,31	—	—
(ii) P. L. 480 Convertible Currency Credits†	„	—	—	—	—
2. Canada					
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	15,71	15,71	—	—
3. Denmark					
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	—	—	—	—
4. Austria					
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Pvt./Pub.	—	—	—	—
5. U.S.S.R.					
Two Million Tonnes Wheat Loan (October 12, 1973)	Public	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—VII		106,02	106,02	—	—
VIII. Oil & Petroleum Products					
1. Iran					
(a) Oil Credit to Indian Oil Corporation (May 24, 1975)	Public	—	—	—	—
(b) Oil Credit to Madras Refineries Ltd. (May 24, 1975)	„	—	—	—	—
(c) Oil Credit to Indian Oil Corporation (October 10, 1976)	„	—	—	—	—
2. Iraq					
(a) Oil Credit to Indian Oil Corporation (Sepetmber 4, 1975)	Public	—	—	—	—
(b) Oil Credit (March 28, 1974 and March 31, 1977)	„	—	—	—	—
(c) Oil Credit (May 6, 1976)	„	—	—	—	—
(d) Oil Credit (August 28, 1980)	„	—	—	—	—
3. United Arab Emirates					
Oil Credit to Indian Oil Corporation (February 27, 1975)	Public	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—VIII		—	—	—	—
IX. Debt Relief					
1. Austria					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	—	—	—	—
(ii) (a) Credit for 1974-75 (March 6, 1975)	„	—	—	—	—
(b) Credit for 1975-76 (April 8, 1976)	„	—	—	—	—
(c) Credit for 1976-77 (April 29, 1977)	„	—	—	—	—
2. Belgium					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	—	—	—	—
(ii) (a) Debt Refinancing Credit for 1974-75	„	—	—	—	—
(b) Debt Refinancing Credit for 1975-76	„	—	—	—	—
(c) Debt Refinancing Credit for 1977-78	„	—	—	—	—
3. Germany (West)					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	77,82	77,82	—	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

												(Rs. lakhs)
Authorisations						Utilisation						Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1982*
1966-74@	1974-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1966-74@	1974-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		17
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
313,65	175,47	—	—	—	—	313,65	155,67	19,80	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4,55 (2,07)	—	—	—	—	—	5,74	—	—	—	—	—	—
73	—	—	—	—	—	73	—	—	—	—	—	—
202,48	—	—	—	—	—	101,55	100,93	—	—	—	—	—
521,41 (2,07)	175,47	—	—	—	—	421,67	256,60	19,80	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	71,67	—	5,51	9,42	—	—	71,67	—	5,51	9,42	—	—
—	53,93	—	6,14	7,14	—	—	53,93	—	6,14	7,14	—	—
—	146,61	—	—	—	—	—	146,61	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	26,98	67	69	—	—	—	26,98	67	69	—	—	—
77,07	5,36	2,06	—	—	—	13,94	68,49	2,06	—	—	—	—
—	24,73	62	64	65	—	—	24,73	62	64	65	—	—
—	—	—	—	78,12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	78,12
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	37,50	—	—	—	—	—	37,50	—	—	—	—	—
77,07	366,78	3,35	12,98	95,33	—	13,94	429,91	3,35	12,98	17,21	—	78,12
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7,65	—	—	—	—	—	7,65	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	1,54	—	—	—	—	—	1,54	—	—	—	—	—
—	1,59	—	—	—	—	—	1,59	—	—	—	—	—
—	1,35	—	—	—	—	—	1,35	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5,85	—	—	—	—	—	5,85	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	1,50	—	—	—	—	—	1,50	—	—	—	—	—
—	2,25	—	—	—	—	—	2,25	—	—	—	—	—
—	1,35	—	—	—	—	—	1,35	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
98,40	—	—	—	—	—	98,97	—	—	—	—	—	—

STATEMENT 110 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undis- bursed as at the end of Third Plan
	1	2	3	4

IX. Debt Relief—(Contd.)				
3. Germany (West)—(Contd.)				
(ii) (a) DM 130 million Debt Refinancing Credit (July 9, 1974)	Public	—	—	—
(b) DM 140 million Debt Refinancing Credit (December 30, 1975)	"	—	—	—
(c) DM 140 million Debt Refinancing Credit (June 25, 1976)	"	—	—	—
(d) DM 30 million Debt Refinancing Credit (December 27, 1977)	"	—	—	—
4. France				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	—	—	—
(ii) (a) Debt Relief (November 12, 1974)	"	—	—	—
(b) Debt Relief (January 15, 1976)	"	—	—	—
(c) Debt Relief (March 25, 1977)	"	—	—	—
(d) Debt Relief (February 24, 1978)	"	—	—	—
5. Italy				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	—	—	—
(ii) (a) Debt Relief (February 13, 1973)	"	—	—	—
(b) Debt Relief (September 21, 1973)	"	—	—	—
(c) Debt Relief (May 25, 1976)	"	—	—	—
6. Netherlands				
(a) Debt Relief (1976-77) (December 1, 1976)	Public	—	—	—
(b) Debt Relief (1977-78) (December 20, 1977)	"	—	—	—
7. U.K.				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	—	—	—
(ii) Debt Refinancing Loan (December 23, 1974)	"	—	—	—
8. U.S.A.				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	—	—	—
(ii) Debt Refinancing Loan (May 2, 1975)	"	—	—	—
TOTAL—IX		77,82	77,82	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations						Utilisation						Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1982*
1966-74@	1974-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1966-74@	1974-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
—	26,64	—	—	—	—	—	26,64	—	—	—	—	—
—	28,69	—	—	—	—	—	28,69	—	—	—	—	—
—	28,69	—	—	—	—	—	28,69	—	—	—	—	—
—	6,15	—	—	—	—	—	6,15	—	—	—	—	—
25,90	—	—	—	—	—	25,90	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	9,35	—	—	—	—	—	9,35	—	—	—	—	—
—	8,23	—	—	—	—	—	8,23	—	—	—	—	—
—	8,24	—	—	—	—	—	8,24	—	—	—	—	—
—	4,12	—	—	—	—	—	4,12	—	—	—	—	—
15,14	—	—	—	—	—	15,14	—	—	—	—	—	—
4,20	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,20	—	—	—	—	—
12,60	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,60	—	—	—	—	—
—	6,30	—	—	—	—	—	6,30	—	—	—	—	—
—	1,62	—	—	—	—	—	1,62	—	—	—	—	—
—	2,96	—	—	—	—	—	2,96	—	—	—	—	—
124,80	—	—	—	—	—	124,80	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	16,92	—	—	—	—	—	16,92	—	—	—	—	—
43,86	—	—	—	—	—	43,86	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	33,75	—	—	—	—	—	33,75	—	—	—	—	—
338,40	191,24	—	—	—	—	322,17	208,04	—	—	—	—	—

STATEMENT 110 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undis- bursed as at the end of Third Plan
	1	2	3	4
X. Miscellaneous				
1. I.B.R.D.				
Kandi Watershed & Area Development Project (September 12, 1980)	Public	—	—	—
2. U.S. Exim Bank				
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Private	34	25	9
3. U.S.A.I.D.				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	—	—	—
(ii) (a) Loans for Malaria Control (August 26, 1978)	"	—	—	—
(b) M. P. Social Forestry Project (September 30, 1981 and November 20, 1981)	"	—	—	—
4. IDA				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	—	—	—
(ii) (a) Credit for Population Project (June 14, 1972)	"	—	—	—
(b) Credit for Education Project (November 10, 1972)	"	—	—	—
(c) Calcutta Urban Development Project (September 12, 1973)	"	—	—	—
(d) Bombay Water Supply & Sewerage Project (January 22, 1974)	"	—	—	—
(e) Uttar Pradesh Water Supply & Sewerage Project (September 25, 1975)	"	—	—	—
(f) Integrated Cotton Development Project (February 26, 1976)	"	—	—	—
(g) Madhya Pradesh Forest Assistance Project (February 26, 1976)	"	—	—	—
(h) Madras Urban Development Project (April 1, 1977)	"	—	—	—
(i) Second Calcutta Urban Development Project (January 6, 1978)	"	—	—	—
(j) Punjab Water Supply & Sewerage Project (October 27, 1978)	"	—	—	—
(k) Second Bombay Water Supply & Sewerage Project (November 13, 1978)	"	—	—	—
(l) N.C.D.C. Project (February 2, 1979)	"	—	—	—
(m) Maharashtra Water Supply & Sewerage Project (June 21, 1979)	"	—	—	—
(n) U.P. Social Forestry Project (June 21, 1979)	"	—	—	—
(o) Gujarat Community Forestry Project (April 14, 1980)	"	—	—	—
(p) Second Population Project (April 14, 1980)	"	—	—	—
(q) Rajasthan Water Supply and Sewerage Project (June 25, 1980)	"	—	—	—
(r) Second Madras Urban Development Project (January 14, 1981)	"	—	—	—
(s) Second N.C.D.C. Project (July 21, 1981)	"	—	—	—
(t) Kanpur Urban Development Project (February 24, 1982)	"	—	—	—
(u) West Bengal Social Forestry Project (February 24, 1982)	"	—	—	—
5. Germany (West)				
DM 23 m. Credit for Madhya Pradesh Water Supply (December 28, 1981)	Public	—	—	—
6. O.P.E.C. Special Fund				
Credit for 1976-77 (January 11, 1977)	Public	—	—	—
TOTAL—X		34	25	9
GRAND TOTAL		3774,75	2759,80	1014,95

Notes : 1. Authorisations are shown net of de-obligations/cancellations.

2. In respect of loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974, only totals are given; for loan-wise details please refer to the Reports on Currency and Finance, 1971-72 and 1977-78.

@ Figures for April 1 to June 5, 1966 are expressed in rupees at the pre-devaluation rates of exchange and for the subsequent period at the pre-December 1971 IMF par values. Figures in brackets represent amounts authorised/utilised during the pre-devaluation period.

* Undisbursed balance as at the end of June 5, 1966 has been raised by 57.5 per cent on account of devaluation of rupee to arrive at the undisbursed balance as at the end of March 1982.

† Include amounts authorised for purchase of cotton and soyabean oil.

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Concl'd.)

												(Rs. lakhs)
Authorisations						Utilisation						Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1982*
1966-74@ 1974-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1966-74@ 1974-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82			
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
—	—	—	—	22,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,44	21,06
—	—	—	—	—	—	9 (9)	—	—	—	—	—	—
6,95	—	21,00	7,50	—	—	6,95	—	—	12,03	12,76	3,59	12
—	—	—	—	—	9,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,75
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15,90	—	—	—	—	—	19	11,15	2,27	2,04	25	—	—
9,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,02	1,71	1,29	1,22	1,29	1,47
26,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	18,69	4,77	2,79	—	—	—
41,25	—	—	—	—	—	47	21,81	8,95	5,45	4,18	39	—
—	30,00	—	—	—	—	—	2,69	4,31	6,48	4,87	2,35	9,30
—	13,50	—	—	—	—	—	22	1,23	1,85	2,40	87	6,93
—	3,00	—	—	—	—	—	16	69	48	45	24	98
—	18,00	—	—	—	—	—	38	3,25	3,01	4,84	6,44	8
—	65,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,50	16,65	18,80	6,86	12,44
—	—	28,50	—	—	—	—	—	19	2,75	7,76	6,12	11,68
—	—	147,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,92	7,37	1,81	135,90
—	—	22,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,25	2,80	3,10	11,35
—	—	—	36,00	—	—	—	—	—	20	1,02	8,34	26,44
—	—	—	17,25	—	—	—	—	—	99	66	4,62	10,98
—	—	—	—	27,75	—	—	—	—	—	3,09	4,78	19,88
—	—	—	—	34,50	—	—	—	—	—	8	87	33,55
—	—	—	—	60,00	—	—	—	—	—	70	4,15	55,15
—	—	—	—	31,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31,50
—	—	—	—	—	93,75	—	—	—	—	—	52	93,23
—	—	—	—	—	18,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	18,75
—	—	—	—	—	21,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	21,75
—	—	—	—	—	4,71	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,71
—	16,35	—	—	—	—	—	16,35	—	—	—	—	—
99,35	146,10	219,00	60,75	176,25	148,71	7,70 (9)	73,47	37,87	63,18	73,25	57,78	537,00
5977,63 (88,19)	5019,00	1578,95	791,69	2959,56	2225,97	5704,84 (67,32)	3879,28	727,46	850,04	1019,72	1187,84	6794,83

STATEMENT 111 : ASSISTANCE

Country	Authorised upto the end of Third plan	Utilised upto the end of Third plan	Aid undisbursed as at the end of Third plan
	1	2	3
A. LOANS			
1. Burma			
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	20,00	20,00	—
2. Nepal			
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	—	—	—
(ii) (a) First credit of September 29, 1964	1,00	13	87
(b) Second credit of June 21, 1974	—	—	—
(c) Stand-by credit	—	—	—
TOTAL	1,00	13	87
3. Sri Lanka			
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	2,00	—	2,00
(ii) (a) Second credit of August 16, 1967	—	—	—
(b) Third credit of June 30, 1969	—	—	—
(c) Fourth credit of November 26, 1971	—	—	—
(d) Fifth credit of November 27, 1971	—	—	—
(e) Sixth credit of August 27, 1973	—	—	—
(f) Seventh credit of November 4, 1975	—	—	—
(g) Eighth credit of February 10, 1976	—	—	—
(h) Ninth credit of May 28, 1976	—	—	—
(i) Tenth credit of January 19, 1977	—	—	—
(j) Eleventh credit of January 24, 1978	—	—	—
(k) Twelfth credit of August 22, 1979	—	—	—
(l) Thirteenth credit of January 6, 1981	—	—	—
TOTAL	2,00	—	2,00
4. Indonesia			
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	—	—	—
5. Bhutan			
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	—	—	—
(ii) (a) Loans in 1975-76	—	—	—
(b) Loans in 1976-77	—	—	—
(c) Loans in 1977-78	—	—	—
(d) Loans in 1978-79	—	—	—
(e) Loans in 1979-80	—	—	—
(f) Loans in 1980-81	—	—	—
(g) Loans in 1981-82	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—
6. Mauritius			
(a) First credit of January 9, 1975	—	—	—
(b) Second credit of March 4, 1978	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—

EXTENDED BY INDIA

												(Rs. lakhs)
Authorisations						Utilisation						Aid undisbursed as at the end of March 1982
1966-74	1974-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1966-74	1974-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	42	43	1	—	—	—	1
—	5,00	—	—	—	—	—	5,00	—	—	—	—	—
—	15,50	—	—	—	—	—	15,50	—	—	—	—	—
—	20,50	—	—	—	—	42	20,93	1	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	2,00	—	—	—	—	—	—
5,00	—	—	—	—	—	4,54	—	—	—	—	—	46
5,00	—	—	—	—	—	4,65	6	—	—	—	—	29
5,00	—	—	—	—	—	2,62	1,90	—	—	—	—	48
40	—	—	—	—	—	30	10	—	—	—	—	—
5,00	—	—	—	—	—	54	4,10	—	—	—	—	36
—	10,00	—	—	—	—	—	1,75	4,69	1,29	34	43	1,50
—	5,00	—	—	—	—	—	4,22	2	17	—	—	59
—	10	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
—	7,00	—	—	—	—	—	4,22	2,12	15	11	—	40
—	10,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,83	1,91	2,34	8	84
—	—	—	10,00	—	—	—	—	—	5	3,65	1,10	5,20
—	—	—	—	10,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,00
20,40	32,10	—	10,00	10,00	—	14,65	16,45	11,66	3,57	6,44	1,61	20,12
10,00	—	—	—	—	—	10,00	—	—	—	—	—	—
2,05	—	—	—	—	—	2,05	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	1,52	—	—	—	—	—	1,52	—	—	—	—	—
—	1,56	—	—	—	—	—	1,56	—	—	—	—	—
—	2,86	—	—	—	—	—	2,86	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	7,20	—	—	—	—	—	7,20	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	5,20	—	—	—	—	—	5,20	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	6,80	—	—	—	—	—	6,80	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	9,60	—	—	—	—	—	9,60	—
2,05	5,94	7,20	5,20	6,80	9,60	2,05	5,94	7,20	5,20	6,80	9,60	—
—	5,00	—	—	—	—	—	84	1,07	9	—	2,56	44
—	10,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	1,98	2,86	3,92	1,18
—	15,00	—	—	—	—	—	84	1,13	2,07	2,86	6,48	1,62

STATEMENT 111 : ASSISTANCE

Country										Authorised upto the end of Third plan	Utilised upto the end of Third plan	Aid undisbursed as at the end of Third plan
										1	2	3
7. Tanzania												
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974										—	—	—
(ii) (a) First credit of December 6, 1972										—	—	—
(b) Second credit of May 12, 1978										—	—	—
(c) Third credit of June 19, 1979										—	—	—
TOTAL										—	—	—
8. Bangladesh												
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974										—	—	—
(ii) (a) Rehabilitation of Railway System, etc.										—	—	—
(b) Supply of Machinery and Commodities										—	—	—
(c) Others										—	—	—
TOTAL										—	—	—
9. Vietnam												
(a) First credit of November 21, 1977										—	—	—
(b) Second credit of February 26, 1978										—	—	—
(c) Third credit of May 2, 1978										—	—	—
(d) Fourth credit of April 10, 1980										—	—	—
(e) Fifth credit of September 15, 1980										—	—	—
(f) Sixth credit of May 26, 1981										—	—	—
TOTAL										—	—	—
10. Afghanistan												
First credit of March 4, 1978										—	—	—
11. Zambia												
First credit of July 20, 1979										—	—	—
12. Mozambique												
First credit of April 23, 1981										—	—	—
13. Uganda												
First credit of May 5, 1981										—	—	—
14. Seychelles												
First credit of August 9, 1981										—	—	—
15. Ghana												
First credit of October 12, 1981										—	—	—
16. Peoples' Democratic Republic of Yemen (PDRY)												
First credit of December 29, 1981										—	—	—
TOTAL—A										23,00	20,13	2,87
B. GRANTS												
1. Nepal										30,20	29,60	60
2. Bhutan										10,50	10,50	—
3. Bangladesh										—	—	—
4. Assistance under ITEC Programme*										12	12	—
TOTAL—B										40,82	40,22	60
GRAND TOTAL (A+B)										63,82	60,35	3,47

Notes: 1. Aid to Nepal excludes grant expenditures on Kosi and Gandak schemes executed by the Bihar Government and grant expenditures on training of Nepalese scholars in India.
 2. Figures for aid to Bangladesh do not cover the relief goods of the value of Rs. 17 crores supplied to that country in 1971-72.
 3. Authorisations are net of de-obligations/cancellations.
 * Country-wise details are not available.

EXTENDED BY INDIA—(Concl'd.)

												(Rs. lakhs)
Authorisations						Utilisation						Aid undisbursed as at the end of March 1982
1966-74	1974-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1966-74	1974-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,00	—	—	—	—
—	—	2,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	59	1,41
—	—	—	40	—	—	—	—	—	40	—	—	—
5,00	—	2,00	40	—	—	—	—	5,00	40	—	59	1,41
9,50	—	—	—	—	—	9,50	—	—	—	—	—	—
10,00	19,92	—	29,30	—	—	19,20	33,72	22	29,25	48	7	23,84
33,91												
13,65												
67,06	19,92	—	29,30	—	—	28,70	33,72	22	29,25	48	7	23,84
—	12,66	—	—	—	—	—	1,62	9,12	1,92	—	—	—
—	10,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,53	4,48	1,66	26	7
—	—	42,50	—	—	—	—	—	14,83	17,72	9,95	—	—
—	—	—	—	5,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,30	2,70
—	—	—	—	8,50	—	—	—	—	—	7,24	26	1,00
—	—	—	—	—	10,00	—	—	—	—	—	5,91	4,09
—	22,66	42,50	—	13,50	10,00	—	1,62	27,48	24,12	18,85	8,73	7,86
—	6,40	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,02	1,38	—	—	—
—	—	—	10,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	90	9,10
—	—	—	—	—	4,00	—	—	—	—	—	24	3 76
—	—	—	—	—	2,50	—	—	—	—	—	73	1,77
—	—	—	—	—	2,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,50
—	—	—	—	—	5,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,00
—	—	—	—	—	1,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,00
104,51	122,52	51,70	54,90	30,30	34,60	55,82	79,50	57,72	65,99	35,43	28,95	77,99
79,00	38,69	9,35	14,07	14,22	15,75	73,34	34,57	8,35	13,58	5,85	15,75	20,24
45,63	79,58	36,25	29,73	31,12	37,92	45,63	79,24	36,25	29,73	31,12	37,92	34
142,94	2,50	—	13	15	36	125,66	4,71	23	13	16	35	14,84
4,34	13,93	3,00	4,04	3,01	2,10	4,34	13,93	3,00	4,04	3,01	2,10	—
271,91	134,70	48,60	47,97	48,50	56,13	248,97	132,45	47,83	47,48	40,14	56,12	35,42
376,42	257,22	100,30	102,87	78,80	90,73	304,79	211,95	105,55	113,47	75,57	85,07	113,41

STATEMENT 112 : INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Items	July-September 1979			October-December 1979			January-March 1980		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
A. CURRENT ACCOUNT									
1. Merchandise									
(i) Private	1398,92	1255,25	+143,67	1450,68	1011,83	+438,85	1627,24	1421,45	+205,79
(ii) Government	14	880,96	-880,82	4	1182,06	-1182,02	—	1638,59	-1638,59
2. Non-monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	5,21	—	+5,21	—	—	—
3. Travel	158,56	25,49	+133,07	202,42	23,30	+179,12	369,09	17,51	+351,58
4. Transportation	69,90	60,76	+9,14	78,27	55,20	+23,07	83,25	80,04	+3,21
5. Insurance	9,85	7,34	+2,51	9,82	5,19	+4,63	11,95	4,84	+7,11
6. Investment Income	137,60	95,77	+41,83	171,89	81,70	+90,19	183,29	98,64	+84,65
7. Government not included elsewhere	14,62	16,22	-1,60	18,26	14,69	+3,57	30,83	23,72	+7,11
8. Miscellaneous	141,50	97,13	+44,37	140,16	111,98	+28,18	149,94	270,11	-120,17
9. Transfer Payments									
(i) Official	82,07	2,71	+79,36	76,13	41	+75,72	152,30	68	+151,62
(ii) Private	294,92	1,62	+293,30	385,54	1,61	+383,93	629,83	1,60	+628,23
10. TOTAL CURRENT TRANSACTIONS	2308,08	2443,25	-135,17	2538,42	2487,97	+ 50,45	3237,72	3557,18	-319,46
11. Errors and Omissions			+245,40			-342,18			+85,10
B. CAPITAL ACCOUNT									
1. Private									
(i) Long-term	25,43	32,78	-7,35	21,16	26,06	-4,90	26,76	48,78	-22,02
(ii) Short-term	7	24	-17	1	—	+1	3	1	+2
2. Banking	67,23	38,28	+28,95	46,28	42,26	+4,02	50,99	133,81	-82,82
3. Official									
(i) Loans	176,03	90	+175,13	204,50	1,06	+203,44	399,18	73	+398,45
(ii) Amortization	26	101,78	-101,52	29	123,83	-123,54	2,41	94,19	-91,78
(iii) Miscellaneous	72,24	99,89	-27,65	145,86	94,36	+51,50	289,09	107,63	+181,46
(iv) Reserves	115,94	293,56	-177,62	442,04	280,84	+161,20	250,47	399,42	-148,95
4. TOTAL CAPITAL AND MONETARY GOLD	457,20	567,43	-110,23	860,14	568,41	+291,73	1018,93	784,57	+234,36

Notes : A:1 Merchandise : Credits:Exports f.o.b.; Debits:Imports c.i.f.

A:3 Travel: Data for credits are provisional estimates.

A:7 G.N.I.E. : Credits include U.S. Embassy Expenditure met out of P.L. 480 rupee funds.

A:9 (i) Transfers : Official : Credits include grants received from various foreign Governments and international agencies.

(ii) Transfers : Private : Credits include contra-entries for imports under P.L. 480 title II Programme.

JULY-SEPTEMBER 1979 TO OCTOBER-DECEMBER 1980 (Preliminary)

(Rs. lakhs)

1979-80			April-June 1980			July-September 1980			October-December 1980		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
6180,98	4837,63	+1343,35	1553,93	1265,13	+ 288,80	1684,20	1059,09	+ 625,11	1660,45	1315,16	+ 345,29
20,43	4738,04	-4717,61	1	1734,90	-1734,89	2	1976,16	-1976,14	10	1771,92	-1771,82
5,21	—	+ 5,21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
920,01	88,24	+ 831,77	243,99	24,47	+ 219,52	293,54	24,97	+ 268,57	314,11	21,82	+ 292,29
318,48	252,68	+ 65,80	80,76	70,53	+ 10,23	90,05	80,76	+ 9,29	91,99	79,39	+ 12,60
42,75	27,98	+ 14,77	11,41	5,39	+ 6,02	12,21	9,38	+ 2,83	12,40	6,46	+ 5,94
642,94	378,80	+ 264,14	245,93	121,41	+ 124,52	240,31	87,96	+ 152,35	160,99	80,78	+ 80,21
86,40	87,80	— 1,40	12,41	7,93	+ 4,48	31,05	10,52	+ 20,53	12,42	10,53	+ 1,89
558,64	562,11	— 3,47	166,00	160,69	+ 5,31	160,82	106,75	+ 54,07	159,17	135,50	+ 23,67
347,54	8,75	+ 338,79	35,73	6	+ 35,67	96,27	9	+ 96,18	46,07	14	+ 45,93
1631,95	7,72	+1624,23	480,69	3,64	+ 477,05	557,10	2,21	+ 554,89	634,44	2,35	+ 632,09
10755,33	10989,75	— 234,42	2830,86	3394,15	— 563,29	3165,57	3357,89	— 192,32	3092,14	3424,05	— 331,91
		+ 10,61			+ 119,58			— 218,95			— 231,22
93,77	133,87	— 40,10	45,87	32,82	+ 13,05	55,19	31,88	+ 23,31	54,09	35,42	+ 18,67
12	40	— 28	4	13	— 9	14	65	— 51	1,00	2	+ 98
205,73	287,37	— 81,64	63,99	242,11	— 178,12	82,27	94,05	— 11,78	137,67	31,33	+ 106,34
982,33	86,86	+ 895,47	248,67	2,75	+ 245,92	1041,62	9,67	+1031,95	196,51	96	+ 195,55
3,31	479,41	— 476,10	53	194,47	— 193,94	1,02	135,56	— 134,54	69	149,71	— 149,02
632,35	336,48	+ 295,87	256,19	234,60	+ 21,59	79,86	123,84	— 43,98	523,87	707,35	— 183,48
863,23	1232,64	— 369,41	535,30	—	+ 535,30	44,26	497,44	— 453,18	640,21	66,12	+ 574,09
2780,84	2557,03	+ 223,81	1150,59	706,88	+ 443,71	1304,36	893,09	+ 411,27	1554,04	990,91	+ 563,13

B:1 (i) Private:—Includes foreign official loans received and repaid by the private sector.

B:2 Banking:—Represents movements in Banking Capital excluding R.B.I.

B:3 (i) Loans:—Credits represent utilization of various foreign loans and credits received by the official sector including the drawings from the I.M.F. Debits cover loans extended by India to other countries as well as any repurchases of the drawings from the I.M.F.

(ii) Amortization:—Credits cover repayments by other countries of official loans extended to them, while debits show repayment of loan on official account.

(iii) Miscellaneous:—Covers other official capital receipts and payments including those of R.B.I.

(iv) Reserves:—Represent changes in official foreign exchange holdings, gold holdings of the Reserve Bank and S.D.R. holdings of Government.

Exchange Rates:—Foreign currency transactions have been converted into rupees on the basis of average of the Bank's spot buying and selling rates for sterling and the monthly averages of cross rates for non-sterling currencies based on London market.

STATEMENT 113: INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS: CURRENT ACCOUNT

STERLING

	July-September 1979			October-December 1979			January-March 1980		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Merchandise									
(a) Private	375,12	337,92	+ 37,20	408,22	272,30	+ 135,92	425,26	367,56	+ 57,70
(b) Government	—	201,16	— 201,16	3	265,45	— 265,42	—	280,94	— 280,94
2. Non-monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	5,21	—	+ 5,21	—	—	—
3. Foreign Travel	81,27	7,43	+ 73,84	125,38	6,85	+ 118,53	246,62	6,49	+ 240,13
4. Transportation	19,60	18,79	+ 81	25,91	14,99	+ 10,92	20,78	24,64	— 3,86
5. Insurance	2,39	6,91	— 4,52	2,74	3,22	— 48	3,59	4,32	— 73
6. Investment Income	2,32	9,47	— 7,15	1,07	12,83	— 11,76	32,68	8,95	+ 23,73
7. Government not included elsewhere	2,66	8,31	— 5,65	1,13	6,58	— 5,45	3,74	10,65	— 6,91
8. Miscellaneous	49,19	28,90	+ 20,29	73,44	18,42	+ 55,02	81,05	111,84	— 30,79
9. Transfer Payments									
(i) Official	32,94	9	+ 32,85	59,32	15	+ 59,17	85,92	10	+ 85,82
(ii) Private	154,59	1,03	+ 153,56	229,68	77	+ 228,91	425,68	1,15	+ 424,53
10. Total Current Transactions ..	720,08	620,01	+ 100,07	932,13	601,56	+ 330,57	1325,32	816,64	+ 508,68

DOLLAR

	July-September 1979			October-December 1979			January-March 1980		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Merchandise									
(a) Private	216,29	247,87	— 31,58	186,16	206,95	— 20,79	230,78	239,79	— 9,01
(b) Government	—	121,89	— 121,89	1	97,56	— 97,55	—	163,48	— 163,48
2. Non-monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Foreign Travel	37,36	6,44	+ 30,92	28,94	6,31	+ 22,63	45,61	4,81	+ 40,80
4. Transportation	7,68	22,97	— 15,29	7,20	21,35	— 14,15	9,46	34,57	— 25,11
5. Insurance	1,67	21	+ 1,46	92	1,62	— 70	1,06	21	+ 85
6. Investment Income	133,25	30,35	+ 102,90	168,86	28,05	+ 140,81	109,43	23,32	+ 86,11
7. Government not included elsewhere	12,89	2,48	+ 10,41	15,90	2,91	+ 12,99	26,03	6,92	+ 19,11
8. Miscellaneous	54,47	29,21	+ 25,26	37,86	35,37	+ 2,49	28,77	95,61	— 66,84
9. Transfer Payments									
(i) Official	—	—	—	3	3	—	13,60	—	+ 13,60
(ii) Private	90,35	18	+ 90,17	95,90	20	+ 95,70	114,72	22	+ 114,50
10. Total Current Transactions ..	553,96	461,60	+ 92,36	541,78	400,35	+ 141,43	579,46	568,93	+ 10,53

REGION-WISE : JULY-SEPTEMBER 1979 TO OCTOBER-DECEMBER 1980—(Preliminary)

AREA			(Rs. lakhs)								
1979-80			April-June 1980			July-September 1980			October-December 1980		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1657,73	1309,28	+ 348,45	392,95	336,65	+ 56,30	421,76	238,11	+183,65	431,36	398,38	+ 32,98
6,22	971,57	— 965,35	1	411,95	—411,94	—	390,84	—390,84	2	427,64	—427,62
5,21	—	+ 5,21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
543,65	28,23	+ 515,42	151,70	8,29	+143,41	185,89	8,16	+177,73	210,89	7,37	+203,52
91,15	69,98	+ 21,17	18,37	19,47	— 1,10	22,62	29,25	— 6,63	22,90	28,72	— 5,82
11,53	24,59	— 13,06	3,35	4,13	— 78	3,87	5,91	— 2,04	4,11	5,89	— 1,78
58,61	45,93	+ 12,68	43,58	18,86	+ 24,72	44,02	14,77	+ 29,25	33,29	14,18	+ 19,11
11,99	46,55	— 34,56	3,01	1,14	+ 1,87	3,53	1,06	+ 2,47	1,71	1,77	— 6
257,35	181,35	+ 76,00	99,31	55,41	+ 43,90	89,06	32,90	+ 56,16	99,17	47,78	+ 51,39
198,48	61	+ 197,87	18,36	6	+ 18,30	22,24	7	+ 22,17	11,18	6	+ 11,12
978,30	5,32	+ 972,98	324,54	1,32	+ 323,22	382,40	1,42	+380,98	457,15	1,40	+455,75
3820,22	2683,41	+1136,81	1055,18	857,28	+ 197,90	1175,39	722,49	+452,90	1271,78	933,19	+338,59

AREA

1979-80			April-June 1980			July-September 1980			October-December 1980		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
883,52	870,73	+ 12,79	194,07	201,83	— 7,76	217,73	175,39	+ 42,34	216,72	212,91	+ 3,81
6,20	552,39	— 546,19	—	191,25	—191,25	1	205,33	—205,32	1	236,45	—236,44
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
154,59	23,49	+ 131,10	35,17	7,18	+27,99	39,05	8,50	+ 30,55	34,03	6,01	+28,02
32,64	100,18	— 67,54	10,52	30,90	—20,38	12,00	24,35	— 12,35	9,51	27,38	—17,87
4,48	2,31	+ 2,17	1,01	73	+ 28	98	2,96	— 1,98	92	43	+ 49
523,59	102,40	+ 421,19	109,25	20,29	+88,96	144,23	31,90	+112,33	78,68	29,68	+49,00
68,93	15,00	+ 53,93	8,67	2,39	+ 6,28	20,23	5,90	+ 14,33	6,65	3,29	+ 3,36
155,75	187,00	— 31,25	30,16	52,09	—21,93	30,41	43,50	— 13,09	32,79	64,00	—31,21
14,86	6	+ 14,80	—	—	—	—	1	— 1	3	—	+ 3
380,86	82	+ 380,04	82,07	1,73	+80,34	84,48	18	+ 84,30	79,74	56	+ 79,18
2225,42	1854,38	+ 371,04	470,92	508,39	—37,47	549,12	498,02	+ 51,10	459,08	580,71	—121,63

STATEMENT 113 : INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS : CURRENT ACCOUNT

OECD

	July-September 1979			October-December 1979			January-March 1980		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Merchandise									
(a) Private	327,00	278,26	+ 48,74	325,93	216,10	+109,83	386,17	356,75	+ 29,42
(b) Government	13	123,15	-123,02	—	163,50	-163,50	—	208,00	-208,00
2. Non-monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Foreign Travel	22,40	5,72	+16,68	20,54	5,33	+15,21	33,07	3,51	+29,56
4. Transportation	15,75	10,93	+ 4,82	15,51	11,35	+ 4,16	20,12	12,32	+ 7,80
5. Insurance	1,98	16	+ 1,82	1,98	10	+ 1,88	2,33	13	+ 2,20
6. Investment Income	3	18,51	-18,48	4	24,90	-24,86	30,39	20,69	+ 9,70
7. Government, not included elsewhere	(—)1,77	1,72	- 3,49	45	2,73	- 2,28	45	3,71	- 3,26
8. Miscellaneous	21,96	29,16	- 7,20	15,31	44,62	-29,31	19,13	39,65	-20,52
9. Transfer Payments									
(i) Official	11,43	13	+11,30	12,34	—	+12,34	43,19	—	+43,19
(ii) Private	28,24	29	+27,95	26,22	15	+26,07	37,07	15	+36,92
10. Total Current Transactions	427,15	468,03	- 40,88	418,32	468,78	-50,46	571,92	644,91	-72,99

REST OF

	July-September 1979			October-December 1979			January-March 1980		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Merchandise									
(a) Private	480,51	391,20	+ 89,31	530,37	316,48	+213,89	585,03	457,35	+127,68
(b) Government	1	434,76	-434,75	—	648,06	-648,06	—	986,17	-986,17
2. Non-monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Foreign Travel	17,53	5,90	+11,63	27,56	4,81	+22,75	43,79	2,70	+41,09
4. Transportation	26,87	8,07	+18,80	29,65	7,51	+22,14	32,89	8,51	+24,38
5. Insurance	3,81	6	+ 3,75	4,18	25	+ 3,93	4,97	18	+ 4,79
6. Investment Income	2,00	22,51	-20,51	1,92	6,35	- 4,43	10,79	36,71	-25,92
7. Government not included elsewhere	83	3,71	- 2,88	77	2,47	- 1,70	58	2,44	- 1,86
8. Miscellaneous	15,84	9,85	+ 5,99	13,52	13,36	+ 16	20,97	22,97	- 2,00
9. Transfer Payments									
(i) Official	1,46	1	+ 1,45	4,44	—	+ 4,44	9,59	—	+ 9,59
(ii) Private	21,74	12	+21,62	33,73	49	+33,24	52,36	8	+ 52,28
10. Total Current Transactions	570,60	876,19	-305,59	646,14	999,78	-353,64	760,97	1517,11	-756,14

INTERNATIONAL

	July-September 1979			October-December 1979			January-March 1980		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Merchandise									
(a) Private	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Government	—	—	—	—	7,49	- 7,49	—	—	—
2. Non-monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Foreign Travel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Insurance	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Investment Income	—	14,93	-14,93	—	9,57	- 9,57	—	8,97	- 8,97
7. Government not included elsewhere	1	—	+ 1	1	—	+ 1	3	—	+ 3
8. Miscellaneous	4	1	+ 3	3	21	- 18	2	4	- 2
9. Transfer Payments									
(i) Official	36,24	2,48	+33,76	—	23	- 23	—	58	- 58
(ii) Private	—	—	—	1	—	+ 1	—	—	—
10. Total Current Transactions..	36,29	17,42	+18,87	5	17,50	- 17,45	5	9,59	- 9,54

REGION-WISE: JULY-SEPTEMBER 1979 TO OCTOBER-DECEMBER 1980 (Preliminary)—(Concl'd.)

COUNTRIES			(Rs. lakhs)								
1979-80			April-June 1980			July-September 1980			October-December 1980		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1433,93	1094,33	+339,60	338,98	269,51	+ 69,47	333,32	224,18	+109,14	306,84	268,16	+38,68
3,27	697,89	-694,62	—	227,54	-227,54	1	179,49	-179,48	—	253,72	-253,72
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
98,74	19,95	+78,79	28,30	5,93	+22,37	40,00	5,56	+34,44	27,78	5,40	+22,38
70,90	50,63	+20,27	16,55	12,08	+ 4,47	17,23	19,04	- 1,81	20,72	10,71	+10,01
8,67	54	+ 8,13	2,16	32	+ 1,84	2,12	17	+ 1,95	2,05	6	+ 1,99
30,50	93,60	-63,10	39,62	19,24	+20,38	34,62	6,28	+28,34	30,75	20,79	+ 9,96
(-)-40	14,91	-15,31	(-)-1,27	2,86	- 4,13	1,06	71	+ 35	1,77	2,30	- 53
74,57	136,30	-61,73	17,08	35,32	-18,24	27,21	22,21	+ 5,00	16,04	22,63	- 6,59
79,15	13	+79,02	14,23	—	+14,23	23,08	1	+23,07	31,59	1	+31,58
119,22	83	+118,39	33,41	23	+33,18	49,03	53	+48,50	38,80	22	+38,58
1918,55	2109,11	-190,56	489,06	573,03	-83,97	527,68	458,18	+69,50	476,34	584,00	-107,66

NON-STERLING AREA

1979-80			April-June 1980			July-September 1980			October-December 1980		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
2205,80	1563,29	+642,51	627,93	457,14	+170,79	711,39	421,41	+289,98	705,53	435,71	+269,82
4,74	2508,70	-2503,96	—	904,16	-904,16	—	1200,50	-1200,50	7	854,11	-854,04
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
123,03	16,57	+106,46	28,82	3,07	+25,75	28,60	2,75	+25,85	41,40	3,04	+38,36
123,79	31,89	+91,90	35,32	8,08	+27,24	38,20	8,12	+30,08	38,86	12,58	+26,28
18,07	54	+17,53	4,89	21	+ 4,68	5,24	34	+ 4,90	5,32	8	+ 5,24
17,06	77,96	-60,90	19,67	19,03	+ 64	17,44	25,78	- 8,34	18,27	6,78	+11,49
5,80	11,34	- 5,54	2,00	1,54	+ 46	3,06	2,85	+ 21	24	3,17	- 2,93
70,88	57,20	+13,68	19,43	17,86	+ 1,57	14,12	8,00	+ 6,12	11,15	1,14	+10,01
16,53	4,61	+11,92	3,14	—	+ 3,14	3,12	—	+ 3,12	3,27	7	+ 3,20
153,56	75	+152,81	40,67	36	+40,31	41,19	8	+41,11	58,75	17	+58,58
2739,26	4272,85	-1533,59	781,87	1411,45	-629,58	862,36	1669,83	-807,47	882,86	1316,85	-433,99

INSTITUTIONS

1979-80			April-June 1980			July-September 1980			October-December 1980		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	7,49	-7,49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	+ 1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13,18	58,91	-45,73	33,81	43,99	-10,18	—	9,23	-9,23	—	9,35	- 9,35
8	—	+ 8	—	—	—	3,17	—	+3,17	2,05	—	+ 2,05
9	26	- 17	2	1	+ 1	2	14	- 12	2	(-)-5	+ 7
38,52	3,34	+35,18	—	—	—	47,83	—	+47,83	—	—	—
1	—	+ 1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
51,88	70,00	-18,12	33,83	44,00	-10,17	51,02	9,37	+41,65	2,08	9,30	- 7,22

STATEMENT 114 : FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES

End of March						SDRs	Gold	Foreign Exchange
						(In millions of SDRs)	(Rs. lakhs)	
						1	2	3
1971	..	..	..	..	..	148.9	182,53	438,12
1976	..	..	..	..	..	202.8	182,53	1,491,70
1978	..	..	..	..	..	161.6	193,09	4,499,75
1979	..	..	..	..	..	364.9	219,50	5,219,86
1980	..	..	..	..	..	529.1	224,71	5,163,66
1981	..	..	..	..	..	490.5	225,58	4,822,12
1982	..	..	..	..	..	425.1	225,58	3,354,47
April	1981	..	..	..	..	480.7	225,58	4,610,38
May	..	..	..	..	..	481.2	225,58	4,499,60
June	..	..	..	..	..	481.2	225,58	4,327,22
July	..	..	..	..	..	481.2	225,58	4,070,24
August	..	..	..	..	..	477.0	225,58	3,837,59
September	..	..	..	..	..	477.0	225,58	3,751,93
October	..	..	..	..	..	477.0	225,58	3,654,92
November	..	..	..	..	..	468.3	225,58	3,765,43
December	..	..	..	..	..	468.3	225,58	3,444,02
January	1982	..	..	..	..	465.8	225,58	3,529,68
February	..	..	..	..	..	459.6	225,58	3,202,25
March	..	..	..	..	..	425.1	225,58	3,354,47
April	..	..	..	..	..	396.4	225,58	3,648,10†
May	..	..	..	..	..	398.6	225,58	3,481,38†
June	..	..	..	..	..	398.6	225,58	3,274,19†

Notes : 1. Gold is valued at Rs. 84.39 per 10 grams ; the increases in gold holdings by Rs. 5,29 lakhs in 1977-78, and Rs. 5,21 lakhs in 1979-80 are due to restitution of gold by IMF to India. Of the increase in gold holdings of Rs. 26,41 lakhs in 1978-79 Rs. 5,28 lakhs is due to restitution of gold by IMF and the remaining amount of Rs. 21,13 lakhs is on account of purchase of gold under India's entitlement in respect of profits from sales of the Fund's gold for the benefit of developing countries. The rise of Rs. 87 lakhs in 1980-81 is on account of gold received by the Reserve Bank under the procedure of repayment of National Defence Gold Bonds, 1980.

2. All foreign exchange holdings are valued at par/central rates upto June 1972, except for the holdings of Canadian dollars from June 1970 to June 1972 which are valued on the basis of the monthly averages of spot buying and selling rates in New York, and the holdings of Deutsche marks from May to November 1971 and of yen and sterling from September to November 1971 which are valued on the basis of the monthly averages of spot buying and selling rates in London. From July 1972 holdings in sterling are valued at the average of the Bank's spot buying and selling rates; all other foreign exchange holdings are valued on the basis of the monthly averages of the spot buying and selling rates in London from July 1972 to April 1974, and on the basis of the averages of spot buying and selling rates in London from May 1974.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

†Provisional.

STATEMENT 115 : ISSUE OF IMPORT LICENCES

(Rs. crores)

Category	1970-71	1975-76	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82
Established Importers							
Government	—	0.8	—	—			
Private	41.8	45.5	43.4	5.0			
Total	41.8	46.3	43.4	5.0			
Actual Users							
(Industrial)							
Government	213.4	563.4	761.9	602.7	621.3	1134.0	2212.0
Private	98.5	69.9	39.6	42.7	64.8	56.9	95.5
Total	311.9	633.3	801.5	645.4	686.1	1190.9	2307.5
Actual Users							
(Non-Industrial)							
Government .. .. .	..	..	..	131.1	201.2	226.5	227.8
Private .. .. .	..	..	..	3.4	4.1	8.1	6.3
Total .. .. .	..	..	..	134.5	205.3	234.6	234.1
Raw Materials for Scheduled Industries (DGTD Units)							
Government	57.4	287.6	326.3	381.2	291.2	304.1	448.5
Private	327.6	331.8	344.8	321.4	463.9	439.3	641.5
Total	385.0	619.4	671.1	702.6	755.1	743.4	1090.0
Small-Scale Industries							
Government	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Private	83.3	87.5	107.7	184.6	211.6	216.0	233.0
Total	83.3	87.5	107.7	184.6	211.6	216.0	233.0
Registered Exporters/Export Promotion Schemes							
Government	1.6	17.9	25.4	50.0	70.5	58.3	43.8
Private	93.3	219.3	716.0	1046.7	1019.1	1363.7	1719.1
Total	94.9	237.2	741.4	1096.7	1089.6	1422.0	1762.9
Capital Goods/Heavy Electrical Plants							
Government	52.1	414.8	351.8	334.1	452.4	722.1	1234.2
Private	75.0	151.6	169.7	227.1	284.8	405.3	525.7
Total	127.1	566.4	521.5	561.2	737.2	1127.4	1759.9
State Trading Agencies							
Government	444.5	761.8	1669.7	469.5	207.9	205.7	156.5
Private	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	444.5	761.8	1669.7	469.5	207.9	205.7	156.5
Others@							
Government	114.1	314.3	1538.5	97.2	226.5	135.6	153.2
Private	31.3	49.9	1311.5	107.5	86.9	64.8	58.2
Total	145.4	364.2	2850.0	204.7	313.4	200.4	211.4
TOTAL							
Government	883.1	2360.6	4673.6	2065.8	2071.0	2786.3	4476.0
Private	750.8	955.5	2732.7	1938.4	2135.2	2554.1	3279.3
Total	1633.9	3316.1	7406.3	4004.2	4206.2	5340.4	7755.3

@Includes the categories 'Ad hoc Licences', 'Customs Clearance Permits', 'Director General of Supplies and Disposals Contracts', 'Railway Contracts', 'Government and against Government Contracts', 'Co-operative Societies', 'Sole Agents', 'Replacement Licences', 'Blanket Licences', 'New comers', etc.

- Note :** 1. As part of the liberalised import policy introduced in 1978-79 the OGL list of commodities/items was substantially enlarged with the result the number of commodities/items requiring import licence declined sharply. In view of the change in policy, data on import licences for 1978-79, 1979-80, 1980-81 and 1981-82 are not comparable with those for earlier years.
2. The category of 'Established Importers' was abolished in terms of the import policy for 1978-79. However, licences for a total value of Rs. 4.95 crores were issued during the year to the erstwhile 'Established Importers' under the Indo-Afghan trade agreement which was then in force.
3. Since 1978-79 the coverage of the 'Actual users (Non-DGTD, Non-SSI)' category has been split up into 'Actual Users (Industrial)' and 'Actual Users (Non-Industrial)'.
4. During 1977-78 heavy licensing was done under Free Licensing Scheme for import of edible oils, dates, dry fruits, spices, crude drugs, spares for machinery, viscose/polynosic fibre/acrylic fibre/polyester fibre/tow, etc., and hence the figures under 'others' category are not comparable with either the earlier or later periods.
5. Data for 1977-78 in respect of State Trading Agencies and 'Others' are inclusive of import licences issued for P. O. L., products and subsequent enhancement in the value of these licences to the extent of Rs. 941.09 crores.
6. With effect from 1978-79 import licences issued to Public Sector Refineries for import of petroleum products and subsequent enhancement in the value of these licences have been accounted for under the category 'Actual Users (Industrial)'.

Source : Chief Controller of Imports and Exports.

STATEMENT 116 : NOTES AND COINS ISSUED@ (DENOMINATION-WISE)

(Rs. lakhs)

Denomination	End of March	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Small Coins*	196,84	209,48	224,53	242,96	262,53
RUPEE						
Notes	272,06	255,55	213,54	206,91	211,91
Coins†	95,64	109,83	125,67	140,80	154,46
TOTAL†	367,70	365,38	339,21	347,71	366,37
BANK NOTES						
Rs. 2	147,79	174,26	214,71	298,77	392,48
Rs. 5	571,62	576,08	588,50	633,99	692,42
Rs. 10	1,825,27	1,957,03	2,123,14	2,097,20	1,991,33
Rs. 20	690,50	778,60	960,61	1,090,20	1,213,77
Rs. 50	994,82	1,439,57	1,983,27	2,205,93	2,724,32
Rs. 100	4,302,20	5,368,96	5,950,91	7,406,11	7,829,08
TOTAL	8,532,20	10,294,50	11,821,14	13,732,20	14,843,40

Note : Figures are inclusive of India notes retired from circulation in Pakistan. In compiling the statement, old Re.1, Rs. 2½ and demonetised notes of Rs. 1,000, Rs. 5,000 and Rs. 10,000 are not taken into account.

* Data are exclusive of anna-pie coins.

† Including Mahatma Gandhi Centenary Ten Rupee Silver Coin, World Food and Agriculture Organisation Commemorative Ten Rupee Silver Coin and Independence Day Silver Jubilee Ten Rupee Coin.

@ Data are inclusive of balances held in Banking Department.

STATEMENT 117 : NET ISSUE (+)/WITHDRAWAL (—) OF BANK NOTES AS AT THE END OF MARCH 1982—BY CENTRES

(Rs. lakhs)

Centre	Rs. 2	Rs. 5	Rs. 10	Rs. 20	Rs. 50	Rs. 100
Ahmedabad	.. .. . + 25,74	+ 35,78	+ 61,33	+ 86,29	+ 100,17	+ 219,12
Bangalore	.. .. . + 19,15	+ 46,75	+ 155,50	+ 35,36	+ 14,42	+ 361,78
Bhubaneswar	.. .. . + 2,91	+ 7,32	+ 35,87	+ 39,26	+ 46,99	+ 126,02
Bombay	.. .. . + 107,73	+ 377,75	+ 1,589,43	+ 263,67	+ 676,68	+ 3,219,67@
Byculla	.. .. . — 18,03	— 84,72	— 217,57	+ 41,16	+ 102,27	+ 211,54
Calcutta	.. .. . + 156,49	+ 484,27	+ 2,059,72	+ 469,98	+ 922,17	+ 4,447,21
Gauhati	.. .. . + 3,89	+ 3,31	+ 5,55	+ 19,39	+ 47,36	+ 111,11
Hyderabad	.. .. . + 5,85	— 72,05	— 246,40	— 14,85	+ 115,91	+ 152,98
Jaipur	.. .. . + 2,97	+ 96	— 24,48	— 13,24	— 44,27	— 144,47
Kanpur	.. .. . — 39,22	— 246,93	— 1,011,11	— 79,74	— 16,30	— 1,804,93
Madras	.. .. . + 16,94	+ 19,26	— 207,42	+ 175,27	+ 302,32	+ 101,09
Nagpur	.. .. . + 52,54	+ 165,77	+ 440,18	+ 141,46	+ 305,83	+ 1,472,95
New Delhi	.. .. . + 33,63	— 141,45	— 608,46	— 14,75	+ 54,49	— 657,64
Patna	.. .. . + 9,27	+ 26,65	— 161,56	+ 64,50	+ 96,28	+ 11,44
TOTAL £	.. .. . + 392,48	+ 692,42	+ 1,991,33	+ 1,213,77	+ 2,724,32	+ 7,829,08

£ Including earlier figures in respect of Lahore and Karachi centres.

@ After adjusting an amount of Rs. 31,32 lakhs representing Bank's cash balances. Reference may be made to the footnotes to Statement 116.

**STATEMENT 118 : MOVEMENTS IN CIRCULATION OF DECIMAL COINS@
(DENOMINATION-WISE)**

[Absorption (+) or Return (—)]

(Rs. thousands)

Year (Apr.-Mar.)	Fifty paise	Twenty five paise	Twenty paise	Ten paise	Five paise	Three paise	Two paise	One paise
1970-71	+2,05,87	+ 38,79	+3,40,13	+ 58,63	+2,27,97	+ 62,13	+ 30,18	+ 11,54
1975-76	+4,44,03	+5,83,17	— 2,41	+3,36,96	+1,58,11	— 60	+ 35,44	+ 30
1977-78	+1,86,86	+2,54,23	— 40	+2,13,18	+1,12,24	— 2,13	+ 27,99	— 7
1978-79	+3,80,94	+4,36,56	+ 4,27	+2,99,13	+1,30,93	— 3,38	+ 18,12	— 40
1979-80	+4,98,43	+5,55,57	+ 3,59	+2,90,60	+1,41,90	— 3,41	+ 18,13	— 17
1980-81	+6,51,83	+6,81,57	+ 2,34	+3,12,88	+1,75,93	— 1,75	+ 18,10	— 23
1981-82	+7,19,82	+7,80,93	+ 1,34	+3,07,60	+1,52,10	— 4,72	+ 2,89	— 20

Note : Data are exclusive of balances held in the Banking Department.

@ Anna-pie coins are not included.

**STATEMENT 119 : MOVEMENTS IN CIRCULATION OF DECIMAL COINS@
(METAL-WISE)**

[Absorption (+) or Return (—)]

(Rs. lakhs)

Description/Year (Apr.-Mar.)	1970-71	1975-76	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82
Pure Nickel/Cupro-Nickel							
Fifty paise	+ 206	+ 444	+ 187	+ 381	+ 498	+ 652	+ 720
Twenty five paise	+ 39	+ 583	+ 254	+ 437	+ 556	+ 682	+ 781
Cupro-Nickel/Aluminium Bronze/ Aluminium Magnesium							
Twenty paise	+ 340	— 2	—	+ 4	+ 4	+ 2	+ 1
Ten paise	+ 59	+ 337	+ 213	+ 299	+ 291	+ 313	+ 308
Cupro-Nickel/Aluminium Magnesium							
Five paise	+ 228	+ 158	+ 112	+ 131	+ 142	+ 176	+ 152
Three paise	+ 62	— 1	— 2	— 3	— 3	— 2	— 5
Two paise	+ 30	+ 35	+ 28	+ 18	+ 18	+ 18	+ 3
Bronze/Nickel-Brass/Aluminium Magnesium							
One paisa	+ 12	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note : Data are exclusive of balances held in the Banking Department.

@ Anna-pie coins are not included.

STATEMENT 120 : MOVEMENTS IN CIRCULATION OF DECIMAL COINS@
(CENTRE-WISE)

[Absorption (+) or Return (—)]

(Rs. thousands)

Centre/Year (Apr.-Mar.)	1970-71	1975-76	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82
Ahmedabad
Bangalore
Bhubaneswar
Bombay
Byculla
Calcutta
Gauhati
Hyderabad
Jaipur
Kanpur
Madras
Nagpur
New Delhi
Patna
Total

Note: Data are exclusive of balances held in the Banking Department.

@ Anna-pie coins are not included.

STATEMENT 121 : LOST, DESTROYED AND MUTILATED NOTES, 1981-82

Item	Claims received during the year			Claims approved for payment during the year	
	Number of claims	Number of pieces	Amount of claims (Rs.)	Amount approved for payment@ (Rs.)	Amount paid@ (Rs.)
Lost or wholly destroyed notes	—	—	—	—	2,000
Half notes	—	—	—	—	—
Mutilated notes					
(i) Registered (Denominations above Rs. 100) ..	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Unregistered (Denominations of Re. 1 to Rs. 100) ..	1,78,797	1,08,02,050	7,50,60,503	6,66,91,522	6,33,69,161
Of which, Government of India one rupee notes ..	—	43,07,667	43,07,667	52,47,454	50,82,821

@ Includes amount approved/paid during the year in respect of claims received/approved in previous years.
See 'Notes on the statements'.

STATEMENT 122 : NOTE FORGERIES (a)

Year (April-March)			Number of pieces							Total	
			Re. 1 (Govern- ment of India notes)	Rs. 2	Rs. 5	Rs. 10	Rs. 20	Rs. 50	Rs. 100		Rs. 1,000
1970-71	..	..	116	720	313	588			296	—	2,033
1975-76	..	..	21	922	4,874	808	148	—	683	—	7,456
1977-78	..	..	7	489	123	229	144	15	280	1	1,288
1978-79	..	..	14	421	68	4,730	574	9	305	—	6,121
1979-80	..	..	1	245	57	4,759	67	13	669	—	5,811
1980-81	..	..	4	147	53	537	124	31	1,972	—	2,868
1981-82	..	..	11	2,123	29	1,893	1,207	1,805	2,404	—	9,472

(a) Relate to notes received during the year.
See 'Notes on the statements'.

**STATEMENT 123 : CURRENCY CHESTS/REPOSITORIES (SUB-CHESTS) AND SMALL COIN
DEPOTS/SUB-DEPOTS AS AT THE END OF MARCH 1982**

State/Union Territory	(Number)										
	Currency Chests				Repositories (Sub-chests)			Small Coin Depots/Sub-Depots			
	Total	R.B.I./ Trea- suries	S.B.I. & Asso- ciates	Nationa- lised Banks	Total	S.B.I. & Asso- ciates	Nationa- lised Banks	Total	R.B.I./ Trea- suries	S.B.I. & Asso- ciates	Nationa- lised Banks
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Andhra Pradesh	292	17	263	12	37	36	1	169	1	168	—
2. Assam	60	1	47	12	7	7	—	45	1	37	7
3. Bihar	111	1	89	21	10	10	—	78	1	77	—
4. Gujarat	297	30	241	26	51	49	2	105	1	104	—
5. Haryana	71	4	63	4	8	8	—	43	—	43	—
6. Himachal Pradesh	42	4	38	—	3	3	—	22	—	22	—
7. Jammu & Kashmir	10	—	7	3	1	1	—	4	—	4	—
8. Karnataka	227	13	202	12	18	18	—	79	1	78	—
9. Kerala	157	5	148	4	18	18	—	65	—	65	—
10. Madhya Pradesh	305	40	254	11	21	21	—	121	—	121	—
11. Maharashtra	392	42	324	26	71	68	3	194	3	191	—
12. Manipur	12	4	6	2	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
13. Meghalaya	6	—	5	1	—	—	—	4	—	3	1
14. Nagaland	15	1	14	—	—	—	—	12	1	11	—
15. Orissa	98	9	81	8	8	8	—	73	2	69	2
16. Punjab	112	—	96	16	30	29	1	61	—	61	—
17. Rajasthan	250	1	242	7	29	29	—	60	1	59	—
18. Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19. Tamil Nadu	278	36	215	27	48	47	1	163	1	160	2
20. Tripura	23	5	9	9	—	—	—	3	—	3	—
21. Uttar Pradesh	426	54	341	31	54	53	1	209	2	207	—
22. West Bengal	134	1	101	32	38	37	1	61	1	59	1
23. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	8	3	5	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
24. Arunachal Pradesh	13	3	10	—	—	—	—	11	—	11	—
25. Chandigarh	7	—	2	5	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	3	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27. Delhi	78	1	64	13	51	48	3	10	1	9	—
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	10	—	9	1	1	1	—	9	—	9	—
29. Lakshadweep	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30. Mizoram	5	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31. Pondicherry	2	—	1	1	1	1	—	1	—	1	—
Total	3,445	277*	2,882	286£	505	492	13	1,605	17	1,575	13£

* Maintained with Reserve Bank of India and Treasuries.

£ In addition to the above, 4 Currency Chests and 1 Small Coin Depot have so far been established at branches of Jammu & Kashmir Bank Ltd.

See 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 124 : MINTAGE OF INDIA RUPEES AND SMALL COINS

(Rs. lakhs)

Year (April-March)	Ten Rupee Coins			Rupee Coins			Small Coins			
	Bombay	Alipore	Total	Bombay	Alipore	Total	Bombay	Hyderabad	Alipore	Total
1970-71	30*	10*	41*	1	8	9	1,83§	1,60	3,57§	7,01§
1975-76§§	—	—	—	10,13	5,45	15,58	12,48	6,27	11,26	30,01
1977-78†	—	—	—	10,68	3,09	13,77	3,17	3,03	5,86	12,06
1978-79£	—	—	—	7,41	4,95	12,36	1,05	2,40	1,70	5,15
1979-80**	—	—	—	8,95	5,06	14,01	1,04	1,76	1,06	3,86
1980-81@	—	—	—	8,48	5,28	13,76	99	2,46	1,23	4,68
1981-82@@	—	—	—	8,71	5,19	13,90	97	1,47	1,23	3,67

* Relate to World Food and Agriculture Organisation Commemorative Ten Rupee Coins.

§ Including World Food and Agriculture Organisation Commemorative 20 Paise Coins.

§§ Excluding Development Oriented Design 'International Women's Year' 50 Rupee and 10 Rupee Coins issued by India Government Mint, Bombay.

† Excluding figures of Commemorative 'Save for Development' 50 Rupee and 10 Rupee Coins issued by India Government Mint, Bombay.

£ Excluding figures of Development Oriented Design 'Food and Shelter for All' 50 Rupee and 10 Rupee Coins issued by India Government Mint, Bombay.

** Excluding figures of Development Oriented Design with the theme 'Happy Child—Nation's Pride' 50 Rupee and 10 Rupee Coins issued by India Government Mint, Bombay.

@ Excluding figures of Development Oriented Design with the theme 'Rural Women's Advancement' 100 Rupee and 10 Rupee Coins issued by India Government Mint, Bombay.

@@ Excluding figures of Development Oriented Design with the theme 'World Food Day' 100 Rupee and 10 Rupee Coins issued by India Government Mint, Bombay.

STATEMENT 125 : MINTAGE OF INDIA SMALL COINS—BY DENOMINATIONS, 1981-82

(Rs. thousands)

Denomination	Bombay	Hyderabad	Alipore	Total
50 paise	—	—	3,36	3,36
25 paise	12,24	79,96	26,98	119,18
20 paise	—	—	—	—
10 paise	81,82	—	70,87	152,69
5 paise	3,28	67,42	21,88	92,58
3 paise	—	—	—	—
2 paise	—	—	—	—
1 paise	—	—	—	—
Total	97,34	147,38	123,09	367,81

STATEMENT 126 : ASSAYING AND REFINING OF GOLD AND SILVER AT THE INDIA GOVERNMENT MINTS

(Kilograms)

Year (April-March)	Gold		Silver
	Melting and assaying at Alipore	Refining at Bombay	Melting and assaying at Bombay
1970-71	552	18,582	1,702
1975-76	2,131	17,845	4,898
1977-78	1,493	21,397	13,996
1978-79	873	15,116	4,960
1979-80	1,284	18,071	7,306
1980-81	1,031	14,928	18,967
1981-82	938	14,293	7,598

Note : Refining of gold/silver is not done at Alipore mint. The figures relating to melting, assaying and refining of gold and silver at Hyderabad are nil. In respect of silver, figure relating to refining at Bombay mint is nil. The figures relating to silver melting and assaying at Silver Refinery, Calcutta are 1,019 kgs., 1,277 kgs., 1,748 kgs. and 2,306 kgs. for 1978-79, 1979-80, 1980-81 and 1981-82 respectively. The figures are inclusive of confiscated gold/silver received from Customs, Central Excise Department and State Governments. Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source : India Government Mints.

STATEMENT 127 : DESCRIPTION OF COINS UNDER ISSUE/RE-ISSUE DURING 1981-82

Denomination	Gross weight	Composition (Proportion of metals)	Diameter	Edge	Shape
<i>Silver Coins</i>					
D.O.D. Fifty Rupee with the theme 'Planned Families—Food for All'—1974 issue*	35.00 Grams	50% Silver, 40% Copper, 5% Nickel and 5% Zinc	44 Millimetres	200 Serrations	Round Coin
D.O.D. Fifty Rupee with the theme 'Equality, Development and Peace' in the 'International Women's Year—1975' series*	35.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Fifty Rupee with the theme 'Food and Work for All'—1976 issue*	35.00 "	"	"	"	"
Fifty Rupee Commemorative with the theme 'Save for Development'—1977 issue*	35.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Fifty Rupee with the theme 'Food and Shelter for All'—1978 issue*	35.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Fifty Rupee with the theme 'Happy Child—Nation's Pride'—1979 issue*	35.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Hundred Rupee—1980 issue—with the theme 'Rural Women's Advancement'*	35.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Hundred Rupee with the theme 'World Food Day'—1981 issue*	35.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Twenty Rupee—1973 issue—with the theme 'Grow more Food'*	30.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Rupee—1973 issue—with the theme 'Grow more Food'*	22.50 "	"	39 Millimetres	180 Serrations	"
<i>Aluminium Bronze Coins</i>					
Mahatma Gandhi Centenary Twenty Paise	4.50 "	92% Copper, 6% Aluminium and 2% Nickel	22 Millimetres	112 "	"
World Food and Agricultural Organisation Commemorative Twenty Paise	4.50 "	"	"	"	"
Twenty Paise	4.50 "	"	"	114 Serrations	"
Ten Paise	4.25 "	"	23 Millimetres across scallops	Plain	Scalloped Coin
<i>Cupro-Nickel Coins</i>					
D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'Planned Families—Food for All'—1974 issue*	25.00 "	75% Copper and 25% Nickel	39 Millimetres	180 Serrations	Round Coin
D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'Equality, Development and Peace' in the 'International Women's Year—1975' series*	25.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'Food and Work for All'—1976 issue*	25.00 "	74% to 76% Copper and 24% to 26% Nickel	"	"	"
Ten Rupee Commemorative with the theme 'Save for Development'—1977 Issue*	25.00 "	75% Copper and 25% Nickel	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'Food and Shelter for All'—1978 issue*	25.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'Happy Child—Nation's Pride'—1979 issue*	25.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'Rural Women's Advancement'—1980 issue*	25.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'World Food Day'—1981 issue*	25.00 "	"	"	"	"
One Rupee	8.00 "	"	28 Millimetres	200 "	"
Fifty Paise	5.00 "	"	24 Millimetres	150 "	"
Independence Day Silver Jubilee Commemorative Fifty Paise	5.00 "	"	"	205 "	"
D.O.D. Fifty Paise with the theme 'Grow more Food'—1973 issue	5.00 "	"	"	"	"
Twenty Five Paise	2.50 "	"	19 Millimetres	100 "	"
D.O.D. Twenty Five Paise with the theme 'Rural Women's Advancement'—1980 issue	2.50 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Twenty Five Paise with the theme 'World Food Day'—1981 issue	2.50 "	"	"	"	"

STATEMENT 127 : DESCRIPTION OF COINS UNDER ISSUE/RE-ISSUE DURING 1981-82—(Concl.)

Denomination	Gross weight	Composition (Proportion of metals)	Diameter	Edge	Shape
<i>Aluminium Magnesium Coins</i>					
Ten Paise	2.30 Grams	96.5% Aluminium and 3.5% Magnesium	26 Millimetres	12 Scalloped with unmilled rim	Scalloped Coin
D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme 'Planned Families—Food for All'—1974 issue	2.30 „	3.5 to 4% Magnesium and remainder Aluminium	26 Millimetres across scallops	12 Scallops	„
D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme 'Equality, Development and Peace' in the 'International Women's Year—1975' series	2.30 „	„	„	„	„
D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme 'Food and Work for All'—1976 issue	2.30 „	„	„	„	„
Ten Paise Commemorative with the theme 'Save for Development'—1977 issue	2.30 „	96.5% Aluminium and 3.5% Magnesium	26 Millimetres across scallops	„	Scalloped
D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme 'Food and Shelter for All'—1978 issue	2.30 „	3.5 to 4% Magnesium and remainder Aluminium	„	„	„
D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme 'Happy Child—Nation's Pride'—1979 issue	2.30 „	„	„	„	„
D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme 'Rural Women's Advancement'—1980 issue	2.30 „	„	„	„	„
D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme 'World Food Day'—1981 issue	2.30 „	„	„	„	„
D.O.D. Five Paise with the theme 'Food and Work for All'—1976 issue	1.50 „	3.5 to 4% Magnesium and remainder Aluminium	22 Millimetres across corners and 19 millimetres across flats	Unmilled rim	Square with rounded corners
Commemorative Five Paise with the theme 'Save for Development'—1977 issue	1.50 „	96.5% Aluminium and 3.5% Magnesium	„	„	„
D.O.D. Five Paise with the theme 'Food and Shelter for All'—1978 issue	1.50 „	3.5 to 4% Magnesium and remainder Aluminium	„	„	„
D.O.D. Five Paise with the theme 'Happy Child—Nation's Pride'—1979 issue	1.50 „	„	„	„	„
Five Paise	1.50 „	Aluminium with 3.5 to 4% Magnesium	„	„	„
Three Paise	1.25 „	„	19.55 Millimetres across flats, 21 Millimetres across corners	Plain	Hexagonal shape with rounded corners
Two Paise	1.00 „	„	20 Millimetres (outer)	„	Scalloped Coin
One Paise	0.75 „	„	17 Millimetres between opposite corners, 14.70 Millimetres across flats	„	Square Coin with rounded corners
<i>Bronze Coins</i>					
One Paise	1.50 „	97% Copper, 2½% Zinc and ½% Tin	16 Millimetres	„	Round Coin
<i>Nickel-Brass Coins</i>					
One Paise	1.50 „	78 to 83% Copper, 17 to 20% Zinc and 9/10th to 1-4/10th% Nickel	„	„	„

* Issued in uncirculated sets by India Government Mint, Bombay.
D.O.D.: Development Oriented Design.

NOTES ON THE STATEMENTS

Statement 11 :

Administrative departments comprise all governmental agencies whether Central, State or Local.

Departmental enterprises are unincorporated enterprises. The activities cover posts and telegraphs, government railways, irrigation and multipurpose river schemes, electricity schemes, port trusts, road transport undertakings, etc.

Non-departmental enterprises comprise (i) government companies and (ii) statutory corporations.

Statement 14 :

Number of Employment Exchanges (actuals) —Excludes figures for University Employment Information and Guidance Bureaux for all States upto 1973; thereafter, upto 1979, the Bureaux figures for Delhi and Maharashtra State are included. The Bureaux figures for Gujarat and Punjab States are also included from 1980. The figure excludes University Employment Information and Guidance Bureaux whose number was 71 as at the end of December 1980.

Number of registrations represents the total number of job seekers who got their particulars registered for employment assistance at the various employment exchanges during the period.

Placements represents the number of registrants who are known to have secured employment during the period having been sponsored by the employment exchanges. Only those applicants in respect of whom adequate proof of having been placed in the employment is available, are accounted for.

Number of persons on live register represents the cumulative number of applicants who remain on the registers of employment exchanges as needing employment assistance at the end of the period.

Statement 32 :

The item 'Other liabilities' includes: (i) paid-up capital of Rs. 5 crores and (ii) reserve fund of Rs. 150 crores. Also included in 'Other liabilities' are the balances in (a) National Agricultural Credit (Long-Term Operations) Fund, (b) National Agricultural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund and (c) National Industrial Credit (Long-Term Operations) Fund on respective dates as follows:

(Rs. crores)					
Balance as on		N.A.C. (L.T.O.) Fund	N.A.C. (Stab.) Fund	N.I.C. (L.T.O.) Fund	
July	2, 1971	..	190	39	135
July	7, 1972	..	209	45	175
July	6, 1973	..	239	85	205
July	5, 1974	..	284	95	265
July	4, 1975	..	334	140	390
July	2, 1976	..	400	145	540
July	1, 1977	..	495	165	715
June	30, 1978	..	610	195	915
Sept.	28, 1979	..	750	225	1135
July	4, 1980	..	920	290	1355
Aug.	14, 1981	..	1025	365	1625

For further details, reference may be made to 'Explanatory Notes on Current Statistics' issued as a Supplement to the R.B.I. Bulletin, October, 1978.

Statement 33 :

Details of the interest rates under different categories of financing according to purpose are given below:

1. Seasonal agricultural operations: At 2% below Bank Rate upto 1972-73. For 1973-74 and 1974-75, at $\frac{1}{2}\%$ below Bank Rate subject to rebate of $1\frac{1}{2}\%$ as per the Linking scheme. From 1975-76 at 2% below Bank Rate subject to recovery of additional interest of $1\frac{1}{2}\%$ as per Linking scheme, excepting under section 17 (4) (a) of the RBI Act, for which the interest rate continued to be at 2%

below Bank Rate. With effect from March 1978, at 3% below Bank Rate subject to rebate of $1\frac{1}{2}$ % as per the Linking scheme.

2. Marketing of crops including cotton and kapas: at 2% below Bank Rate upto 1973-74 and at 3% above Bank Rate from 1974-75. With effect from June 1, 1978 at Bank Rate.

3. Purchase and distribution of chemical fertilisers: at Bank Rate upto 1971. For 1972 and 1973, at 2% above Bank Rate and 3% above Bank Rate from calendar year 1974. With effect from June 1, 1978, at 1% above Bank Rate.

4. (i) Financing weavers' co-operative societies: at $1\frac{1}{2}$ % below the Bank Rate upto February 28, 1978 and at $2\frac{1}{2}$ % below the Bank Rate from March 1, 1978.

(ii) Financing other industrial co-operative societies/units engaged in any one of the activities covered under the approved 22 broad groups of cottage and small scale industries: at Bank Rate upto 1976-77. At $1\frac{1}{2}$ % below Bank Rate with effect from July 1, 1977 and at $2\frac{1}{2}$ % below the Bank Rate with effect from March 1, 1978.

(iii) Financing weavers and other rural artisans through Primary Agricultural Credit Societies/Farmers' Service Societies/Large-sized Adivasi Multi-purpose Society/Societies: at 2% below Bank Rate upto February 28, 1978. At 3% below Bank Rate with effect from March 1, 1978.

5. Conversion of short-term into medium-term loan out of National Agricultural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund and medium-term loans for agricultural purposes: at $1\frac{1}{2}$ % below Bank Rate. With effect from March 1, 1978 at $2\frac{1}{2}$ % below Bank Rate and 3% below Bank Rate with effect from January 1, 1979.

6. Long-term loans to State Governments for contribution to the share capital of Co-operative Credit Societies: No interest for the first two years, 2% for the next three years, $2\frac{1}{2}$ % for the next four years and 3% for the next three years, on the outstandings for the advances made upto March 31, 1974. From April 1, 1974, a uniform rate of 6 per cent is charged on fresh loans.

Statement 34 :

Consequent on the merger of the Refinance Corporation for Industry with Industrial Development Bank of India on September 1, 1964, the shares of the paid-up value of Rs. 100 lakhs, held by the Reserve Bank of India, have been paid for and taken up by the Industrial Development Bank of India.

Outstandings in respect of short-term finance to Industrial Finance Corporation under Section 17 (4B) (a) and to Industrial Development Bank of India under Section 17 (4H) (a) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 are 'nil'. Consequent upon the coming into force of the Public Financial Institutions Laws (Amendment) Act, 1975, share holding of the Reserve Bank of India in all the SFCs and IDBI have been transferred to and vested in IDBI and Government of India respectively, from February 16, 1976.

The item 'Others' under Industrial Development Bank of India relates to long-term finance to IDBI from the NIC (LTO) Fund for purposes of purchase of or subscription to stocks, shares, bonds, debentures issued by IFC, SFCs or any other notified financial institution or for purposes of any other business of IDBI.

Long-term finance to Export-Import Bank of India out of NIC (LTO) Fund is for the purpose of business of the Exim Bank.

Statements 36 and 38 :

Investments in other approved securities include investments in the (a) Securities of State associated bodies such as Electricity Board and Housing Board if the principal and interest on these securities are fully and unconditionally guaranteed by the respective State Governments, (b) Municipal Corporation Bonds issued in any Presidency town, (c) Debentures of Land Development Banks if the principal and interest thereon are fully and unconditionally guaranteed by the respective State Governments and (d) Shares of Regional Rural Banks. These are treated as approved securities under Section 5 (a) of the Banking Regulation Act, 1949.

For details in respect of other items, reference may be made to 'Explanatory Notes

on Current Statistics' issued as a Supplement to the R.B.I. Bulletin, October, 1978.

Statements 43 and 44 :

Ownership holding referred to in the statement relating to PACS means the total land holding of a cultivator and not that part of a holding which is actually under cultivation or that which has been charged or mortgaged to the Society. Similarly, in the case of C.L.D.Bs. and P.L.D.Bs. ownership holding refers to the total land holding of the concerned cultivator and not the part of holding which is actually mortgaged to the Primary/State Land Development Bank.

Agricultural labourers refer to those having a homestead and earning 50 per cent or more of their income from activities connected with agriculture including animal husbandry such as, dairy and poultry. The remaining categories of members, e.g., artisans, traders, etc., are to be reported under 'Others'.

Statement 45 :

Following the recommendations of the Working Group constituted by the Government of India in 1975, six regional rural banks (RRBs) were initially established in seven districts of the country in the same year. The RRBs are State sponsored, regionally based and rural oriented banks. The main objective for setting up these banks is to provide credit and other facilities mainly to the small/marginal farmers, agricultural labourers and rural artisans, who had, by and large not been adequately served by the existing credit institutions comprising Commercial and Co-operative banks. Each RRB is sponsored by a Commercial bank (Kshetriya Kisan Gramin Bank, Mainpuri, U.P. was sponsored by U.P. State Co-operative Bank) which provides assistance in several ways, viz., subscription to its share capital, provision of managerial and financial assistance, etc. RBI has extended certain concessions to the RRBs of granting assistance by way of re-finance. The bank also allows maintenance of liquid assets by RRBs at a lower ratio than prescribed for commercial banks.

Statement 47:

The data cover the number and amount of cheques, drafts, bills, interest warrants,

payment orders, etc., which pass through the clearing houses, including the documents returned unpaid. Data do not cover cheques cashed over the counter, out-station cheques collected directly without passing through the clearing houses and transfer transactions.

Figures in the column for 'Other Centres' and consequently for the column "All Centres" are not strictly comparable as the number of centres included under 'Other Centres' varies from time to time consequent upon the opening of new centres, etc.

Statement 49 :

(a) The Reserve Bank of India Rate (Bank Rate) was raised from 5.00 per cent to 6.00 per cent on January 9, 1971, to 7.00 per cent from May 31, 1973, to 9.00 per cent from July 23, 1974 and to 10.00 per cent from July 11, 1981.

(b) Treasury Bill Rate of discount for sales on tap was raised from 3.00 per cent to 3.50 per cent from January 9, 1971, to 4.00 per cent from June 1, 1973, to 4.25 per cent from April 1, 1974 and to 4.60 per cent from July 23, 1974.

(c) (1) Demand Loan Rate

(i) *Scheduled Commercial Banks*

Changed from 15.50 per cent to 15.00 per cent from March 1, 1978, from 15.00 per cent to 18.00 per cent from September 13, 1979 and from 15.00-18.00 per cent to 16.15-19.40 per cent in July 1980 and from 16.15-19.40 per cent to 18.50 per cent from March 2, 1981.

(ii) *Co-operative Banks*

From January 1966, the rate relates to call loans of Rs. 1 lakh and above; loans below Rs. 1 lakh are charged half a per cent less; changed from 14.50 per cent to 13.50 per cent from March 1, 1978; with effect from July 1, 1980, the rates charged on demand loans to co-operative banks are same as those applicable to general categories of borrowers for similar advances.

(2) Call Money Rates

(i) The call money rates are the weighted arithmetic averages of the rates on which money is accepted and reported by selected scheduled commercial banks at Bombay, Calcutta and Madras, the weights being proportional to the amount of money accepted during the period by the respective banks. Deposits requiring prior notice of any type for repayment are excluded.

(ii) As a follow-up of the Reserve Bank's decision to fix the maximum lending rate charged by commercial banks at 16.50 per cent effective from March 15, 1976, the Indian Banks' Association issued a directive to its members asking them not to demand or pay more than 12.50 per cent per annum on any inter-bank borrowings with effect from March 29, 1976. Subsequently, following the changes made by the Reserve Bank in the interest rate structure of banks, the Indian Banks' Association revised the ceiling rate on inter-bank call money transactions from time to time as follows : (a) 12.50 per cent to 10.00 per cent with effect from June 15, 1977, (b) 10.00 per cent to 8.50 per cent with effect from March 9, 1978 and (c) 8.50 per cent to 10.00 per cent with effect from April 14, 1980.

(3) Discount Rate

Changed from 14.00-16.50 per cent to 14.00-16.00 per cent from May 16, 1975, from 14.00-16.00 per cent to 13.00-15.00 per cent from March 1, 1978 and to 18.00-19.50 per cent from June 1981.

(d) Deposit rates were based on Inter-Bank Agreement upto September 1964 and on the Reserve Bank's directives thereafter. Deposit rates given here relate to (i) banks with demand and time liabilities (DTL) of Rs. 50 crores and above and foreign banks upto July 22, 1974, (ii) all banks between July 23, 1974 and end-January 1975 and (iii) banks with DTL of Rs. 25 crores and above from February 1, 1975.

(e) (i) Commercial banks which are authorised to deal in foreign exchange and which accept term-deposits having a maturity period of one year and above under the Foreign Currency (Non-Resident) Account Scheme and Non-Resident (External) Rupee Account Scheme shall pay, on such deposits, interest of

2 per cent per annum above the rates specified for local deposits.

(ii) Scheduled commercial banks with DTL upto Rs. 50 crores were allowed to pay an additional interest of between 1/8 percentage point and 1/2 percentage point per annum on fixed deposits of all maturities upto July 22, 1974. This concession was withdrawn from July 23, 1974. From February 1, 1975, however, banks with DTL of less than Rs. 25 crores were allowed to pay 0.25 per cent higher on term-deposits with maturity of 5 years and less. From March 2, 1981, the higher rate was allowed to be paid only on term-deposits of less than 3 years maturity.

(iii) From October 2, 1975, the Regional Rural Banks (RRBs) were permitted to pay on deposits accepted by them, interest higher by 0.50 per cent per annum than those prescribed for specified categories of deposits for periods upto 5 years. This was further amended to cover deposits with a maturity of more than 5 years also effective January 1, 1977, but from June 1, 1977 RRBs were allowed to continue to pay 0.50 percentage point more on fixed deposits upto five years only. From March 2, 1981, the higher rate was allowed to be paid only on term-deposits of less than 3 years maturity.

(iv) The central co-operative banks and the primary (urban) co-operative banks are allowed to pay, at their discretion, on fixed deposits additional interest of 0.50 per cent and 1.00 per cent, respectively. As regards State co-operative banks, while earlier all of them were allowed to pay 0.25 per cent more, from September 13, 1979 State co-operative banks in the Union Territories and in Tripura, Nagaland and Meghalaya are allowed to pay 0.50 per cent more, while banks other than those specified above are allowed to continue to pay 0.25 per cent more than the interest rate payable by commercial banks.

(f) A ceiling of 9.00 per cent was imposed on the lending rates of the Indian scheduled banks with aggregate DTL of Rs. 50 crores or above and all the foreign scheduled banks with effect from September 25, 1964; the rate was raised to 10.00 per cent from February 17, 1965, but reduced to 9.50 per cent from March 2, 1968. Since January 21, 1970, the ceiling on lending rates was withdrawn.

(g) With effect from March 15, 1976, the Bank had fixed the maximum lending rate to be charged by scheduled commercial banks, having DTL of Rs. 50 crores and over at 16.50 per cent. Banks with DTL of Rs. 25 crores and above but less than Rs. 50 crores were allowed to charge one percentage point higher (i.e., 17.50 per cent) than the ceiling rate of interest. The rate was inclusive of the 7 per cent levy on interest income from advances. The ceiling rate was not applicable in the case of banks with DTL of less than Rs. 25 crores. With the abolition of the tax of 7 per cent on interest income earned by banks, the maximum lending rate chargeable by banks was reduced to 15.00 per cent for banks with DTL of Rs. 25 crores and over and was fixed at 16.00 per cent for banks with DTL of less than Rs. 25 crores with effect from March 1, 1978. Effective September 13, 1979, the maximum lending rate on short-term advances was raised from 15.00 per cent to 18.00 per cent in respect of banks with DTL of Rs. 25 crores and above and from 16.00 per cent to 19.00 per cent in respect of banks with DTL below Rs. 25 crores. Certain categories of advances e.g., advances to priority sectors, export credit, credit to sick units, credit to Food Corporation of India, etc., were exempted from the increase in lending rates.

Consequent to the reimposition of the tax of 7 per cent on interest income of banks, in 1980 the maximum lending rate inclusive of interest tax chargeable by banks was enhanced from July 1, 1980 from 18.00 per cent to 19.40 per cent in respect of banks with DTL of Rs. 25 crores and above and from 19.00 per cent to 20.50 per cent in respect of banks with DTL below Rs. 25 crores. Effective March 2, 1981, distinction among banks on the basis of DTL was abolished and a common ceiling rate of 19.50 per cent was introduced.

(h) In the revised interest rates structure which became effective from March 2, 1981, no general minimum lending rate was fixed but a broad framework of interest rates was provided with fixed rates on certain types of advances and ceiling rates on other types of advances. Wherever ceiling rates were prescribed, the rate of interest fixed for the preceding advance would serve as floor rate for advances in that category.

Statement 52 :

The Government of India cancelled its credit guarantee scheme for small scale industries as at the close of business on 31st March 1981 and the Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation (DICGC) acting as agents of the Government, in the place of the Credit Guarantee Organisation exercises the rights and discharges the obligations of the Government arising out of or accruing under that scheme upto the date of its cancellation. Accordingly all credit facilities covered under that scheme and in respect of which a default had occurred prior to its cancellation will continue to be covered under that scheme. All claims pending as on the date of cancellation as also those preferred subsequently in respect of such default accounts are to be first met by the Corporation and reimbursement obtained from the Government periodically.

The number of institutions participating in the cancelled scheme stood at 328. The amount of outstanding guarantees has however, reduced to Rs. 203 crores (compiled from recall notices received) from Rs. 3,716.43 crores as on 31st March 1981 as the remaining guaranteed advances which were not in default as on the date of cancellation of the scheme were provided automatic guarantee cover under Small Loans (Small Scale Industries) Guarantee Scheme, 1981 of DICGC.

The credit institutions have been asked to furnish a complete list of all advances in default as on 31 March 1981 as the information received so far is incomplete. These advances as stated earlier, will continue to be governed under the terms and conditions of the old scheme and guarantees can be invoked in respect of them any time in the future, there being no time limit therefor.

As on the date of cancellation of the scheme claims amounting to Rs. 98.13 crores were pending with the erstwhile Credit Guarantee Organisation, and were transferred to the DICGC for disposal. Further claims to the extent of Rs. 20.56 crores have been received till December 31, 1981. Claims to the extent of Rs. 10.69 crores were disposed of in the nine month period ended December 1981. As at the end of 1981, 39,290 claims for an aggregate amount of Rs. 108.00 crores were pending.

Statement 53 :

Debt : Comprises (1) all borrowings from Government and semi-Government, Statutory Financial Corporations and other institutional agencies, (2) borrowings from banks against (i) other mortgages and (ii) own debentures and (3) 'Other borrowings' against (i) own debentures, (ii) other mortgages, (iii) deferred payment liabilities and (iv) public and other deposits.

Equity : is the same as *Net worth*, explained in the statement.

Current assets : Comprise (1) inventories, (2) loans and advances and other debtor balances, (3) book value of quoted investments, (4) cash and bank balances and (5) advance of income-tax in excess of tax-provision.

Current liabilities : Comprise (1) tax provisions in excess of advance of income-tax and other current provisions, (2) borrowings less debt as defined above and (3) trade dues and other current liabilities.

Statements 78 to 80 :

The receipts and disbursements given in these statements differ from the figures shown in the Annual Financial Statement (Budget of the Central Government) mainly because in these statements data on revenue account exclude figures relating to Posts and Telegraphs Department, Railways and States' share of the Union excise duties. Defence expenditure is shown on a net basis under revenue expenditure. In Capital Account, receipts other than market loans and external loans are shown on a net basis. Net variation in Treasury Bills is treated as financing item of surplus/deficit.

The figures for Revenue and Capital Accounts given in these statements are not comparable with those given in the Reports on Currency and Finance prior to 1973-74 due to changes in the accounting classification of the Budget. For a brief discussion on the new classification, please refer to chapter V on 'Budgets and Public Debt' of the Report on Currency and Finance for 1973-74.

Statement 80 :

Data from 1974-75 onwards cover expenditure on food subsidy under the head "agriculture and allied services" as part of economic services and relief on account of natural calamities as part of "social and community services" under developmental expenditure; in earlier years, data on the expenditure on these items were included under the head "other expenditure" as part of non-developmental expenditure.

Statement 87 :

The statement is prepared from the data given in the Finance Accounts of the Union Government and the Explanatory Memorandum on the Budget of the Central Government. In the Memoranda on Central Budgets prior to 1976-77, data on certain items like capital outlay on important departmental undertakings and investment in major autonomous corporations were separately shown and data on External Debt were shown country-wise and institution-wise. From 1976-77 onwards, these items are clubbed together and not shown separately by corporation/institution/country division. Consequent modifications have been made in this Statement since the Report on Currency and Finance for 1975-76.

Statement 90 :

Debt of State Governments which used to be shown as per the old classification under the following heads : (i) Permanent Debt, (ii) Floating Debt, (iii) Loans from the Centre, (iv) Other Debt and (v) Unfunded Debt has been reclassified from the year ended March 1973 onwards as recommended in the Second Report of the Team on Reforms in the Structure of Budget and Accounts. Outstanding debt liabilities for the years subsequent to March 31, 1972, are, therefore, not strictly comparable, item by item, with those for the earlier years. Under the new classification the major heads are : (i) Internal Debt comprising of (a) Market Loans and Bonds, (b) Ways and Means Advances from the Reserve Bank of India and (c) Loans from Banks and Other Institutions, (ii) Loans and Advances from the Central Government and (iii) Provident Funds, etc.

(i) Internal debt :

(a) *Market Loans and Bonds* : This item is identical with the item 'Permanent Debt' in the old classification and comprises current and expired loans floated in the market and compensation bonds issued in connection with abolition of Zamindari and Jagirdari and Housing bonds, etc.

(b) *Ways and Means Advances from the Reserve Bank of India* : This item corresponds to 'Floating Debt' of the earlier classification except for the exclusion now of cash credits from the State Bank of India and other commercial banks and represents in the new classification ways and means advances and overdrafts (repayable within seven days) from the Reserve Bank of India. Figures in the statement against this item prior to March 31, 1973 represent outstanding 'Floating Debt' of the old classification.

(c) *Loans from Banks and Other Institutions* : This item corresponds to 'Other Debt' of the earlier classification, but now includes cash credits from the State Bank of India and other commercial banks not covered in 'Other Debt', and represents loans from the State Bank of India and other commercial banks, National Agricultural Credit (Long-Term Operations) Fund of the Reserve Bank of India, National Co-operative Development Corporation, Life Insurance Corporation of India, Employees' State Insurance Corporation, Khadi and Village Industries Commission and others. Figures against this item prior to March 31, 1973 represent outstanding 'Other Debt' under the old classification.

(ii) *Loans and Advances from the Central Government* : This item is identical with 'Loans from the Centre' in the earlier classification and comprises loans and advances from the Central Government for Plan as well as non-Plan purposes including loans against Small Savings collections.

(iii) *Provident Funds, etc.* : This item is identical with 'Unfunded Debt' of the old classification and includes State Provident Funds, Insurance and Pension Funds, Trusts and Endowments, etc.

Statements 91 and 92 :

The statements exclude :

(i) The National Defence Gold Bonds 1980 (A and B series) which were on sale between October 1965 and May 1966. The contributions in gold to these bonds were 82,35,260 grams and 47,57,709 grams for A and B series, respectively. The value of such bonds amounted to Rs. 441 lakhs and Rs. 255 lakhs respectively, at the rate of Rs. 53.58 per 10 grams. The date of redemption of these bonds was 27th October 1980. After repayment, the balances as on 31st March 1982 were Rs. 95 lakhs and Rs. 78 lakhs for A and B Series, respectively.

(ii) 4½% Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds, 1979, 5½% Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds, 1999, 4½% Jayanti Shipping Company (Acquisition of Shares) Compensation Bonds, 1981 and 5½% Bonds, 1985 (Voluntary Disclosure of Income and Wealth Ordinance, 1975, now Voluntary Disclosure of Income and Wealth Act, 1976).

(iii) Issue and repayment of various State Governments' Zamindari Abolition and Compensation Bonds which amounted to Rs. 157 lakhs and Rs. 374 lakhs, respectively during 1981-82. At the end of the period, the balance outstanding was Rs. 8882 lakhs.

(iv) Repayments of Small Savings Certificates, etc., during 1981-82 amounted to Rs. 109 lakhs and outstandings amounted to Rs. 950 lakhs as at the end of the period.

Statement 95:

The statement on Government of India Loans also includes (i) Hyderabad Loans upto 1974, (ii) 7% Gold Bonds, 1980, upto 1979, (iii) National Defence Gold Bonds, 1980 (A and B Series) issued between October 1965 and May 1966, in the form of Gold upto 1980, (iv) 4½% Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds, 1979, upto 1979, (v) 5½% Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds, 1999, (vi) 4½% Jayanti Shipping Company (Acquisition of Shares) Compensation Bonds, 1981 and (vii) 5½% Bonds, 1985, (Voluntary Disclosure of Income and Wealth Ordinance 1975, now Voluntary Disclosure of Income and Wealth Act, 1976). Special Bearer Bonds are not covered.

Statements 100 to 106 :

The foreign trade data relate to total sea, air and land trade, on private and Government accounts. With effect from April 1963, trade of Goa, Daman and Diu as well as Andaman and Nicobar Islands, land-borne trade with Nepal and exports by parcel-post of pearls and precious stones are included. Direct transit trade, transshipment trade, ships' stores and passengers' baggage are excluded. Data include silver (other than current coins), notes and coins withdrawn from circulation or not yet issued, indirect transit trade and trade by parcel-post. Exports include re-exports and exports by letter-post. Imports include dutiable articles by letter-post and defence stores and exclude certain consignments of food-grains and stores on Government account awaiting adjustment. Imports and Exports are based on general system of recording; imports are on c.i.f. basis and exports on f.o.b. basis inclusive of export duty. The exports figures for the period November 1970 to March 1973 are based on original copy of the shipping bills and for the rest of the period, they are based on the finally passed shipping bills.

Total figures shown in statements 100 to 103 take into account recent revisions for which detailed break-up are not available. Revisions in the total figures are carried out by D.G.C.I. & S. as and when further details become available. Commodity-wise totals in statement 106 may not tally with corresponding figures in statement 101 as the latter are revised subsequently. The revised Indian Trade Classification which was in vogue since April, 1965 has been further revised and a new classification called 'Indian Trade Classification-Revision-2 (I. T. C.-Revision-2)' has been evolved and adopted from April, 1977. The commodity-wise data according to the new classification for 1977-78 and onwards have been regrouped, making use of the available information, to correspond with the classification adopted for the previous years for which the data are presented in these statements.

Statement 114 :

India's official foreign exchange reserves comprise holdings of foreign currencies, gold and Special Drawing Rights (SDRs). Foreign

currency and gold holdings are given in rupees, the method of valuation being as indicated in the footnotes to the statement. SDR holdings are, however, given in units of SDR. As of March 31, 1971, one SDR was equal to one U.S. dollar. Effective July 1, 1974, the value of SDR was determined daily by the Fund on the basis of a basket of 16 currencies. Beginning July 1978, the composition of the basket of currencies and the weight assigned to each currency was changed, though the number of currencies in the revised basket was retained at 16. Since January 1, 1981, the SDR valuation basket consists of the currencies of the five members having the largest exports of goods and services during 1975-79, i.e., U.S. dollar, Deutsche mark, French franc, Japanese yen and Pound sterling.

As on end-March 1982 one SDR was equivalent to U.S. \$ 1.11309, the average for the month being U.S. \$ 1.12347. On end-June 1982, the rate was U.S. \$ 1.09224 per SDR with the average for the month at U.S. \$ 1.10209.

Statement 121 :

The amount paid during the year is inclusive of payments made on half value of notes of denominations Rs. 10 and above.

Statement 122 :

Data reported by Madras Centre in respect of number of pieces of forged notes of denomination of Rs. 2 for 1981-82 are inclusive of 502 cut white papers of one case.

Statement 123 :

The Reserve Bank of India maintains currency chests/sub-chests and small coin depots/sub-depots, not only with the State Bank of India & Associates and 20 Nationalised banks but also with treasuries and sub-treasuries.

Statement 126 :

From 1970-71 to 1974-75, the figures are inclusive of gold from following gold accounts: Surplus Gold Stock Account, gold held at I. M. F. rate (confiscated gold received from State Governments, etc.), confiscated gold received from Customs and Central Excise

authorities, National Defence Fund Gold Stock Account, Indian (Bharat) Mines Gold Stock Account, Reserve Bank of India (Issue Department) Gold Stock Account, gold received from Hutti Gold Mines and gold received from public for refining. For 1975-76, data pertain to Surplus Gold Stock (Amalgamated) Account, Confiscated Gold Stock Account (received from Customs and Central Excise authorities), Reserve Bank of India (Issue Department) Gold Stock Account and gold received from Hutti Gold Mines and public for refining. From 1976-77 onwards, the quantity shown under gold pertains to

Surplus Gold Stock (Amalgamated) Account, Confiscated Gold Stock Account (received from Customs and Central Excise authorities) and gold received from Hutti Gold Mines and public for refining.

The figures of silver melting and assaying are inclusive of silver from Surplus Silver Stock Account, confiscated silver received from the Customs and Central Excise authorities, silver received from State Governments and Judicial authorities, silver pertaining to the National Defence Fund and silver received from private parties, etc.
